

FINAL

**2017 REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION REPORT ADDENDUM
OPERABLE UNIT 3
LIBBY ASBESTOS SUPERFUND SITE, LIBBY, MONTANA**

October 2018

Prepared for and with Oversight by:

W.R. Grace & Co.-Conn

GRACE

and

**U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 8
Denver, CO**



Prepared by:



Stantec Consulting Services Inc.

1560 Broadway, Suite 1800

Denver, CO 80202

This page intentionally left blank

OCTOBER 2018

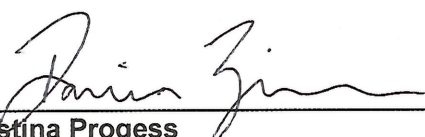
PROJECT MANAGEMENT


TITLE AND APPROVAL SHEET – TO BE SIGNED FOR FINAL VERSION ONLY


Title: 2017 Remedial Investigation Report Addendum Operable Unit 3, Libby Asbestos Superfund Site, Libby, Montana

Approvals:

This 2017 Remedial Investigation Report Addendum is approved for implementation without conditions.

For  10/3/2018
Date
Christina Progross
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Region 8 Superfund Project Manager and Quality Assurance Manager, Libby OU3

 10/02/2018
Date
Tony Penfold
W.R. Grace & Co.-Conn.
Remediation Manager

 10/02/2018
Date
William Pickens, PG
Stantec Consulting Services, Inc.
Project Manager

Revision Log:

Revision No.	Date	Description
0	July 3, 2018	Submission of the Draft Report to Stakeholders for review
0	October 4, 2018	Final Report to Stakeholders

This page intentionally left blank

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	INTRODUCTION.....	1
2	SUMMARY OF 2017 AND 2018 LAA-RELATED FIELD STUDIES.....	2
2.1	DATA COLLECTION AND MANAGEMENT	2
2.1.1	Sampling Overview	2
2.1.2	OU3 Database	2
2.1.3	Analytical Methods	3
2.1.4	Quality Assurance (QA)/Quality Control (QC) Activities	3
2.2	2017 ACB TREATABILITY STUDY	6
2.2.1	Objectives	6
2.2.2	Field Activities	7
2.3	2017 COVER TREATABILITY STUDY.....	7
2.3.1	Objectives	7
2.3.2	Field Activities	8
2.4	2018 WINTER HOOKING/SKIDDING ABS STUDY	8
2.4.1	Objectives	8
2.4.2	Field Activities	9
3	SUMMARY OF 2017 GEOTECHNICAL AND HYDROGEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION	12
3.1	2017 GEOTECHNICAL AND HYDROGEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION	12
3.1.1	Objectives	12
3.1.2	Field Activities	12
3.1.2.1	Site Reconnaissance	12
3.1.2.2	Test Pit Excavation	13
3.1.2.3	Borehole Investigation	13
3.1.2.4	Geophysical Testing Investigation	15
3.1.2.5	Erosion Evaluation and Surface Hydraulic Conductivity Testing Investigation.....	15
4	RESULTS	16
4.1	2017 ACB TREATABILITY STUDY	16
4.1.1	Field Data Results	16
4.1.2	Analytical Data Results	17
4.2	2017 COVER TREATABILITY STUDY.....	17
4.2.1	Field Data Results	17
4.2.2	Analytical Data Results	18
4.3	2018 WINTER HOOKING/SKIDDING ABS	18
4.3.1	Field Data Results	18
4.3.2	Analytical Data Results	18
4.3.3	Field and Laboratory QC Results	19
4.4	2017 GEOTECHNICAL AND HYDROGEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION	19
4.4.1	Field Data Results	19
4.4.1.1	Fine Tailings.....	19
4.4.1.2	Coarse Tailings at CTP.....	19

4.4.1.3	Waste Rock.....	19
4.4.1.4	Alluvium	20
4.4.1.5	Glacial Deposits	20
4.4.1.6	Weathered Bedrock	20
4.4.1.7	Unweathered Bedrock	20
5	CONCLUSIONS.....	21
5.1	2017 ACB TREATABILITY STUDY	21
5.2	2017 COVER TREATABILITY STUDY.....	21
5.3	2018 WINTER HOOKING/SKIDDING ABS	21
5.4	2017 GEOTECHNICAL AND HYDROGEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION	22
6	REFERENCES.....	23

LIST OF TABLES

Table 2-1	Summary of LAA-related Field Study Samples Collected and Analyzed in 2017/2018 for OU3
Table 2-2	LAA-related Field Studies Station Descriptions and Sampling Phase/Event Performed in 2017/2018 for OU3
Table 2-3	ACB Treatability Study Summary of Field Data Results
Table 2-4	ACB Treatability Study Summary of Analytical Data Results for Perimeter Air Samples
Table 2-5	ACB Treatability Study Summary of Analytical Data Results for the Ash Sample
Table 2-6	Cover Treatability Study Summary of Field Data Results
Table 2-7	Cover Treatability Study Summary of Analytical Data Results for ABS Air Samples
Table 2-8	Cover Treatability Study Data Analysis
Table 2-9	2018 Winter Hooking/Skidding ABS Study Summary of Field Data Results
Table 2-10	Summary of Asbestos Results for ABS Air Samples Collected during the 2016 and 2018 Hooking/Skidding Studies

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2-1	ACB Treatability Study Location
Figure 2-2	Cover Treatability Study Location and Layout
Figure 2-3	Winter Hooking and Skidding ABS Area E
Figure 3-1	2017 Geotechnical and Hydrogeological Investigation Test Pit Locations
Figure 3-2	2017 Geotechnical and Hydrogeological Investigation Borehole Locations

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

- Attachment A 2017 Annual QA/QC Summary Report
- Attachment B TEM Consistency Review and Data Transfer Verification Reports for 2017 Treatability Studies
- Attachment C TEM Consistency Review and Data Transfer Verification Reports for 2018 Winter Hooking/Skidding Activity-Based Sampling Study
- Attachment D APTIM Validated Data Reports
- Attachment E 2018 Winter Hooking/Skidding ABS Study Field Documentation
- Attachment F 2018 Winter Hooking/Skidding ABS Study Photographic Log
- Attachment G Complete Sets of Laboratory Analytical Data
- Attachment H 2018 Winter Hooking/Skidding ABS Study Field Data and Location Coordinates

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

®	Registered
%	percent
°F	degree Fahrenheit
Ms/g	million structures per gram
s/cc	structure/cubic centimeter
ABS	Activity Based Sampling
ACB	Air Curtain Burner
AOC	Administrative Settlement Agreement and Order on Consent
APTIM	APTIM Federal Services, LLC
ASTM	American Society for Testing and Materials
BH	Borehole
BLM	Bureau of Land Management
CDM Smith	CDM Smith Federal Programs Corporation
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
COC	chain of custody
CTP	Coarse Tailings Pile
Dbh	diameter at breast height
EDD	electronic data deliverable
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
ETRB	External Technical Review Board
FS	Feasibility Study
FSDS	field sample data sheet
FSSR	Field Sampling Summary Report
Grace	W.R. Grace & Co.-Conn
GPS	global positioning system
HHRA	Human Health Risk Assessment
ID	identification number
ISO	Internal Organization for Standardization
KDC	Kootenai Development Company
KDID	Kootenai Development Impoundment Dam
LAA	Libby Amphibole Asbestos
MALM	Misse a la Masse
MASW	multi-channel analysis of surface waves
MC	Modified California
Mph	miles per hour
MWH	MWH Americas, Inc.
NIST	National Institute of Standards and Technology
NSPS	New Source Performance Standards
NVLAP	National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program
OU3	Operable Unit 3

pcf	pounds per cubic foot
PCM	Phase Contrast Microscopy
PCME	Phase Contrast Microscopy-Equivalent
psi	pounds per square inch
PVC	polyvinyl chloride
QA	Quality Assurance
QA/QC	Quality Assurance/Quality Control
QATS	Quality Assurance Technical Support
QC	Quality Control
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible exposure limit
RI	Remedial Investigation
ROM	Record of Modification
SAP/QAPP	Sampling and Analysis Plan/ Quality Assurance Project Plan
SOP	Standard Operating Procedure
SOW	Statement of Work
SPT	Standard Penetration Test
SSF	Soil Surface Factor
Stantec	Stantec Consulting Services, Inc.
TEM	Transmission Electron Microscopy
USCS	Unified Soil Classification System
WRP	Waste Rock Pile

1 INTRODUCTION

This report is an addendum to the Remedial Investigation (RI) Report, Operable Unit 3 (OU3) Study Area, Libby Asbestos Superfund Site, Libby, Montana (OU3 RI Report) [MWH Americas, Inc. (MWH), 2016]. This addendum presents the results and conclusions for OU3 Remedial Investigation (RI) related activities performed during 2017 and the first quarter of 2018, after the OU3 RI Report was finalized. The objective of the field activities was to fill data gaps to support the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) Feasibility Study (FS) process for OU3 and to characterize subsurface conditions in the former mine area.

The field activities conducted in 2017 and 2018 that are discussed in this report include the following:

- Air curtain burner (ACB) treatability study;
- Cover treatability study;
- Winter hooking/skidding activity based sampling (ABS) study (performed in 2018); and
- Geotechnical and hydrogeological investigations.

The data collected during the 2017 treatability studies will be used to support the Phase 1 FS. The goal of the ACB treatability study was to evaluate the implementability of burning green/unseasoned slash in an ACB by collecting site-specific data on the operating conditions, volume throughput, emissions (visual smoke opacity and Phase Contrast Microscopy Equivalent [PCME] Libby Amphibole Asbestos [LAA] in perimeter air), and total LAA concentrations in the resulting ash. The goal of the cover treatability study was to evaluate the effectiveness of two cover materials, including augmented vegetation (e.g., hydroseeding) and biomass (e.g., masticated wood) materials.

The winter hooking/skidding ABS was conducted to evaluate whether winter conditions (e.g., snow cover and/or frozen ground) reduce the potential for entrainment of LAA in air from the forest floor during hooking/skidding activities relative to summer conditions (e.g., dry, dusty, exposed ground). Winter ABS hooking/skidding data were compared with the summer ABS hooking/skidding data collected in 2016 to support a potential institutional control in the Phase 1 forested area to limit commercial loggers' exposure to LAA.

Stantec Consulting Services, Inc. (Stantec) conducted a geotechnical field investigation within the former mine area to characterize the subsurface conditions in support of engineering analysis and evaluations of potential remedial alternatives for the Kootenai Development Impoundment Dam (KDID), waste rock piles (WRPs), and coarse tailings pile (CTP). The investigations were performed to improve the understanding of geotechnical and hydrogeological conditions within the former mine area and to address data gaps identified through discussions with the OU3 project stakeholders and the project External Technical Review Board (ETRB).

The RI, FS, and geotechnical related activities were conducted, and this RI Addendum was prepared, in accordance with the revised Statement of Work (SOW) dated December 2015 of the Administrative Settlement Agreement and Order on Consent (AOC) (Docket No. CERCLA-08-2007- 0012) between W.R. Grace & Co.-Conn (Grace) and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) (EPA, 2007 and EPA, 2015a).

2 SUMMARY OF 2017 AND 2018 LAA-RELATED FIELD STUDIES

This section summarizes the data collection and management protocols, study designs and sample collection details for the 2017 and 2018 LAA-related field studies, including the Phase 1 treatability studies and the 2018 winter hooking/skidding ABS Study. The field studies were performed in accordance with the following documents:

- Sampling and Analysis Plan / Quality Assurance Project Plan (SAP/QAPP), Phase 1 Feasibility Study 2017 Treatability Studies – Libby Asbestos Superfund Site, Operable Unit 3 (Phase 1 TS SAP/QAPP; Stantec, 2017a)
- Sampling and Analysis Plan / Quality Assurance Project Plan Addendum, Winter Hooking/Skidding ABS Study – Libby Asbestos Superfund Site, Operable Unit 3 (2018 Winter ABS SAP/QAPP Addendum; Stantec, 2018a)

Detailed sampling methodologies, protocols, and analytical testing methods for each of the studies were presented in the above documents.

The Phase 1 treatability studies included two individual studies: ACB treatability study and cover treatability study. Detailed results and a thorough data evaluation of the treatability studies are included in the *Final Treatability Studies Technical Report, Phase 1 Feasibility Study, Operable Unit 3, Libby Asbestos Superfund Site, Libby, Montana* (Phase 1 TS Technical Report; Stantec, 2018b) with supporting information in the *2017 Field Sampling Summary Report* (2017 FSSR; Stantec, 2018c). A brief summary of field activities, results, and conclusions of the treatability studies are provided in this addendum.

A detailed data evaluation for the 2018 winter hooking/skidding ABS study is provided in this addendum. Information provided includes a summary of field activities, results, and conclusions.

2.1 DATA COLLECTION AND MANAGEMENT

2.1.1 Sampling Overview

Field samples collected and analyzed for LAA during the field studies include the following (see **Table 2-1**):

- One ash sample from the ACB treatability study
- Eight perimeter air samples from the ACB treatability study
- Seventy-two ABS air samples from the cover treatability study
- Five ABS air samples from the winter hooking/skidding ABS study

Sample totals per media and sample specifics including station information are presented on **Tables 2-1** and **2-2**, respectively. **Table 2-2** also includes the station identification numbers (ID), and station descriptions. Further details on each sample event design and collection are presented below in **Sections 2.2** through **2.4**. Sample results are discussed in **Section 4.0** by study.

2.1.2 OU3 Database

As described in Section 3.3 of the OU3 RI Report, all OU3-related analytical data are entered and maintained in the master OU3 project database (relational Microsoft Access® database), which

is managed by CDM Smith Federal Programs Corporation (CDM Smith). The 2017 and 2018 LAA data were entered into this relational database under the same guidance as previous datasets.

2.1.3 Analytical Methods

As described in Section 3.5 of the OU3 RI Report, the EPA has employed modifications to commercial asbestos test methods for various sample media collected in OU3. The analytical methods used to analyze the OU3 LAA samples by media are shown on Table 3-1 of the OU3 RI Report and discussed in the SAP/QAPPs. For the 2017 and 2018 sampling, transmission electron microscopy (TEM) – in accordance with International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 10312.1995(E); referred to as TEM ISO, was the analytical method for all sample media.

2.1.4 Quality Assurance (QA)/Quality Control (QC) Activities

Field QA Activities: Field QA activities include processes and procedures that have been designed to confirm that field samples are collected and documented properly, and that issues/deficiencies associated with field data collection or sample processing are quickly identified and rectified. Field QA activities for the 2017 and 2018 field studies are summarized here:

- Before beginning the field activities, all field team members were required to read and become familiar with the applicable SAP/QAPPs, the applicable SOPs for sampling, documentation, decontamination, etc., and the project health and safety plans.
- Readiness calls that included stakeholders and field and management personnel were held to outline the project specifics and to answer any questions prior to conducting field activities.
- A project kickoff H&S meeting and daily H&S tailgate meetings were held before on-site mobilization with field team members and oversight personnel to discuss daily activities and any H&S related issues.
- An EPA contractor from CDM Smith was on-site during the treatability studies and the winter hooking/skidding ABS study to provide oversight and QA assistance for the sampling methodologies and procedures as described in the SAP/QAPPs.
- Where applicable, equipment used for sampling and monitoring was decontaminated in accordance with OU3 SOP No. 7, Equipment Decontamination, between all sample locations.
- All samples were labeled and recorded on the appropriate chain-of-custody (COC) forms as physical evidence of sample custody and control. All samples were also recorded on the field sample data sheet (FSDS) and in a field log book.
- Record of Modification (ROM) forms that modified the sampling approach and/or associated guidance were prepared to document changes to or deviations from the SAP/QAPPs and are included in the 2017 FSSR as attachments. Note that no ROMs were required for the winter hooking/skidding study.

Field and Laboratory Audits: Field audits for the 2017 treatability studies and 2018 winter hooking/skidding ABS study were conducted during the health and safety kickoff meetings by an EPA representative (Mike Cirian), and during the entire field evaluation by an EPA contractor, CDM Smith (Jim Sabo and Damon Repine during the treatability studies; Simon Wilson and

Damon Repine during the 2018 winter hooking/skidding ABS study). The audits were performed to confirm that the SAP/QAPP and applicable Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) were being followed during the field investigation and to alert the field team of any potential data quality issues and/or deviations from the approved sampling methodologies. If identified, quality or procedural issues, including potential modifications to sampling methodologies, were discussed in the field with the involved personnel and on follow-up calls with Stantec and EPA where necessary. In the event of an identified deviation from the SAP/QAPP and/or SOPs, Stantec initiated a corrective action immediately.

On-site audits of all five asbestos laboratories and the soil preparation facility (SPF) used by EPA for analytical support at the Libby Superfund Site were conducted in 2017. On-site audits are used by EPA to verify that samples analyzed by their contract facilities are processed in accordance with EPA requirements. Each on-site audit involves the general elements of preparation, OU3 on-site support, and report generation, which are modified as needed to fit the type of audit being performed. A total of 10 deficiencies were identified at the five laboratories and two deficiencies at the SPF, with each laboratory and the SPF proposing corrective actions that will be verified during the next round of scheduled audits. Details on laboratory audit results can be found in the 2017 Annual QA/QC Summary Report by APTIM (APTIM Federal Services, LLC, 2018) (see **Attachment A**).

Data Verification: Data verification includes checking that results have been transferred correctly from the original hand-written, hard copy, field and analytical laboratory documentation to the OU3 project database. The goal of data verification is to identify and correct data reporting errors. For analytical laboratories that utilize the Libby-specific electronic data deliverable (EDD) spreadsheets, data checking of reported analytical results begins with automatic QC checks that have been built into the spreadsheets. Data verification was performed by CDM Smith staff familiar with project-specific data reporting, analytical methods, and investigation requirements. During data verification, any field documentation data issues identified by CDM Smith were relayed to Stantec for correction and form resubmittal so that sample collection information could be entered correctly into the OU3 database.

Results of data verification for the 2017 treatability studies can be found in Sections 2.3 and 3.3 of the Phase 1 TS Technical Report (Stantec, 2018b) and also are summarized here. A manual data verification review was performed by CDM Smith for data collected as part of the 2017 treatability studies. Due to the low number of analyses in the ACB treatability study, 100 percent (%) of the ACB treatability study results, instead of 10% as specified in the Phase TS Study SAP/QAPP, were verified. A laboratory benchsheet error was identified and the laboratory was notified and corrected the error. Detailed results of the manual data verification are included in the TEM Consistency Review and Data Transfer Verification Reports for 2017 Treatability Studies (see **Attachment B**). For the Cover treatability study, 13 air analyses were selected for verification. No errors or discrepancies were identified.

Results of data verification for the 2018 winter hooking/skidding ABS study can be found in the TEM Consistency Review and Data Transfer Verification Reports for 2018 Winter Hooking/Skidding Activity-Based Sampling Study (see **Attachment C**). No data errors or discrepancies were identified during the verification effort.

Laboratory QA Activities: Laboratories selected for analysis of samples for asbestos are part of the Libby analytical laboratory team. These laboratories have demonstrated experience and expertise in analysis of LAA in environmental media, and are part of an ongoing Libby-specific

QA program designed to ensure accuracy of analytical and consistency of reported analytical results between laboratories. These laboratories are audited by the EPA Quality Assurance Technical Support (QATS) contractor, APTIM, and the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)/National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program (NVLAP) on a regular basis. Laboratory QA activities include processes and procedures that have been designed to ensure that data generated by an analytical laboratory are of high quality and that any problems in sample preparation or analysis that may occur are quickly identified and rectified. A summary of the laboratory QA procedures that are required of each laboratory that analyzes samples from OU3 is included in Section 3.6 of the OU3 RI Report.

A detailed evaluation of the QC results for the treatability studies was performed by APTIM including a formal data validation. The results of this evaluation are presented in the 2017 Annual QA/QC Summary Report (APTIM, 2018) (see **Attachment A**). A detailed evaluation of the field and laboratory QC sample results for the 2018 winter hooking/skidding study will be prepared by APTIM and presented in the forthcoming 2018 Annual QA/QC Summary Report. Field and laboratory QC sample results and data validation results are described below.

Field and Laboratory QC Sample Results

There are a variety of field quality control (QC) samples, preparation laboratory QC samples, and analytical laboratory QC analyses (see investigation-specific SAP/QAPPs for requirements), included as part of the sampling investigations performed at OU3. A more detailed summary of the QC results as evaluated by APTIM is as follows:

- **Field Lot Blanks** – Lot blanks were collected for air samples only. During the 2017 treatability study activities, four air filter lot blanks were analyzed by TEM and no asbestos structures were observed. Based on the lot blank results, the air filters used during the field sample collection did not contain asbestos.
- **Field Blanks** – Field blanks were collected for air samples only. During the 2017 treatability study activities, five field blanks were analyzed by TEM and no asbestos structures were observed. Based on the field blank results, the potential contamination was not introduced during sample collection, shipping and handling, or analysis.
- **Laboratory Blanks** – A total of 19 laboratory blanks were analyzed for the treatability studies in 2017. No asbestos structures were found in any of the laboratory blank samples. The results verify that asbestos contamination was not introduced during sample preparation and analysis in the TEM laboratories.
- **Laboratory Re-preparation Analysis** – A TEM re-preparation is the re-analysis of a sample from which new grids have been prepared using a different portion of the same field sample filter used to prepare the original grids. Re-preparation analyses provide information on analysis precision and within-filter variability. Re-preparation analyses are compared to the original analysis using the two Poisson rates ratio method for statistical comparison. Three sample re-preparation analyses were performed for the 2017 treatability studies; none were found to be statistically different from the original analyses. The results show good analysis precision and low within-filter variability.
- **Laboratory Recount Analyses** – A recount analysis is an intra-laboratory re-examination of the original TEM grid openings by the same and a different microscopist to verify the reproducibility of results within the laboratory. Recount

analyses include recount same, recount different, and verified analyses. Recount analyses were compared with the original analyses on a grid-opening-by-grid-opening and structure-by-structure basis. Grid opening concordance is evaluated based on a comparison of total structure count. Structure concordance is evaluated based on a comparison of the assigned mineral classification and recorded structure dimensions. A total of 12 recount analyses were performed for the treatability studies in 2017. The overall recount attributes for mineral class, concordance on LAA structure count per grid opening, structure length, and structure width were in the “good” category, and concordance on mineral class was in the “poor” range at 0%.

- **Laboratory Inter-laboratory Analyses** – Inter-laboratory analyses are recount analysis types in which grid openings are re-examined by a different laboratory than the one that performed the original analysis. Inter-laboratory analyses are compared in the same way as recount samples. Inter-laboratory analysis samples include two air samples for the ACB treatability study, and three air samples for the cover treatability study. Inter-laboratory sample pair analyses were within the “good” range for program-wide criteria specified for asbestos class of structure, structure length, structure width, and structures per grid opening.

Data Validation

The goal of data validation is to evaluate overall data quality and to assign data qualifiers, as appropriate, to alert data users to potential data quality issues within the subset of the data evaluated.

Results of data validation for the 2017 treatability studies can be found in Sections 2.3 and 3.3 of the Phase 1 TS Technical Report (Stantec, 2018b) and are summarized here. For the ACB treatability study, because of the small number of samples associated with the study, results of all the perimeter air samples and the field blank (rather than 10% of the data as specified in the Phase 1 TS Study SAP/QAPP) were validated. The field blank sample was non-detect for asbestos. The validation reports concluded the laboratory data deliverables were found to be complete and accurate and no qualification of the data was required. Data validation for the cover treatability study also was performed by APTIM on 10 of the ABS air samples. In summary, the validation reports concluded the laboratory data deliverables were found to be complete and accurate and no qualification of the data was required.

Data validation for the 2018 winter hooking/skidding ABS study also was performed by APTIM on all of the ABS air samples. The bench sheet/EDD information comparisons found one minor discrepancy regarding the identification of a grid opening. The discrepancy did not have any impact on the sample results.

The results of the data validation evaluations are presented in the 2017 Validation Data Reports (APTIM, 2017) which are included in **Attachment D**.

2.2 2017 ACB TREATABILITY STUDY

2.2.1 Objectives

The ACB treatability study was conducted in the summer of 2017 to evaluate the implementability of the ACB technology in reducing the volume of slash (cut trees, branches, etc.) generated during fuels management in OU3. Various fuels management activities are under review to decrease fuel sources in the Phase 1 area of OU3, which will reduce the likelihood and potential severity of

wildfires. These fuels management activities are likely to generate considerable quantities of slash, which could become a fire hazard depending on assembly and if left in place. One technology being considered to reduce the volume of slash generated during fuels management is air curtain burner (ACB). ACBs blow high-velocity air (curtain) across and into the unit's combustion chamber, which in turn generates a rotational air current within the unit. The curtain of air oxygenates the fire and entraps the particulates (smoke), which results in higher burn temperatures, more complete combustion of materials, and low smoke output. Results of the ACB treatability study will support the screening and detailed analysis of components of the remedial alternatives for the OU3 FS.

2.2.2 Field Activities

A summary of ACB treatability study activities is included in the following:

- Slash was collected within the Kootenai Development Company (KDC) property boundary during fuels management activities and stockpiled at the ACB staging area for use during the ACB treatability study as green/unseasoned fuel. Locations of the fuels management activities and the ACB staging area are shown on **Figure 2-1**.
- The slash was burned in a trailer-mount ACB unit. The burn operation consisted of the following three stages:
 - Startup phase: dry firewood sourced from outside of OU3 was used to start a fire in the ACB unit to establish a hot fire base.
 - Full operation phase: the green/unseasoned slash was added to the ACB unit every 15 to 45 minutes for approximately 4 hours.
 - Burn down phase: the slash was allowed to burn down without additional slash added to the ACB unit.
- A total of 16 perimeter air filter samples, with 8 high volume and 8 low volume samples, were collected during the burn operation.
- Collection of environmental and operational data, including meteorological conditions (wind speed, wind direction, air temperature, precipitation, and relative humidity), slash fuel size and moisture content, combustion temperature, ACB unit diesel fuel consumption, visual smoke opacity, and slash volume throughput.
- A 5-point composite ash sample was collected at the end of the ACB treatability study.

Details on field data and LAA analytical sample collection are documented in the Phase 1 TS Technical Report (Stantec, 2018b) and the 2017 FSSR (Stantec, 2018c).

2.3 2017 COVER TREATABILITY STUDY

2.3.1 Objectives

Several exposure scenarios were identified in the Site-wide Human Health Risk Assessment (HHRA) (EPA, 2015b; 2018) that have the potential to result in unacceptable human health risks from the inhalation of LAA during specific, vigorous disturbances of LAA-impacted media in the forested areas within OU3 (Phase 1 Area of the FS). Among these are exposures to commercial loggers and outdoor workers during activities that vigorously disturb soil/duff such as hooking and skidding of timber, site restoration after logging activities, slash pile building, holding crew during

an understory burn, and performing wet and dry mop-up activities during and after a fire. One remediation technology being considered to reduce the release of airborne LAA during these vigorous disturbance activities is covering the impacted soil/duff in certain forested areas of OU3. A treatability study was performed in the summer of 2017 to evaluate the effectiveness of two cover materials, including augmented vegetation (e.g., hydroseeding) and biomass (e.g., masticated wood) materials, in reducing LAA releases during specific, vigorous soil/duff disturbances. Results of the cover treatability study support the screening and detailed analysis of components of the remedial alternatives of the OU3 FS.

2.3.2 Field Activities

A summary of cover treatability study activities is included in the following:

- Delineation of the test plot and sub-division of the test plot into sub-plots for different soil disturbance activities. The location and layout of the test plot are shown on **Figure 2-2**.
- Performing shallow disturbance of the sub-plots using a heavy-duty garden rake (performed by 3 field team members for a total of 45 minutes) and deep disturbance using a combi-tool (performed by 3 field team members for a total of 30 minutes) under different cover conditions:
 - no cover
 - augmented vegetative cover – a vegetative cover established through hydroseeding (a planting process that uses a slurry of seeds and masticated material without the addition of topsoil)
 - one-inch-thick biomass cover – a one-inch-thick cover of masticated wood material (vegetation that has been reduced in size by grinding, shredding, or chopping).
 - four-inch-thick biomass cover – a four-inch-thick cover of masticated wood material
- Collection of 144 ABS samples (72 high volume and 72 low volume) during the two different disturbances and under the four different cover conditions.
- Collection of environmental and operational data, including meteorological conditions (wind speed, wind direction, air temperature, precipitation, and relative humidity), soil type, soil moisture content, vegetation height, vegetation density, and biomass cover thickness.

Details on field data and LAA analytical sample collection are documented in the Phase 1 TS Technical Report (Stantec, 2018b) and the 2017 FSSR (Stantec, 2018c).

2.4 2018 WINTER HOOKING/SKIDDING ABS STUDY

2.4.1 Objectives

The study purpose was to evaluate whether winter conditions (e.g., snow cover and/or frozen ground) reduce the potential for entrainment of LAA in air from the forest floor during hooking/skidding activities relative to summer conditions (e.g., dry, dusty, exposed ground). To make this evaluation, the 2018 winter hooking/skidding ABS study was conducted at Area E (**Figure 2-3**), which was one of the areas with the highest LAA concentrations in the ABS samples during the 2016 hooking/skidding ABS study.

The specific objectives of the winter hooking/skidding study in Area E were to:

- Collect and analyze ABS air samples from Area E during the winter when snow cover and/or frozen ground conditions were present using the same collection and analysis methods from the 2016 ABS SAP/QAPP.
- Compare the new winter ABS mean air concentration to the 2016 ABS summer hooking/skidding mean air concentration from Area E to evaluate whether winter conditions reduced potential LAA inhalation exposure. This comparison implies the relative risk reduction for commercial loggers that would be achieved if a winter logging institutional control (i.e., restricting commercial logging to the site conditions that reflect the winter conditions evaluated in this study) were implemented. Results of the winter hooking/skidding ABS study will support the screening and detailed analysis of the remedial alternatives of the OU3 FS.

As stated in 2018 Winter ABS SAP/QAPP Addendum (Stantec, 2018a), for the purposes of data interpretation, and to be consistent with the data collected during the 2016 hooking/skidding ABS study, the pooled¹ PCME LAA air concentration was calculated across five ABS air filters. The pooled mean PCME LAA concentrations for the summer (2016) and winter (2018) hooking/skidding studies were compared to evaluate if hooking/skidding during the winter months (when snow cover conditions are present) reduced the release of airborne LAA from the forest floor during the hooking/skidding ABS activity. The ratio of the summer mean PCME LAA concentration to the winter mean PCME LAA concentration was calculated. A ratio less than or equal to one would indicate there was no reduction in air concentrations and a ratio greater than one would indicate a reduction occurred by a magnitude of the ratio value (i.e., a ratio of 2 would indicate a 2-fold reduction in airborne PCME LAA concentrations during the winter compared to the summer).

2.4.2 Field Activities

The 2018 winter hooking/skidding ABS study occurred between February 10 and 14, 2018 and was conducted by Stantec with oversight from CDM Smith. Work criteria for performance and field activities included:

- Confirming that atmospheric and ground conditions met the study criteria, including:
 - wind speed less than 20 miles per hour,
 - no active precipitation in the form of rain or snow,
 - ambient temperature at or below 32 degrees Fahrenheit (°F), and
 - snow depth of at least 8 inches but no more than 3 feet, or settled snow depth of at least 2 inches and frozen ground via visual inspection.
- Felling a live tree of at least 8-inches diameter at breast height (dbh) for hooking/skidding in Area E.

¹ Calculation of the pooled LAA air concentration is illustrated by the following equation:

$$C_{air,LAA} = \sum N_i / (\sum 1/S_i)$$

where:

$C_{air,LAA}$ = pooled PCME LAA air concentration across multiple filters (s/cc)

N_i = number of PCME LAA structures observed for filter "i" (s)

S_i = analytical sensitivity for filter "i" (cc⁻¹)

- Performing tree hooking/skidding activities along the same skid path as the 2016 hooking/skidding ABS activity while collecting personal air samples. The location and slope of the skid path are shown on **Figure 2-3**.

Pre-field tasks are described in detail in the 2018 Winter ABS SAP/QAPP Addendum (Stantec, 2018) and summarized below:

- Snow depths along the skid path were measured using a depth probe/measuring stick (or equivalent) to verify that the depths were within the accepted range. Snow depth was measured the week prior to the study and the day before the field team conducted the ABS sampling.
- Meteorological data were downloaded from the local NOAA station LBBM8 (located at 1263 MT Highway 37) the day before the study to document site conditions and verify study criteria including temperature (°F) (sampling criterion between 15 - 32°F), relative humidity (percent) (no sampling criterion), wind speed (miles per hour; mph) (sampling criterion ≤ 20 mph), and precipitation (inches) (sampling requires no precipitation in the form of rain or snow on the day of the study).
- On the day of the study within the study area, field personnel monitored temperature (°F), relative humidity, and wind speed using a hand-held instrument (i.e., Kestrel hand-held unit) during sampling.
- Snow water content was measured on the day of the study to evaluate the amount of water contained in the snowpack.
- One live tree [Douglas fir of at least 8-inches dbh] was felled using a chainsaw for use in the hooking/skidding ABS evaluation and was not de-limbed.

A closed-cab, track-mounted bulldozer was used for this investigation to drag the tree with a cable along the skid path. To replicate the sampling methods (hooking/skidding script) followed during the 2016 hooking/skidding ABS activities in Area E, the skidder operator wore two sampling pumps, a high flow pump and a low volume pump (i.e., each filter represents the same sample collection duration, but different total sample air volumes), attached such that the sample collection was in close proximity to the breathing zone. During the hooking/skidding activity, the operator exited the cab and attached a cable to the felled tree. Once the tree was attached with the cable, the operator re-entered the cab and skidded/dragged the hooked tree back and forth along approximately the same skid path within Area E that was used in 2016. After approximately 15 minutes of skidding, the operator exited the cab to unhook and then hook to the same tree and resumed the skidding activities back and forth along the skid path. The hooking/skidding ABS scenario was performed for a total of 2.5 hours in Area E. Additional field personnel were stationed at either end and in the middle of the skid path to measure snow depths, to document the conditions of the skid path and other observations each time the dozer passed by, and to collect the air filter samples from the skidder operator after each 30-minute sampling period. Both air sampling cassettes (one high volume and one low volume) were changed every 30 minutes throughout the 2.5-hour ABS event. Thus, 10 filters were collected for the 2.5 hour sampling period (i.e., five high volume filters and five low volume filters) for the skidder operator and five filters were analyzed.

All field activities were recorded in a project dedicated field logbook and sample information was recorded on an investigation-specific FSDS forms. Photos and videos were taken regularly during

the study. In addition, global positioning system (GPS) points along the winter hooking/skidding path were collected to verify that ABS activities were conducted within approximately the same area as during the summer sampling event in Area E. Field documentation of the study, including FSDSs, COCs, and field notes, are included as **Attachment E**. A photographic log of the study is included as **Attachment F**.

3 SUMMARY OF 2017 GEOTECHNICAL AND HYDROGEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION

This section summarizes the objectives and field activities for the 2017 geotechnical and hydrogeological investigation. The field studies were performed in accordance with the following document:

- Sampling and Analysis Plan / Quality Assurance Project Plan, Geotechnical and Hydrogeological Investigation – Libby Asbestos Superfund Site, Operable Unit 3 (Geotechnical SAP/QAPP; Stantec, 2017b)

Detailed data collection requirements and laboratory testing methods, where applicable, for the investigations were presented in the above document and are not repeated herein. A brief summary of the field investigation objectives and activities are presented below and will be provided in more detail in the forthcoming Geotechnical Investigation Data Report (Stantec, 2018d). Additional supporting information (including data collection tables) are included in the 2017 FSSR (Stantec, 2018c).

3.1 2017 GEOTECHNICAL AND HYDROGEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION

3.1.1 Objectives

The geotechnical field investigation program was conducted to characterize the subsurface conditions in support of engineering analysis and evaluations of remedial alternatives of the KDID, WRPs, and CTP. Data from the 2017 field investigation program were collected to support the ongoing evaluation of the KDID dam safety modifications, including design of the new service spillway, as well as the concept development and evaluations as part of the CERCLA FS. The main scope items included in the 2017 geotechnical and hydrogeological field investigation and described in detail in the forthcoming Geotechnical Investigation Data Report (Stantec, 2018d) consist of the following:

- Site Reconnaissance
- Test Pit Excavation
- Sonic and Rotary Drilling
- In-situ Testing
- Installation of Instrumentation
- Geophysical Surveys
- Laboratory Testing
- Erosion and Infiltration Testing

3.1.2 Field Activities

3.1.2.1 Site Reconnaissance

Stantec performed limited reconnaissance while marking final borehole locations, prior to drilling. The area near the left abutment of the KDID and the WRPs were the primary reconnaissance areas. The goal was to locate bedrock outcrops near the KDID left abutment and identify general slope instability indicators, such as seeps and head scarps, near the WRPs.

3.1.2.2 Test Pit Excavation

The evaluation included the excavation of 35 test pits near the KDID, the WRPs, the CTP, and along potential stream diversions for the purpose of evaluating the subsurface geotechnical and geologic conditions and collecting soil samples for the identification of geotechnical properties. The test pits were excavated in accordance with the procedures outlined in the Geotechnical SAP/QAPP using a Caterpillar 320C excavator to depths of up to 18 feet below ground surface (bgs). Soil samples were logged by a Stantec field engineer for soil type according to the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS). A map showing the locations of the test pits is provided on **Figure 3-1**.

Approximately one to two soil samples were collected from each test pit at depths ranging from 1 to 17 feet bgs for geotechnical index testing. Generally, soil samples represented a 1 to 3-foot depth interval within the test pit. The goal was to obtain representative samples of each soil unit encountered in each area of the site. In the case where multiple soil units were encountered in one test pit, multiple samples were sometimes obtained. Samples were collected by hand from the test pit spoils laid out next to the excavation. Samples were placed in plastic bags, sealed inside of plastic 5-gallon plastic buckets, and sent under chain-of-custody control to Pioneer Technical Services for testing.

The geotechnical testing (and the corresponding American Society for Testing and Materials [ASTM] designation) and number of sample analyzed for each test are summarized below:

- | | |
|--|------------|
| • Natural moisture content (ASTM D2216) | 35 samples |
| • Particle size analysis – gradation (ASTM D6913) | 33 samples |
| • Particle size with Hydrometer analysis – gradation (ASTM D422) | 2 samples |
| • Atterberg limit (ASTM D4318) | 29 samples |
| • Standard Proctor density (ASTM D698) | 5 samples |

3.1.2.3 Borehole Investigation

The purpose of the borehole investigation was to collect geotechnical, geological, and hydrogeological data that will inform input parameters for various stability, seepage, and geologic analytical models of the KDID, CTP, and WRPs. The borehole investigation included drilling 15 boreholes at 14 locations, collecting soil samples for geotechnical analyses, constructing piezometers and inclinometers in the boreholes, and conducting in-situ hydraulic conductivity testing.

Drilling was performed according to the procedures described in the Geotechnical SAP/QAPP by Cascade Drilling. Boreholes were advanced using either resonant sonic or mud and water rotary drilling methods.

Rock and soil samples were collected from each borehole. A continuous, approximately 6.5-inch diameter soil and rock sample was collected using the resonant sonic drilling method. Samples from the continuous core were selected by hand and placed in a baggie for laboratory testing. Soil samples were collected using the mud rotary drilling method and rock samples were collected using the water rotary drilling method. The 1.5-inch diameter Standard Penetration Test (SPT) sampler, the 2.5-inch diameter modified California Sampler, a thin-walled Shelby Tube sampler, and a Pitcher Tube sampler were used to collect soil samples between 6 and 18 inches long. A continuous, approximately 2.5-inch diameter rock core was collected in bedrock. Approximately 12-inch-long rock core samples were selected by hand for laboratory testing.

Sampling intervals were chosen to gain representative samples of each soil or rock unit encountered. The soil and rock samples collected from both drilling methods were evaluated and logged by a field geologist/engineer for soil type according to ASTM D2487 Standard Practice for Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes; bedrock samples were evaluated and logged according to the criteria developed by the International Society of Rock Mechanics. Additionally, all core and soil samples were photographed at a consistent scale for the full length of the borehole. Photographs of recovered core will be included in the forthcoming 2017 Geotechnical Investigation Summary Report. A map showing the locations of the boreholes is provided on **Figure 3-2**.

Soil samples were collected for geotechnical analyses using different sampling methods as required by the analyses. The quantity of soil samples and sampling methods include:

- 77 SPTs with split spoon samplers
- 23 Modified California tube samples
- 66 Shelby Tube / Pitcher Tube samples

The geotechnical testing and number of sample analyzed for each test are summarized below:

- | | |
|--|------------|
| • Natural Moisture Content (ASTM D2216) | 78 samples |
| • Particle Size Analysis – Gradation (ASTM D6913) | 55 samples |
| • Particle Size Analysis – Gradation with Hydrometer (ASTM D422) | 25 samples |
| • Atterberg Limit (ASTM D4318) | 39 samples |
| • Specific Gravity (ASTM D854) | 19 samples |
| • Moisture Content and Dry Density (ASTM D2216 & 2937) | 10 samples |
| • Direct Shear (ASTM D3080) | 5 samples |
| • Triaxial Shear - Unconsolidated, Undrained (ASTM D2850) | 2 samples |
| • Consolidation Test (ASTM D2435) | 2 samples |
| • Compressive Strength of intact rock core specimens (ASTM D7012) | 14 samples |
| • Corrosion Testing (pH, sulfate, chloride, resistivity, sulfides) | 2 samples |

In-situ falling and constant head tests were conducted at the CTP [Borehole-15 (BH-15)], WRPs (BH-10, BH-11 and BH-12), and KDID (BH-19) to estimate the range of horizontal hydraulic conductivity for the materials encountered. The intent was to estimate hydraulic conductivities for multiple units and locations on-site in order to improve understanding of material properties. The hydraulic conductivity tests were performed in accordance with the procedures outlined in MWH SOP No. 28 Aquifer Testing.

Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) standpipe piezometers were installed in nine boreholes within the WRPs (BH-10, BH-11 and BH-12), CTP (BH-15), and KDID (S-03, S-04, S-06, BH-17, and BH-19) in order to gain information on the groundwater phreatic surface in the vicinity of each area. The phreatic surface estimate is used for modeling slope stability of the WRPs, CTP and KDID. A vibrating wire piezometer was fully grouted below the screened interval of the standpipe piezometer in borehole BH-11 to investigate potential upward gradients near the lower portion of

the West Waste Rock Pile. A vibrating wire piezometer was installed within the screened zone of BH-19 for remote sensing of pore pressure and water level in order to monitor changes in the phreatic surface upstream of the KDID embankment and potential impacts on KDID drain operation. Inclinometers were installed in each of the boreholes within the WRPs (BH-10, BH-11 and BH-12) to measure slope movement over time. Each location is strategic in monitoring potential slope movement of the West Waste Rock Pile. Piezometer and inclinometer specifications were recorded on the piezometer completion form and the slotted inclinometer with vibrating wire piezometer completion forms.

3.1.2.4 Geophysical Testing Investigation

Geophysical testing was performed by Olson Engineering, Inc. at the KDID embankment, impoundment and spillway areas. Several geophysical methods were used to gain a variety of subsurface information including, depth to bedrock, seismic properties of soil and rock and the possible presence of voids including:

- Seismic refraction
- Multi-channel analysis of surface waves (MASW)
- Resistivity testing

Two less commonly used geophysical methods were used to investigate the location of buried decant pipes and towers at the KDID:

- Electromagnetic
- Misse a la Masse (MALM) testing

3.1.2.5 Erosion Evaluation and Surface Hydraulic Conductivity Testing Investigation

The erosion test plots investigation was performed to identify and classify erosion features observed on the WRPs, according to the methods proposed in the Geotechnical SAP/QAPP. The class of erosion was estimated based on the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) Erosion Condition Classification System (Clark, 1980). Following the erosion evaluation, erosion test plots representative of the existing conditions were delineated. The test plots, approximately 30 feet by 30 feet, were rated with a Soil Surface Factor (SSF) based on the Erosion Condition Classification System. Photographs were taken of the general condition of each plot and soil conditions. Photographs and a summary of erosion classifications will be included in the forthcoming Geotechnical Investigation Summary Report.

A Guelph Permeameter was used to estimate the saturated hydraulic conductivity of the near surface in-situ waste rock material at multiple locations on the WRPs. Tests were performed in hand auger borings to a depth of six to twelve inches bgs. Guelph Permeameter tests were performed according to the procedures outlined in the Guelph Permeameter Operating Instructions.

4 RESULTS

This section presents the sampling results for the 2017 and 2018 RI-related field activities, and where available, the geotechnical and hydrogeological investigations. Detailed data evaluations of the 2017 treatability studies are included in the Phase 1 TS Technical Report (Stantec, 2018b), with an additional data summary as well as data collection documentation provided in the 2017 FSSR (Stantec, 2018c). The detailed data evaluation of the 2018 winter hooking/skidding ABS study is included and discussed below with data collection documentation attached herein (see **Attachments E and F**). Details of the geotechnical and hydrogeological investigations data collection results are briefly summarized below and will be presented in detail in the forthcoming Geotechnical Investigation Data Report (Stantec, 2018d). **Attachment G** contains the complete sets of analytical results for the treatability studies and winter hooking/skidding ABS discussed below.

The data summary tables included in this RI addendum include PCME LAA results for all air samples and both PCME and total LAA results for the ash samples. PCME LAA results are included in the discussions below for ash because the available toxicity values used for human health risk assessment are based on studies using Phase Contrast Microscopy (PCM) data. Additional discussion regarding LAA analytical methods is included in Section 3.5.1 of the OU3 RI Report (MWH, 2016).

4.1 2017 ACB TREATABILITY STUDY

4.1.1 Field Data Results

Field data including meteorological conditions, slash size distribution and moisture contents, and visual smoke opacity are included as Panels A through C, respectively, in **Table 2-3**. The meteorological data (Panel A of **Table 2-3**) were collected prior to, and during, the ACB treatability study to confirm meteorological conditions met the study criteria (no rainfall and wind speed less than 20 miles per hour). The meteorological data confirmed that the ACB treatability study was conducted under favorable conditions. The slash size distribution and moisture content data (Panel B of **Table 2-3**) indicate that the majority of the slash materials had a diameter of 6 inches or less and that the slash had a moisture content above 30% and remained unseasoned for the ACB treatability study (vegetation with a moisture content of less than 20 – 30% is considered seasoned fuel). The visual smoke opacity results (Panel C of **Table 2-3**) during the startup phase percent opacity average was below the study-specific decision threshold of 35%. The results (Panel C of **Table 2-3**) during the full operation phase percent opacity average also was below the study-specific decision threshold of 10% which meets the standards set forth in EPA New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) regulations for ACBs.

Field data that also were collected but not shown on **Table 2-3** include combustion temperature, ACB unit diesel fuel consumption, and slash volume throughput. The combustion temperature fluctuated between 900°F and 1,100°F during the startup phase, and the first half of the full operation phase due to the frequent loading of new slash materials. The temperature increased to between 1,400°F and 1,700°F in the second half of the full operation phase when the fuel loading rate was reduced due to embers escaping the burn unit. The ACB unit diesel fuel consumption rate was estimated to be approximately 0.6 gallons per hour based on fuel gauge readings taken before the startup and after the burn down, and the duration of the burn operation. Based on the duration of the full operation and dimension measurements of the slash pile taken

before and after the burn operation, the slash volume throughput achieved during the ACB treatability study was approximately 6 to 8 cubic yards per hour (CY/hr), which was above the study-specific decision threshold of 5 CY/hr.

A more detailed discussion of these field data is included in the Phase 1 TS Technical Report (Stantec, 2018b).

4.1.2 Analytical Data Results

A summary of LAA analytical results for the perimeter air samples is included as **Table 2-4**; the complete set of analytical data is included in **Attachment G**. PCME LAA structures were observed in two of the eight perimeter air samples; the PCME LAA concentrations in all air samples were below the study-specific decision threshold of 0.1 structure/cubic centimeter (s/cc) which is the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL) for asbestos.

A summary of LAA analytical results for the ash sample is included as **Table 2-5**; the complete set of analytical data is included in **Attachment G**. The average total LAA concentration in ash was 16 million structures per gram (Ms/g), or 0.002% by mass (Panels A and B of **Table 2-5**), which is below the study-specific decision threshold of 1% by mass. PCME LAA structures were not detected in the ash sample (Panel C of **Table 2-5**).

A more detailed discussion of the LAA results is included in the Phase 1 TS Technical Report (Stantec, 2018).

4.2 2017 COVER TREATABILITY STUDY

4.2.1 Field Data Results

Field data including percent composition of soil, soil moisture content, and vegetation cover characteristics are included as Panels A through B, respectively, in **Table 2-6**. The percent composition of soil data (Panel A of **Table 2-6**) indicates that the soil of the cover treatability study test plot is primarily coarse grain materials with no clay observed. The soil moisture content measurements (Panel B of **Table 2-6**) confirmed that the soil moisture did not exceed the 20 percent threshold in order for the cover treatability study to proceed. The vegetative cover characteristics panel (Panel C of **Table 2-6**) shows that there are on average 11 plants per square foot on the test plot and that the average plant height is 11 inches.

Field data that were also collected but not shown on **Table 2-6** include meteorological conditions and biomass cover size and thickness. The meteorological data were collected prior to the start of the cover treatability study to confirm pre-study meteorological conditions met the study criteria, including rainfall less than ¼ inch in the 36 hours leading up to the study and wind speed less than 20 miles per hour. Biomass cover size and thickness were measured to document the biomass cover characteristics. The size of the masticated wood pieces that composed the biomass cover was estimated to be approximately 1 – 5 inches long, 1/4 - 1/2 inch wide, and 1/8 inch thick. In addition, larger slash pieces of 2 – 4 inches in diameter and 1 – 5 feet long were added to approximate the masticated biomass that could result from tree removal or fuels management activities in the forested areas of OU3.

A more detailed discussion of these field data is included in the Phase 1 TS Technical Report (Stantec, 2018b).

4.2.2 Analytical Data Results

A summary of the PCME LAA analytical results of the cover treatability study are included as **Table 2-7** and the complete set of analytical data is included in **Attachment G**.

The mean PCME LAA concentration for each disturbance scenario and cover type is summarized in Panel A and illustrated in Panel B of **Table 2-8**. The percent reduction of mean PCME LAA concentration of each cover scenario relative to the pre-cover condition is presented in Panel A of **Table 2-8**. The shallow disturbance scenarios show contradictory results as not all cover types yielded reduction in LAA concentration. For deep disturbance scenarios, all three covers types yielded positive results with a 52 – 60% reduction in LAA concentration compared to pre-cover condition. When the data are averaged across the shallow and deep disturbance scenarios, all covers show reduced LAA air concentrations compared to pre-cover conditions, and the reductions vary by cover type. The post-cover to pre-cover ratios were 0.93 for the vegetative cover (a reduction of 7%), 0.70 for the 1-inch biomass cover (a reduction of 30%), and 0.50 for the 4-inch biomass cover (a reduction of 50%).

A more detailed discussion of the LAA results is included in the Phase 1 TS Technical Report (Stantec, 2018).

4.3 2018 WINTER HOOKING/SKIDDING ABS

4.3.1 Field Data Results

Field data including meteorological conditions and snow depth measurements are included as Panels A and B, respectively, in **Table 2-9**. The meteorological data collected during the ABS activities confirmed that the study was conducted under atmospheric conditions that met the study criteria, which included wind speed less than 20 miles per hour, no active precipitation in the form of rain or snow, and ambient temperature at or below 32°F. The snow depth also met the study criterion of a minimum of 8-inches² on average across the study area where hooking/skidding would be performed. Snow water content measurement with 465 milliliter (mL) of snow yielded 160 mL of water when the snow was allowed to melt. The complete set of 2018 winter hooking/skidding ABS study field data and the coordinates of the ABS activity locations are included as **Attachment H**. Field documentation of the study, including FSDSs, COCs, and field notes, are included as **Attachment E**. A photographic log of the study is included as **Attachment F**.

4.3.2 Analytical Data Results

The results for the ABS samples collected from the 2018 winter hooking/skidding activities are summarized on **Table 2-10** and the complete set of analytical data is included in **Attachment G**. The results from the 2016 hooking/skidding ABS activities conducted in the summer also are included on **Table 2-10** for comparison. No PCME LAA structures were found in three of the five 2018 winter ABS samples; one structure each was identified in the remaining two samples. The pooled mean PCME LAA concentration calculated across the five 2018 winter ABS air filters was 0.0015 s/cc of air sampled. The ratio of winter 2018 ABS LAA air concentration to summer 2016 ABS LAA air concentration is 0.039, which represents a 26-fold reduction, or a 96% reduction, in

² Snow depth measurements were taken a few days before the study commenced. Depths ranged from 5 to 11-inches along the skid path yielding an average snow depth of approximately 8-inches. In addition, the soil was observed to be frozen and the ambient air temperature was recorded at 17°F.

winter 2018 ABS PCME LAA air concentration relative to the summer 2016 ABS PCME LAA air concentration.

4.3.3 Field and Laboratory QC Results

Field QC Samples:

- **Lot Blanks** – Two air filter lot blanks were analyzed by TEM and no asbestos structures were observed. Based on the lot blank results, the air filters used during the field sample collection did not contain asbestos.
- **Field Blanks** – One field blank was analyzed by TEM and no asbestos structures were observed. Based on the field blank results, the potential contamination introduced during sample collection, shipping and handling, or analysis is not of concern.
- **Field Duplicates** – No field duplicates were collected.

Lab QC Samples:

Laboratory QC samples will be evaluated in a forthcoming Annual QA/QC Summary Report prepared by the QATS contractor, APTIM.

4.4 2017 GEOTECHNICAL AND HYDROGEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION

A brief summary of the geotechnical properties for the subsurface units are presented below and are organized by material type. A more detailed discussion of these results will be provided in the forthcoming Geotechnical Investigation Data Report (Stantec, 2018d) including a description for each of the primary subsurface units encountered at the Site, a summary of the observed material properties, and the results of the field investigation and testing.

4.4.1 Field Data Results

4.4.1.1 *Fine Tailings*

Fine tailings are located at the KDID impoundment and were encountered in one boring (BH-19) and one test pit (GT-57). The fine tailings were overlain with about one foot of organic material and vegetation. The fine tailings material consists predominantly of interbedded fine sands and silty sands (SP, SM) and moderate to high plasticity silts (ML or MH) that are often laminated or very thinly-bedded. These soils range in density and consistency from loose/very soft to medium dense/stiff.

4.4.1.2 *Coarse Tailings at CTP*

Boring S-02 encountered a few feet of coarse tailing and only near surface. Boring BH-15 (the only boring drilled on the CTP) encountered coarse tailings that predominantly consisted of well graded to poorly graded sands and silty sands (SP, SW, SM) with a fine fraction that ranged from 3 to 21%. The coarse tailings were typically described as loose to very dense, moist, and dark greenish brown to medium brown.

4.4.1.3 *Waste Rock*

Waste rock was observed in three borings (BH-10 through BH-12) on the west WRP and in four test pits (GT-47 through GT-50) located on the west WRP, central WRP and east WRP. The waste rock material varies from light brown, grey, to dark greenish brown and was found to consist predominantly of silty or clayey sands with gravel, and well-graded sand with silt and gravel (SM, SC, SW-SM). The density was generally observed to increase with depth with the upper 30 feet

bgs being loose to medium dense, between 30 and 100 feet bgs medium dense to very dense and below 100 feet bgs it is dense to very dense. The fines fraction of the waste rock ranges from 8 to 44% and is composed primarily of low plasticity silts (ML) based on laboratory testing. The waste rock material includes oversize material of cobbles and boulders, which were not included and represented in the tested samples. Cobbles and boulders up to approximately 24 inches in diameter were encountered in sonic drilling core.

4.4.1.4 Alluvium

Alluvium was observed in three borings (S-01, BH-17A, and BH-19) and in four test pits (GT-30, GT-46, GT-61, and GT-62). The alluvium encountered is typically described as a bedded, well-graded gravel or sand with varying amounts of silt and with occasional cobbles and boulders (GW, GM, GW-GM, SW-SM, SP-SM, SC-SM).

4.4.1.5 Glacial Deposits

Glacial deposits were observed in nine borings (BH-10 through BH-12, BH-15, BH-17A, BH-17B, S-01, S-06, and S-08) and in thirteen test pits (GT-28, GT-29, GT-32, GT-35 through GT-38, GT-40, GT-41, GT-45, and GT-58 through GT-60). "Glacial deposits" or "Undifferentiated glacial deposits" are terms used to describe a collection of several subunits with widely varying composition that have been deposited directly by glaciers themselves (till or moraine) or by glacial melt water (glacial outwash/glaciofluvial, or glacial lake/glaciolacustrine). Glacial till and moraine deposits are typically present along the valley side slopes, and accumulated as ablation till, basal till, and moraines (lateral, end, and recessional) during the many advances and retreats of glaciers within the region. Glacial outwash (also glaciofluvial) deposits (Qgf) accumulated in the Rainy Creek valley as the result of regional glacial activity.

4.4.1.6 Weathered Bedrock

Weathered bedrock was observed in the borings at the spillway, WWRP and CTP and in a large portion of test pits throughout the Site (S-01 through S-08, BH-10 through 12 and BH-15). Where encountered, this rock unit was comprised of completely weathered (W6), extremely weak (R0), pyroxenite and syenite bedrock. The weathered rock is between 5 and 34 feet thick at the drilling and test pits locations. The highly weathered portions of the pyroxenite and syenite bedrock have the characteristics of a soil. If classified in accordance with the Unified Soil Classification System, the completely weathered rock classifies as medium dense to dense, poorly-graded or well-graded sand with silt and gravel, silty sand, or as well-graded gravel with silt and sand (SW-SM, SP-SM, GW-GM).

4.4.1.7 Unweathered Bedrock

The basement rock units encountered at the site consist of three igneous rock types, pyroxenite, diorite, and syenite. The 2017 explorations encountered pyroxenite underlying the existing and proposed KDID spillways, the CTP, and the northern-most portion of the WWRP. Diorite was encountered below the southern portion of the WWRP, below the outlet of the principal spillway at S-01, and in intrusive layers within the pyroxenite. Syenite was observed underlying overburden soils near the upper portion of the WWRP at the location of BH-10.

5 CONCLUSIONS

5.1 2017 ACB TREATABILITY STUDY

The following conclusions resulted from the ACB treatability study:

1. Emissions: Average PCME LAA concentrations in perimeter air near the ACB were below the study-specific threshold of 0.1 s/cc, which is the OSHA PEL for asbestos. In addition, visual smoke emissions from the ACB during the startup and full operation phases were below their respective study-specific thresholds of 35% and 10% opacity, which meets the standards set forth in EPA NSPS regulations for ACBs.
2. Total LAA Concentration in Ash: Average total LAA concentration in the 5-point composited ACB ash sample is below the study-specific threshold of 1% by mass.
3. Material Seasoning: When unseasoned slash is burned in the ACB, the average ACB smoke emission during the full operation stage was lower than the study-specific threshold of 10% opacity, which is based on the EPA NSPS regulations for ACBs. In addition, the ACB slash volume throughput is above the study-specific threshold of 5 CY/hr. Therefore, the use of unseasoned slash does not negatively affect ACB emissions and throughput.
4. The ACB treatability study demonstrated that burning green/unseasoned slash was implementable at the site.

5.2 2017 COVER TREATABILITY STUDY

The following conclusions resulted from the cover treatability study:

1. Covers reduced LAA concentrations in air in 4 of the 6 cover disturbance scenarios tested, with reductions in LAA concentrations in air ranging from 44% to 60% compared to pre-cover disturbance scenarios.
2. There were contradictory results for 2 of the 6 cover disturbance scenarios tested, likely reflecting the variability associated with ABS to measure PCME LAA concentrations in air when LAA-containing media when heterogeneous concentrations of LAA are disturbed. These contradictory results add a level of uncertainty to the use of the non-contradictory results to quantify the effectiveness of covers. However, it is reasonable to conclude that the contradictory results were likely caused by study variability and do not necessarily conflict with the overall premise that covers provide some level of effectiveness.
3. When the shallow and deep disturbance data were combined and averaged to address study variability, all cover types were effective. The calculated post-cover to pre-cover ratios were 0.93 for the vegetative cover (a reduction of 7%), 0.70 for the 1-inch biomass cover (a reduction of 30%), and 0.50 for the 4-inch biomass cover (a reduction of 50%).

5.3 2018 WINTER HOOKING/SKIDDING ABS

The purpose of the 2018 winter hooking/skidding ABS study was to compare the LAA air concentration that resulted from hooking/skidding ABS conducted on dry, bare ground during worst-case conditions in the summer months versus on frozen, snow-covered ground in winter conditions. The ratio of winter 2018 ABS LAA air concentration to summer 2016 ABS LAA air concentration was 0.039. Based on these results, it can be assumed that hooking/skidding during winter conditions reduces LAA concentrations in air by a factor of approximately 26 (or 96% reduction). This result indicates that restriction of commercial logging using hooking/skidding

during the winter months as an institutional control could be effective in reducing commercial loggers' exposure to LAA liberated during logging operations.

5.4 2017 GEOTECHNICAL AND HYDROGEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION

Data from the 2017 geotechnical investigation report will be used to develop input parameters for future analyses for the KDID, CTP and WRPs. Analyses include a seismic hazards assessment, multiple stability and seepage analyses, and erosion evaluations. Analyses and evaluations are planned to be used in support of the development of multiple design concepts.

6 REFERENCES

- APTIM Federal Services, LLC, 2017. Validation Data Report For Task Order 1021 QA Support for Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study (RI/FS) at Site OU3. Document ID #1021-10242017-2. October 24, 2017.
- APTIM Federal Services, LLC, 2018. Annual QA/QC Summary Report. For Task Order 1021 QA Support for Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study (RI/FS) at Site OU3. Document ID #1021-05232018-1. May 23, 2018.
- Clark, R. D. 1980. Erosion condition classification system (Vol. 346). Bureau of Land Management, US Department of the Interior.
- EPA, 2007. Administrative Settlement Agreement and Order on Consent for Remedial Investigation / Feasibility Study (AOC). United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region 8, in the Matter of Libby Asbestos Site, OU3, Libby, Montana, W.R. Grace & Co. – Conn, Kootenai Development Company, respondents, September.
- EPA, 2015a. Appendix A - Revised Statement of Work for Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study Libby Asbestos Site, Operable Unit 3. United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region 8, in the Matter of Libby Asbestos Site, OU3, Libby, Montana, W.R. Grace & Co. – Conn, Kootenai Development Company, Respondents, December.
- EPA, 2015b. Final Site-Wide Human Health Risk Assessment Libby Asbestos Superfund Site, Libby, Montana. November.
- MWH, 2016. Final Remedial Investigation Report, Operable Unit 3 Study Area, Libby Asbestos Superfund Site Libby, Montana, Revision 1. November.
- Stantec, 2017a. Sampling and Analysis Plan / Quality Assurance Project Plan Phase 1 Feasibility Study 2017 Treatability Studies – Libby Asbestos Superfund Site, Operable Unit 3. Libby, Montana. August.
- Stantec, 2017b. Sampling and Analysis Plan / Quality Assurance Project Plan Geotechnical and Hydrogeological Investigation – Libby Asbestos Superfund Site, Operable Unit 3. Libby, Montana. June.
- Stantec, 2018a. Sampling and Analysis Plan / Quality Assurance Project Plan Addendum, Winter Hooking/Skidding ABS Study – Libby Asbestos Superfund Site, Operable Unit 3. Libby, Montana. February.
- Stantec, 2018b. Treatability Studies Technical Report Phase 1 Feasibility Study – Libby Asbestos Superfund Site, Operable Unit 3. Libby, Montana. February.
- Stantec, 2018c. 2017 Field Sampling Summary Report – Libby Asbestos Superfund Site, Operable Unit 3. Libby, Montana. March.
- Stantec, 2018d. Geotechnical Investigation Data Report – Libby Asbestos Superfund Site, Operable Unit 3. Libby, Montana. *In progress*.

TABLES

Table 2-1: Summary of LAA-related Field Studies Samples Collected and Analyzed in 2017/2018 for OU3

Phase	Description	Completed In Year	Total Number of Samples ^a	ABS Air	Perimeter Air	ACB Ash
Phase 1 TS - ACB	Phase 1 ACB Treatability Study	2017	9	0	8	1
Phase 1 TS - Cover	Phase 1 Cover Treatability Study	2017	72	72	0	0
ABS-2018	Winter Logging Hooking/Skidding	2018	5	5	0	0
Total Asbestos Samples			86	77	8	1

NOTES:

^a Excludes field and laboratory quality control samples/analyses

ABS = Activity Based Sampling

LAA = Libby amphibole asbestos

PHASE

PHASE NAME

Phase 1 TS - ACB Phase 1 Air Curtain Burner Treatability Study

Phase 1 TS - Cover Phase 1 Cover Treatability Study

ABS-2018 2018 Winter Hooking/Skidding ABS Study

Table 2-2: LAA-related Field Studies Station Descriptions and Sampling Phase/Event Performed in 2017/2018 for OU3

Media	Station ID	Station Description	LAASample Collection and Analysis by Phase / Event		
			Phase 1 TS - ACB	Phase 1 TS - Cover	ABS-2018
Ash	ACB Unit	ACB treatability study burn unit	X		
Perimeter Air	ACB South	ACB treatability study perimeter sampling point - south of ACB burn unit	X		
Perimeter Air	ACB East	ACB treatability study perimeter sampling point - east of ACB burn unit	X		
Perimeter Air	ACB North	ACB treatability study perimeter sampling point - north of ACB burn unit	X		
Perimeter Air	ACB West	ACB treatability study perimeter sampling point - west of ACB burn unit	X		
ABS Air	SP-1S	Cover treatability study ABS point - center point of shallow disturbance section of sub-plot 1		X	
ABS Air	SP-1D	Cover treatability study ABS point - center point of deep disturbance section of sub-plot 1		X	
ABS Air	SP-2S	Cover treatability study ABS point - center point of shallow disturbance section of sub-plot 2		X	
ABS Air	SP-2D	Cover treatability study ABS point - center point of deep disturbance section of sub-plot 2		X	
ABS Air	SP-3S	Cover treatability study ABS point - center point of shallow disturbance section of sub-plot 3		X	
ABS Air	SP-3D	Cover treatability study ABS point - center point of deep disturbance section of sub-plot 3		X	
ABS Air	Area E	Winter Hooking/skidding ABS sampling area located intermediate to and upwind from the former mine area			X

NOTES:
ABS = Activity Based Sampling
ACB = Air Curtain Burner
ID = identificatin
LAA = Libby amphibole asbestos

<u>PHASE</u>	<u>PHASE NAME</u>
Phase 1 TS - ACB	Phase 1 Air Curtain Burner Treatability Study
Phase 1 TS - Cover	Phase 1 Cover Treatability Study
ABS-2018	2018 Winter Hooking/Skidding ABS Study

Table 2-3: ACB Treatability Study Summary of Field Data Results

Panel A: Meteorological Conditions

Weather Parameter	Measurement from NOAA Station LBBM8	Measurement from a Pocket Weather Meter
Wind Direction	south-southeast to west	not measured
Wind Speed	2 – 6 mph	1 – 6 mph (occasional gusts up to 12 mph)
Air Temperature	72 – 80°F	64 – 80°F
Precipitation	0 inches	not measured
Relative Humidity	15 – 39%	24 – 54%

Notes:

°F - degree Fahrenheit

% - percent

mph - miles per hour

Meteorological data measured during the startup, and full operation, and burn down phases of the ACB treatability study.

Panel B: Slash Size Distribution and Moisture Contents

Size in Diameter	Slash Pile Composition ^a	Average Moisture Content ^b	Average Moisture Content ^b
		(from previously cut surfaces)	(from freshly cut surfaces)
Up to 3 inches	~ 45% by volume	30%	42%
4 – 6 inches	~ 35% by volume	44%	53%
7 – 9 inches	~ 15% by volume	36%	53%
10 inches and greater	~ 5% by volume	38%	53%

Notes:

^aSlash pile composition estimated based on field volumetric measurements.

^bThe measurement range of the moisture meter is 0 – 53%. The moisture meter is factory calibrated to approximate the mass of moisture content relative to the mass of wood.

Panel C: Summary of Percent Opacity Averages

Burn Phase	6-Minute Interval Observation	Observation Interval Percent Opacity Average	Burn Phase Percent Opacity Average
Start-up	1	7%	6%
	2	5%	
Full Operation	3 ^a	5%	6%
	4	5%	
	5	9%	
	6	5%	
	7	6%	
	8	8%	
	9	5%	
	10	5%	
Burn down	11	5%	5%
	12	5%	
	13	6%	

Notes:

Calculated opacity averages were rounded to the nearest integer.

^aThe 3rd 6-minute interval observation occurred during the transition from the startup phase to the full operation phase. Since the majority of the readings of this interval were recorded during the full operation phase, the average of this observation interval was reported under the full operation phase.

Table 2-4: ACB Treatability Study Summary of Analytical Data Results for Perimeter Air Samples

Sample Location	Sample Activity	Index ID*		Sample Date	Sample Air Volume (L)	Sample Duration (min)	Preparation Method	GOs Examined	Sensitivity (cc ⁻¹)	PCME LAA	
		HV	LV							N Structures	Conc. (s/cc)
ACB South	Startup & Full Operation	AC-00002	AC-00001	6/21/2017	542	180	Direct	4	1.7E-02	0	0
	Full Operation & Burn Down	AC-00011	AC-00010	6/21/2017	540	180	Direct	4	1.4E-02	0	0
ACB East	Startup & Full Operation	AC-00004	AC-00003	6/21/2017	551	180	Direct	4	1.7E-02	0	0
	Full Operation & Burn Down	AC-00013	AC-00012	6/21/2017	531	180	Direct	4	1.4E-02	1	1.4E-02
ACB North	Startup & Full Operation	AC-00006	AC-00005	6/21/2017	531	180	Direct	4	1.8E-02	0	0
	Full Operation & Burn Down	AC-00015	AC-00014	6/21/2017	540	180	Direct	4	1.4E-02	1	1.4E-02
ACB West	Startup & Full Operation	AC-00008	AC-00007	6/21/2017	540	180	Direct	4	1.7E-02	0	0
	Full Operation & Burn Down	AC-00017	AC-00016	6/21/2017	536	180	Direct	4	1.4E-02	0	0

Notes:

Filters were prepared and analyzed in basic accordance with TEM ISO 10312:1995(E) (ISO 1995), with all applicable Libby site-specific laboratory modifications.

*Filters were analyzed (shaded Index IDs)

ACB = air curtain burner

cc⁻¹ = per cubic centimeter of air

Conc. = concentration

GO = grid opening

HV = high volume

ID = identification

ISO = International Organization for Standardization

L = liter

LAA = Libby Amphibole Asbestos

LV = low volume

min = minute

N = number

PCME = phase contrast microscopy - equivalent

s/cc = structures per cubic centimeter

TEM = transmission electron microscopy

Table 2-5: ACB Treatability Study Summary of Analytical Data Results for the Ash Sample

Panel A: Total LAA Results (as structures per gram)

Index ID	Sample Date	Replicate 1			Replicate 2			Replicate 3			Mean Conc. (Ms/g)
		Sensitivity (g ⁻¹)	N Structures	Conc. (Ms/g)	Sensitivity (g ⁻¹)	N Structures	Conc. (Ms/g)	Sensitivity (g ⁻¹)	N Structures	Conc. (Ms/g)	
AC-00019	6/29/2017	5.2E+06	3	16	5.2E+06	3	16	5.2E+06	3	16	16

Panel B: Total LAA Results (as mass percent)

Index ID	Sample Date	Pooled Across Replicates			
		Sensitivity (g ⁻¹)	Total N Structures	Total Structure Mass (g)	Conc. (mass percent)
AC-00019	6/29/2017	1.7E+06	9	8.7E-12	0.002%

Panel C: PCME LAA Results (as structures per gram)

Index ID	Sample Date	Replicate 1			Replicate 2			Replicate 3			Mean Conc. (Ms/g)
		Sensitivity (g ⁻¹)	N Structures	Conc. (Ms/g)	Sensitivity (g ⁻¹)	N Structures	Conc. (Ms/g)	Sensitivity (g ⁻¹)	N Structures	Conc. (Ms/g)	
AC-00019	6/29/2017	5.2E+06	0	0	5.2E+06	0	0	5.2E+06	0	0	0

Notes:

Filters were prepared and analyzed in basic accordance with TEM ISO 10312:1995(E) (ISO 1995), with all applicable Libby site-specific laboratory modifications.

Structure mass was calculated assuming a rectangular prism and a density of 3.1 g/cm³.

Conc. = concentration

g⁻¹ = per gram

ID = identification

ISO = International Organization for Standardization

LAA = Libby Amphibole Asbestos

Ms/g = million structures per gram

N = number

PCME = phase contrast microscopy, equivalent

TEM = transmission electron microscopy

Table 2-6: Cover Treatability Study Summary of Field Data Results

Panel A: Percent Composition of Soil

Sub-plot	USCS Group Symbol	Gravel	Sand	Silt	Clay
1S	SM	0 – 20%	40 – 60%	20 – 40%	0%
1D	SM	0 – 20%	40 – 60%	20 – 40%	0%
2S	SW-SM	0 – 20%	40 – 60%	20 – 40%	0%
2D	SW-SM	0 – 20%	40 – 60%	20 – 40%	0%
3S	SW-SM	20 – 40%	40 – 60%	0 – 20%	0%
3D	GM-GW	40 – 60%	20 – 40%	0 – 20%	0%

Notes:

% - percent

Panel B: Soil Moisture Content

Soil Cover Condition	Soil Moisture Content (Percent [%] by Volume)	
	At Soil Surface	3 inches Below Soil Surface
Pre-Cover (bare soil)	2%	9%
Post-Cover with Vegetation	3%	11%
Post-Cover with 1-inch Biomass	4%	16%
Post-Cover with 4-inch Biomass	5%	14%

Notes:

% - percent

Panel C: Vegetation Cover Characteristics

Characteristic	Range	Average
Density (plants/ft ²)	4.8 - 13.7	11
Height (inches)	0 ^a - 28.5	11.3

Notes:

The quadrat locations for measuring plant height and density were randomly selected based on the methodology outlined in the "Sampling Vegetation Attributes" interagency technical reference, rather than being placed systematically throughout the test plot. The range and average of the density and height metrics were reported for the entire test plot rather than for individual sub-plots.

^aplant height of 0 inches indicates bare soil.

ft²= square feet

Table 2-7: Cover Treatability Study Summary of Analytical Data Results for ABS Air Samples

Scenario	ABS Type*	Sub-plot	Filter	Sample Date	Index ID*		Filter Analyzed?	Sample Air Volume (L)	Preparation Method	GOs Examined	PCME LAA			Pooled PCME LAA		
					HV	LV					Sensitivity (cc ⁻¹)	N Structures	Conc. (s/cc)	Sensitivity (cc ⁻¹)	N Structures	Conc. (s/cc)
Soil Pre-Cover	Shallow Disturbance ABS	Sub-plot 1	1	9/23/2017	CV-00038	CV-00039	CV-00038	60	Direct	46	0.011	4	0.043	0.0036	6	0.022
			2	9/23/2017	CV-00040	CV-00041	CV-00040	60	Direct	46	0.011	1	0.011			
			3	9/23/2017	CV-00042	CV-00043	CV-00042	60	Direct	46	0.011	1	0.011			
		Sub-plot 2	1	9/23/2017	CV-00044	CV-00045	CV-00044	60	Direct	46	0.011	4	0.043	0.0036	10	0.036
			2	9/23/2017	CV-00046	CV-00047	CV-00046	60	Direct	46	0.011	5	0.054			
			3	9/23/2017	CV-00048	CV-00049	CV-00048	60	Direct	46	0.011	1	0.011			
		Sub-plot 3	1	9/23/2017	CV-00050	CV-00051	CV-00050	60	Direct	46	0.011	5	0.054	0.0036	8	0.029
			2	9/23/2017	CV-00052	CV-00053	CV-00052	60	Direct	46	0.011	3	0.032			
			3	9/23/2017	CV-00054	CV-00055	CV-00054	60	Direct	46	0.011	0	0			
	Deep Disturbance ABS	Sub-plot 1	1	9/23/2017	CV-00056	CV-00057	CV-00056	40	Direct	68	0.011	3	0.033	0.0036	16	0.058
			2	9/23/2017	CV-00058	CV-00059	CV-00058	40	Direct	88	0.011	5	0.053			
			3	9/23/2017	CV-00060	CV-00061	CV-00060	40	Direct	85	0.011	8	0.088			
		Sub-plot 2	1	9/23/2017	CV-00062	CV-00063	CV-00062	40	Direct	85	0.011	15	0.16	0.0036	40	0.14
			2	9/23/2017	CV-00064	CV-00065	CV-00064	40	Direct	87	0.011	10	0.11			
			3	9/23/2017	CV-00066	CV-00067	CV-00066	40	Direct	87	0.011	15	0.16			
		Sub-plot 3	1	9/23/2017	CV-00068	CV-00069	CV-00068	40	Direct	68	0.011	2	0.022	0.0037	10	0.037
			2	9/23/2017	CV-00071	CV-00070	CV-00071	40	Direct	68	0.011	0	0			
			3	9/23/2017	CV-00072	CV-00073	CV-00072	40	Direct	68	0.011	8	0.088			
Vegetative Cover	Shallow Disturbance ABS	Sub-plot 1	1	9/22/2017	CV-00002	CV-00003	CV-00002	60	Direct	23	0.022	0	0	0.0073	6	0.044
			2	9/22/2017	CV-00004	CV-00005	CV-00004	60	Direct	23	0.022	6	0.13			
			3	9/22/2017	CV-00006	CV-00007	CV-00006	60	Direct	23	0.022	0	0			
		Sub-plot 2	1	9/22/2017	CV-00008	CV-00009	CV-00008	60	Direct	23	0.022	1	0.022	0.0072	16	0.12
			2	9/22/2017	CV-00010	CV-00011	CV-00010	60	Direct	23	0.022	12	0.26			
			3	9/22/2017	CV-00012	CV-00013	CV-00012	60	Direct	23	0.021	3	0.064			
		Sub-plot 3	1	9/22/2017	CV-00014	CV-00015	CV-00014	60	Direct	23	0.021	3	0.064	0.0071	4	0.028
			2	9/22/2017	CV-00016	CV-00017	CV-00016	60	Direct	23	0.021	1	0.021			
			3	9/22/2017	CV-00018	CV-00019	CV-00018	60	Direct	23	0.021	0	0			
	Deep Disturbance ABS	Sub-plot 1	1	9/22/2017	CV-00020	CV-00021	CV-00020	40	Direct	13	0.057	0	0	0.019	4	0.077
			2	9/22/2017	CV-00022	CV-00023	CV-00022	40	Direct	16	0.058	2	0.12			
			3	9/22/2017	CV-00024	CV-00025	CV-00024	40	Direct	16	0.058	2	0.12			
		Sub-plot 2	1	9/22/2017	CV-00026	CV-00027	CV-00027	20	Direct	34	0.055	0	0	0.019	1	0.019
			2	9/22/2017	CV-00028	CV-00029	CV-00028	40	Direct	16	0.058	1	0.058			
			3	9/22/2017	CV-00030	CV-00031	CV-00030	40	Direct	16	0.058	0	0			
		Sub-plot 3	1	9/22/2017	CV-00032	CV-00033	CV-00032	40	Direct	16	0.058	1	0.058	0.019	1	0.019
			2	9/22/2017	CV-00034	CV-00035	CV-00034	40	Direct	16	0.058	0	0			
			3	9/22/2017	CV-00037	CV-00036	CV-00037	40	Direct	16	0.058	0	0			

Table 2-7: Cover Treatability Study Summary of Analytical Data Results for ABS Air Samples

Scenario	ABS Type*	Sub-plot	Filter	Sample Date	Index ID*		Filter Analyzed?	Sample Air Volume (L)	Preparation Method	GOs Examined	PCME LAA			Pooled PCME LAA		
					HV	LV					Sensitivity (cc ⁻¹)	N Structures	Conc. (s/cc)	Sensitivity (cc ⁻¹)	N Structures	Conc. (s/cc)
Thin Biomass (1")	Shallow Disturbance ABS	Sub-plot 1	1	9/24/2017	CV-00076	CV-00077	CV-00076	61	Direct	28	0.022	1	0.022	0.0068	10	0.068
			2	9/24/2017	CV-00078	CV-00079	CV-00078	60	Direct	34	0.018	1	0.018			
			3	9/24/2017	CV-00080	CV-00081	CV-00080	60	Direct	29	0.021	8	0.17			
		Sub-plot 2	1	9/24/2017	CV-00082	CV-00083	CV-00082	61	Direct	30	0.020	0	0	0.0070	4	0.028
			2	9/24/2017	CV-00084	CV-00085	CV-00084	60	Direct	29	0.021	1	0.021			
			3	9/24/2017	CV-00086	CV-00087	CV-00086	60	Direct	30	0.021	3	0.062			
		Sub-plot 3	1	9/24/2017	CV-00088	CV-00089	CV-00088	60	Direct	29	0.021	0	0	0.0072	5	0.036
			2	9/24/2017	CV-00090	CV-00091	CV-00090	60	Direct	29	0.021	1	0.021			
			3	9/24/2017	CV-00092	CV-00093	CV-00092	60	Direct	29	0.021	4	0.086			
	Deep Disturbance ABS	Sub-plot 1	1	9/24/2017	CV-00094	CV-00095	CV-00094	40	Direct	16	0.058	0	0	0.019	2	0.038
			2	9/24/2017	CV-00096	CV-00097	CV-00096	40	Direct	13	0.057	1	0.057			
			3	9/24/2017	CV-00098	CV-00099	CV-00098	40	Direct	13	0.057	1	0.057			
		Sub-plot 2	1	9/24/2017	CV-00100	CV-00101	CV-00100	40	Direct	13	0.057	0	0	0.019	1	0.019
			2	9/24/2017	CV-00102	CV-00103	CV-00102	40	Direct	13	0.057	0	0			
			3	9/24/2017	CV-00104	CV-00105	CV-00104	40	Direct	13	0.057	1	0.057			
		Sub-plot 3	1	9/24/2017	CV-00106	CV-00107	CV-00106	40	Direct	14	0.053	0	0	0.019	2	0.037
			2	9/24/2017	CV-00108	CV-00109	CV-00108	40	Direct	13	0.057	0	0			
			3	9/24/2017	CV-00110	CV-00111	CV-00110	40	Direct	13	0.057	2	0.11			
Thick Biomass (4")	Shallow Disturbance ABS	Sub-plot 1	1	9/25/2017	CV-00112	CV-00113	CV-00112	60	Direct	30	0.021	1	0.021	0.0069	3	0.021
			2	9/25/2017	CV-00114	CV-00115	CV-00114	60	Direct	30	0.021	0	0			
			3	9/25/2017	CV-00116	CV-00117	CV-00116	60	Direct	30	0.021	2	0.042			
		Sub-plot 2	1	9/25/2017	CV-00118	CV-00119	CV-00118	60	Direct	30	0.021	0	0	0.0069	2	0.014
			2	9/25/2017	CV-00120	CV-00121	CV-00120	60	Direct	30	0.021	1	0.021			
			3	9/25/2017	CV-00122	CV-00123	CV-00122	60	Direct	30	0.021	1	0.021			
		Sub-plot 3	1	9/25/2017	CV-00124	CV-00125	CV-00124	60	Direct	30	0.021	0	0	0.0069	2	0.014
			2	9/25/2017	CV-00126	CV-00127	CV-00126	60	Direct	30	0.021	1	0.021			
			3	9/25/2017	CV-00128	CV-00129	CV-00128	60	Direct	30	0.021	1	0.021			
	Deep Disturbance ABS	Sub-plot 1	1	9/25/2017	CV-00130	CV-00131	CV-00130	40	Direct	16	0.058	1	0.058	0.019	2	0.037
			2	9/25/2017	CV-00132	CV-00133	CV-00132	40	Direct	14	0.052	0	0			
			3	9/25/2017	CV-00134	CV-00135	CV-00134	40	Direct	13	0.057	1	0.057			
		Sub-plot 2	1	9/25/2017	CV-00136	CV-00137	CV-00136	40	Direct	13	0.057	1	0.057	0.019	1	0.019
			2	9/25/2017	CV-00138	CV-00139	CV-00138	40	Direct	13	0.057	0	0			
			3	9/25/2017	CV-00140	CV-00141	CV-00140	40	Direct	13	0.057	0	0			
		Sub-plot 3	1	9/25/2017	CV-00142	CV-00143	CV-00142	40	Direct	13	0.058	1	0.058	0.019	3	0.058
			2	9/25/2017	CV-00144	CV-00145	CV-00144	40	Direct	13	0.058	0	0			
			3	9/25/2017	CV-00146	CV-00147	CV-00146	40	Direct	13	0.058	2	0.12			

Notes:

*Filters that were analyzed (shaded Index IDs)

red

 HV filter was analyzed but rejected because it failed the Chi-Sq test for loading evenness

*Shallow disturbance ABS air samples were collected for 45 minutes total (15 minutes each sample); deep disturbance ABS air samples were collected for 30 minutes total (10 minutes per sample).

Filters were prepared and analyzed in basic accordance with TEM ISO 10312:1995(E) (ISO 1995), with all applicable Libby site-specific laboratory modifications.

ABS = activity-based sampling

LAA = Libby Amphibole Asbestos

cc⁻¹ = per cubic centimeter of air

LV = low volume

Conc. = concentration

min = minute

GO = grid opening

N = number

HV = high volume

PCME = phase contrast microscopy - equivalent

ID = identification

s/cc = structures per cubic centimeter

ISO = International Organization for Standardization

TEM = transmission electron microscopy

L = liter

Table 2-8: Cover Treatability Study Data Analysis

Panel A: Percent Reduction in LAA Concentration in ABS Samples by Cover and Disturbance Scenario

ABS Type	Cover Type	Mean PCME LAA Concentration (s/cc)	Post-Cover to Pre-Cover Ratio ^a	% Reduction
Shallow Disturbance	Pre-Cover	0.029	N/A	N/A
	Post-Cover with Vegetation	0.062	2.17	No reduction
	Post-Cover with 1-inch Biomass	0.044	1.52	No reduction
	Post-Cover with 4-inch Biomass	0.016	0.56	44%
Deep Disturbance	Pre-Cover	0.08	N/A	N/A
	Post-Cover with Vegetation	0.039	0.48	52%
	Post-Cover with 1-inch Biomass	0.032	0.4	60%
	Post-Cover with 4-inch Biomass	0.038	0.48	52%
Average of Deep and Shallow Disturbances	Pre-Cover	0.054	N/A	N/A
	Post-Cover with Vegetation	0.05	0.93	7%
	Post-Cover with 1-inch Biomass	0.038	0.7	30%
	Post-Cover with 4-inch Biomass	0.027	0.5	50%

Notes:

^apost-cover to pre-cover ratio<1 indicates a decrease in PCME LAA concentration in air when a cover is in place; post-cover to pre-cover ratio>1 indicates an increase in PCME LAA concentration in air when a cover is in place.

% - percent

N/A = not applicable

s/cc = structures per cubic centimeter

Panel B: Mean ABS PCME LAA Concentrations by Cover Type

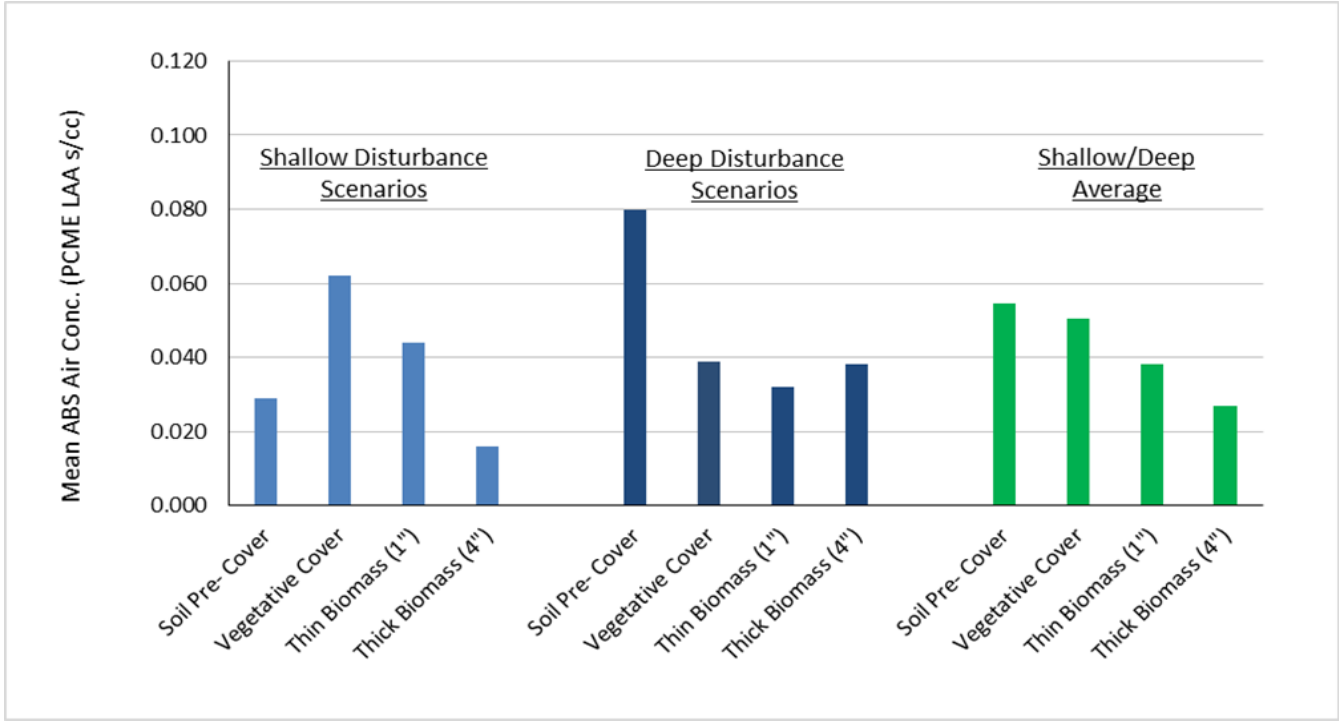


Table 2-9: 2018 Winter Hooking/Skidding ABS Study Summary of Field Data Results

Panel A: Meteorological Conditions during ABS Activities

Weather Parameter	Measurement from	Measurement from
	NOAA Station LBBM8	Pocket Weather Meter
Wind Direction	southwest to north-northeast	not measured
Wind Speed	0 - 1 mph	0 – 1.5 mph
	(occasional gust up to 4 mph)	
Air Temperature	19 – 27°F	11 – 31°F
Precipitation	0 inches	not measured
Relative Humidity	47 – 64%	42 – 49%

Notes:

Wind direction is reported in the direction from which it originates.

°F - degree Fahrenheit

% - percent

mph - miles per hour

Panel B: Snow Depth Measurements

	Average Snow Depth Along Skid Path (inches)
Before ABS Activities	8.3-10.2
During ABS Activities	7.2-8.9

Table 2-10: Summary of Asbestos Results for ABS Air Samples Collected during the 2016 and 2018 Hooking/Skidding Studies

Sample Event	Index ID		Sample Date	Sample Air Volume (L)	Sample Duration (min)	Preparation Method	GOs Examined	Sensitivity (cc ⁻¹)	PCME LA		Pooled PCME LA		
	HV	LV							N Structures	Conc. (s/cc)	Sensitivity (cc ⁻¹)	N Structures	Conc. (s/cc)
Summer ABS 2016	WH-00340	WH-00341	9/16/2016	120	30	Direct	84	0.0037	6	0.022	0.00073	52	0.038
	WH-00343	WH-00344	9/16/2016	120	30	Direct	85	0.0037	7	0.026			
	WH-00345	WH-00346	9/16/2016	120	30	Direct	85	0.0037	10	0.037			
	WH-00347	WH-00348	9/16/2016	120	30	Direct	85	0.0037	7	0.026			
	WH-00349	WH-00350	9/16/2016	120	30	Direct	86	0.0036	22	0.080			
Winter ABS 2018	WH-10002	WH-10001	2/13/2018	120	30	Direct	88	0.0035	0	0	0.00075	2	0.0015
	WH-10004	WH-10003	2/13/2018	120	30	Direct	82	0.0038	0	0			
	WH-10006	WH-10005	2/13/2018	120	30	Direct	82	0.0038	0	0			
	WH-10008	WH-10007	2/13/2018	120	30	Direct	82	0.0038	1	0.0038			
	WH-10010	WH-10009	2/13/2018	120	30	Direct	84	0.0037	1	0.0037			

Ratio summer:winter

26

Notes:

*Filters that were analyzed (shaded Index IDs)

Filters were prepared and analyzed in basic accordance with TEM ISO 10312:1995(E) (ISO 1995), with all applicable Libby site-specific laboratory modifications.

All samples were collected from Area E.

ABS = activity-based sampling

cc⁻¹ = per cubic centimeter of air

Conc. = concentration

GO = grid opening

HV = high volume

ID = identification

ISO = International Organization for Standardization

L = liter

LA = Libby amphibole asbestos

LV = low volume

min = minute

N = number

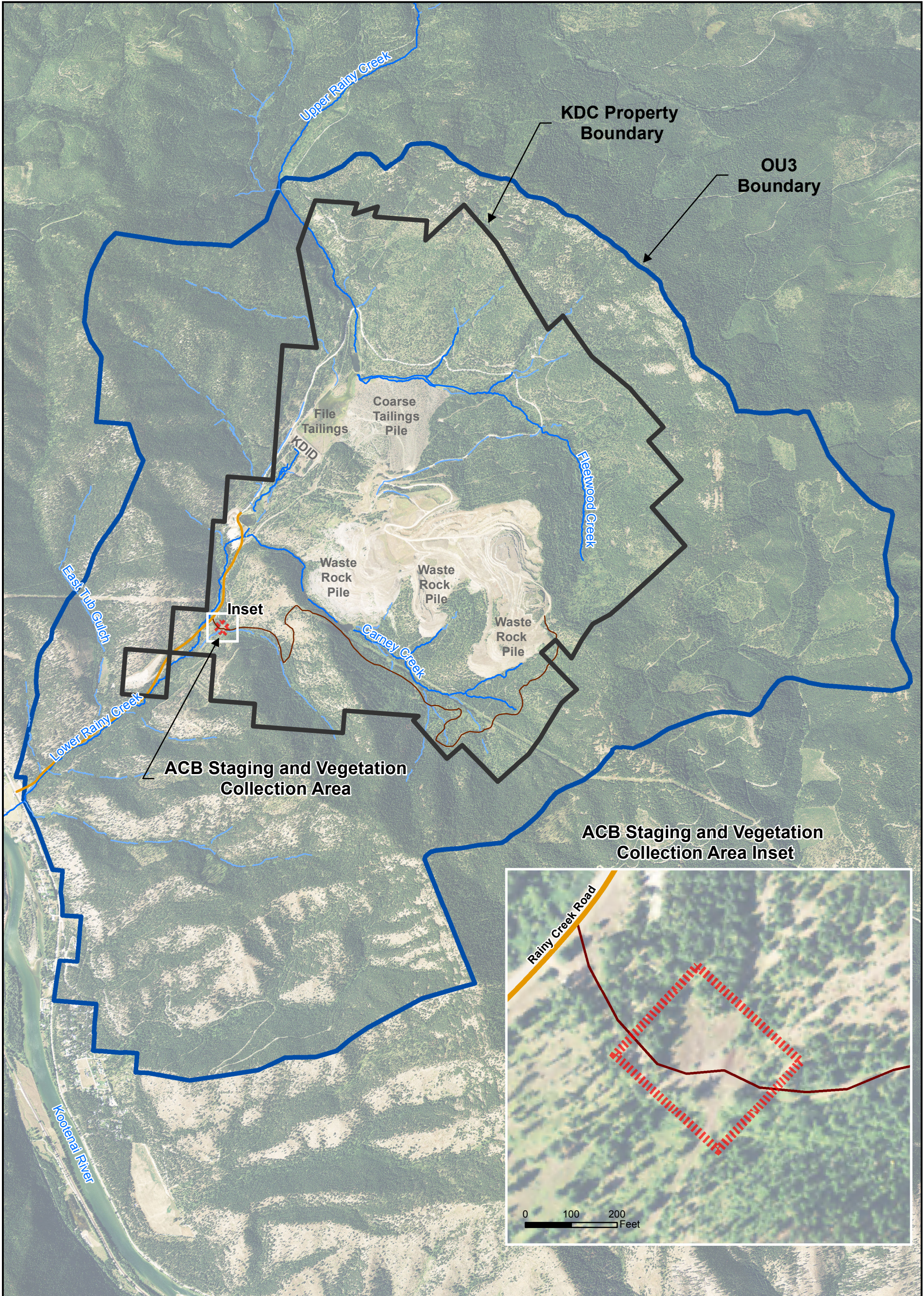
PCME = phase contrast microscopy - equivalent

s/cc = structures per cubic centimeter

TEM = transmission electron microscopy

FIGURES

File Path: U:\233000100803_data\gis_cadd_MXD\CITRIX\F\SAPs_TECH\REPORT\2017_TS_TECH_RPT\Libby_17TSRPT_Fig2-1_11x17_P_012518.mxd



Legend

- Carney Creek Access
- Rainy Creek Road (paved)
- Intermittent Stream
- Perennial Stream
- KDC Property Boundary
- OU3 Boundary
- ACB Staging and Vegetation Collection Area

ACB Air Curtain Burner
KDC Kootenai Development Company
KDID Kootenai Development Impoundment Dam
OU Operable Unit

Note: The portion of the Kootenai River that is included in OU3 is currently being negotiated.

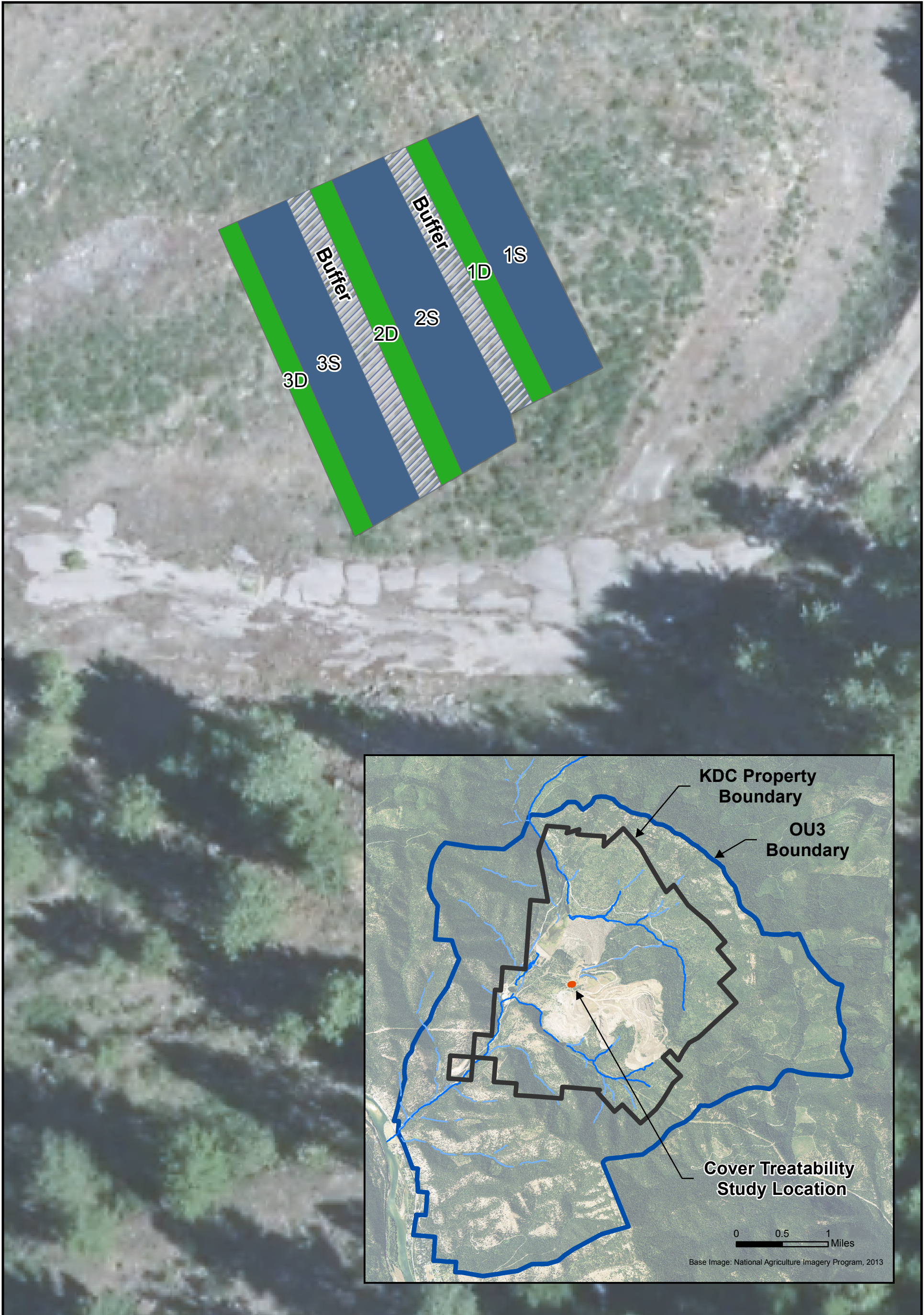
0 1,350 2,700 Feet
0 0.25 0.5 Miles

FIGURE 2-1

ACB Treatability Study Location

Libby Asbestos Superfund Site, OU3
W.R. Grace & Co.-Conn.

File Path: U:\233001\008\03_data\gis_cattl_MXD\citra\KDC_SAPs_TECH\RP12017_TS_TECH_RPT\ubby_17TSRPT_Fig3-1_11x17_P_0101018.mxd



Legend

KDC Property Boundary

OU3 Boundary

Cover Treatability Study Location

Intermittent Stream

Perennial Stream

Buffer Area

Deep Disturbance Area

Shallow Disturbance Area

KDC Kootenai Development Company

OU Operable Unit

Note: The portion of the Kootenai River that is included in OU3 is currently being negotiated.

N
W E
S

0 12.5 25

Feet

Base Image: LIDAR Flight Imagery, 2015

Coordinate System: NAD 1983 HARN StatePlane

Montana FIPS 2500 Feet Intl

Date Revised: 6/25/2018

Report: OU3 2017 RI Addendum

FIGURE 2-2

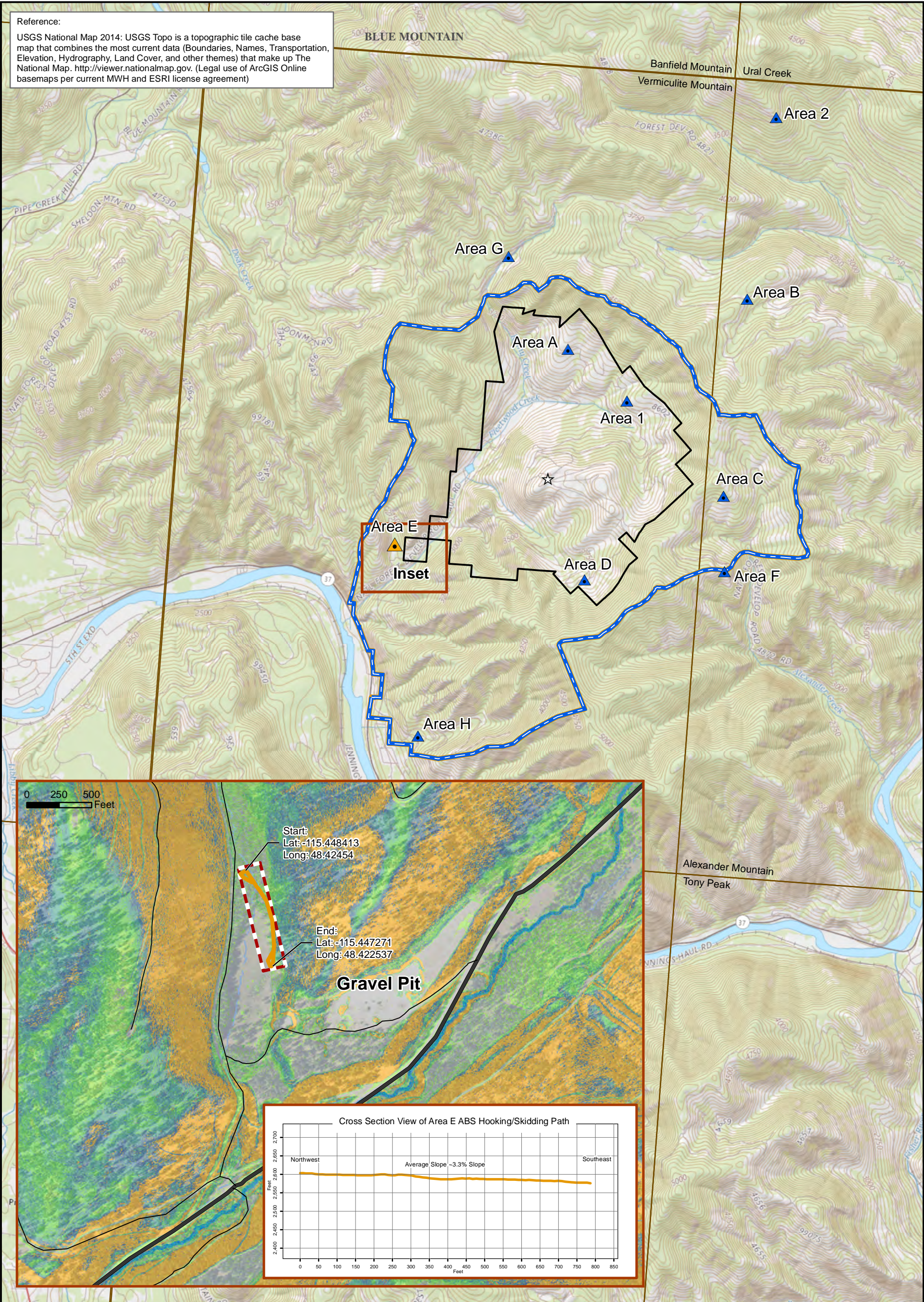
Cover Treatability Study Location and Layout

Libby Asbestos Superfund Site, OU3

W.R. Grace & Co.-Conn.

Stantec

Reference:
USGS National Map 2014: USGS Topo is a topographic tile cache base map that combines the most current data (Boundaries, Names, Transportation, Elevation, Hydrography, Land Cover, and other themes) that make up The National Map. <http://viewer.nationalmap.gov>. (Legal use of ArcGIS Online basemaps per current MWH and ESRI license agreement)



Legend

- Area E 2016 Hooking/Skidding Location
- Other 2016 Hooking/Skidding Locations
- Mine Center
- OU3 Boundary
- KDC Property Boundary
- USGS Quadrangle Boundary

- Area E Location
- Area E Hooking/Skidding Path
- Paved Road
- Gravel Road
- Perennial Stream or River
- Intermittent Stream
- Note: The portion of the Kootenai River that is included in OU3 is currently being negotiated.

ABS Activity Based Sampling
KDC Kootenai Development Company
LiDAR Light Detection and Ranging
USGS United States Geological Survey

2015 LiDAR Slope %

- 0 - 10
- > 10 - 20
- > 20 - 30
- > 30 - 40
- > 40 - 50
- > 50



0 3,250 6,500 Feet
0 0.5 1 Miles

Coordinate System: NAD 1983 HARN
StatePlane Montana FIPS 2500 Feet Intl
Date Revised: 6/25/2018
Report: OU3 2017 RI Addendum

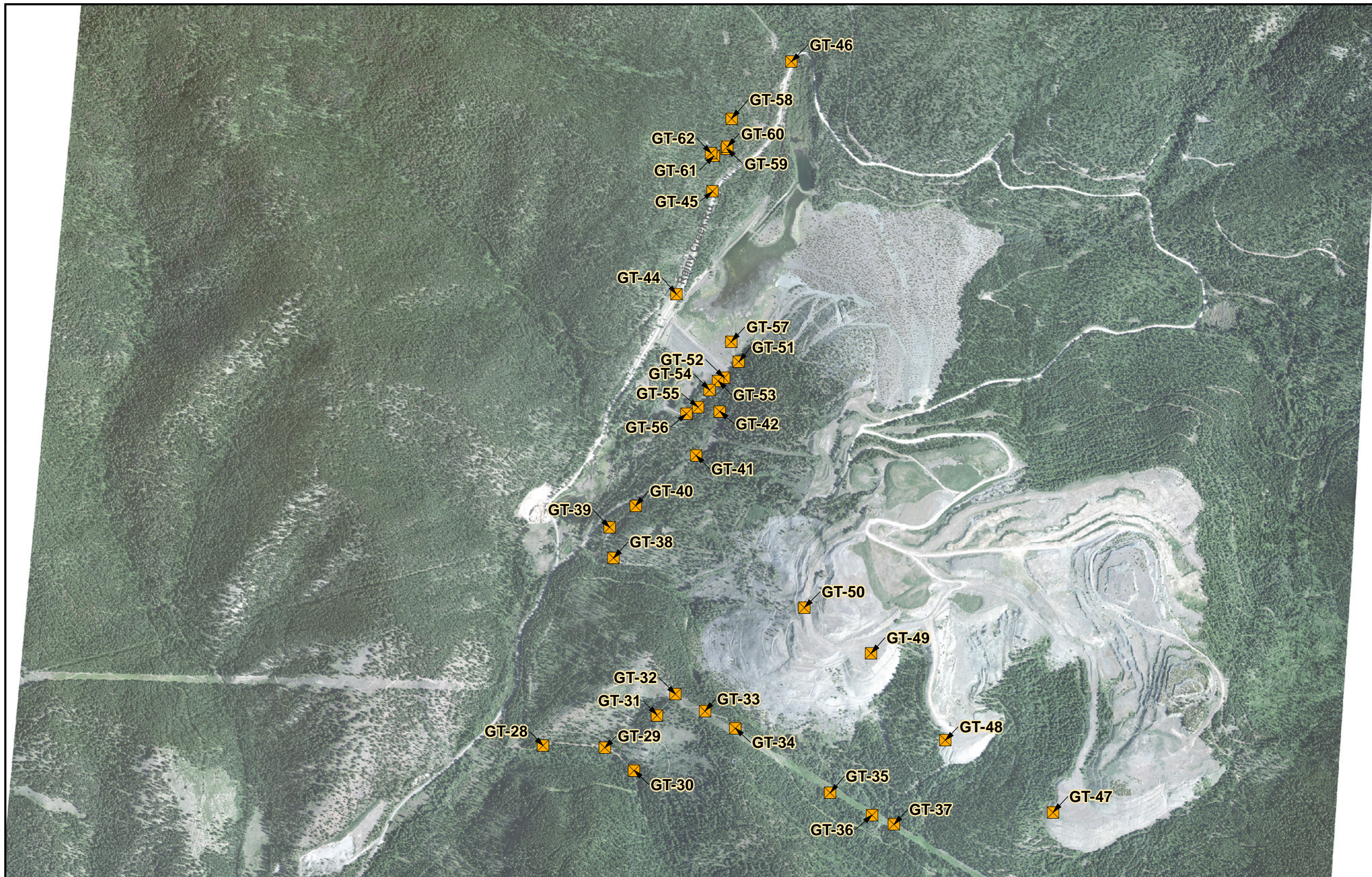
FIGURE 2-3

Winter Hooking/Skidding ABS Area E

Libby Asbestos Superfund Site, OU3
W.R. Grace & Co.-Conn.



File Path: U:\233001\008\03_data\gis_cad\MXD\CTRIX\Site_Engineering\2017_Field_Investigations\Libby_Mine_TestPits_2017_11x17_Landsc_20180319.mxd



Legend

Test Pit



0 700 1,400 2,800 Feet

Coordinate System: NAD 1983 HARN StatePlane Montana FIPS 2500 Feet Intl
Date Revised: 3/19/2018
Report: OU3 2017 RI Addendum

Figure 3-1
2017 Geotechnical and
Hydrogeological Investigation
Test Pit Locations

Libby Asbestos Superfund Site, OU3
W.R. Grace & Co.-Conn.

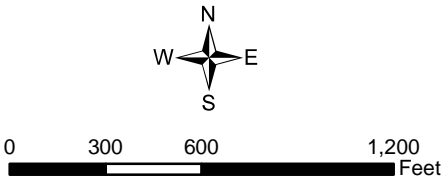


File Path: U:\233001\008\03_data\gis_cad\MXDs_CITRIX\Site_Engineering\2017_Field_Investigations\Libby_Mine_Boreholes_2017_11x17_Landsc.20180319.mxd



Legend

⊕ Borehole



Coordinate System: NAD 1983 HARN StatePlane Montana FIPS 2500 Feet Intl
Date Revised: 3/19/2018
Report: OU3 2017 RI Addendum

Figure 3-2
2017 Geotechnical and
Hydrogeological Investigation
Borehole Locations
Libby Asbestos Superfund Site, OU3
W.R. Grace & Co.-Conn.



ATTACHMENTS

ATTACHMENT A

2017 ANNUAL QA/QC SUMMARY REPORT



APTIM Federal Services, LLC
QATS Program
2700 Chandler Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada 89120

May 23, 2018

Christina Progress & David Berry
USEPA, Region 8
1595 Wynkoop Street (8EPR-SR)
Denver, CO 80202-1129

Document ID #: 1021-05232018-1

EPA CONTRACT NUMBER EP-W-16-016
TASK ORDER NUMBER 1021
QUALITY ASSURANCE SUPPORT FOR RI/FS AT THE LIBBY ASBESTOS SITE OU3

Dear Ms. Progress and Dr. Berry:

Enclosed please find the final Annual QA/QC Summary Report (2017). This report is a deliverable under Task 9 of Task Order 1021.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Lyndsay Gensler
Task Leader, QATS Program
E-Mail Address: lyndsay.gensler@aptim.com
Phone: (702) 895-8730
APTIM Federal Services, LLC



*The Quality Assurance Technical Support (QATS) contract is operated by APTIM Federal Services, LLC.
The QATS Program's Quality Management System is certified to the ISO 9001:2015 International Standard.*



APTIM Federal Services, LLC
QATS Program
2700 Chandler Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada 89120

ANNUAL QA/QC SUMMARY REPORT (2017)

FOR TASK ORDER 1021 QUALITY ASSURANCE (QA) SUPPORT FOR REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION/FEASIBILITY STUDY (RI/FS) AT SITE OU3

Prepared by:

**The Data Auditing Group
Quality Assurance Technical Support Program
APTIM Federal Services, LLC
2700 Chandler Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada 89120**

May 23, 2018

QATS Contract Number: EP-W-16-016

Prepared for:

Christina Progress and David Berry

**Task Order Manager
Remedial Project Manager
U.S. EPA Region 8
1595 Wynkoop Street (8EPR-SR)
Denver, CO 80202-1129**

Through:

Sara Duncan

**Analytical Services Branch
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C. 20460**

**OFFICE OF SUPERFUND REMEDIATION AND TECHNOLOGY INNOVATION
U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20460**



*The Quality Assurance Technical Support (QATS) contract is operated by APTIM Federal Services, LLC.
The QATS Program's Quality Management System is certified to the ISO 9001:2015 International Standard.*

Table of Contents

1.0	Introduction.....	3
1.1	Purpose of this Report	3
1.2	Report Outline	3
2.0	QC Data Evaluated	3
2.1	Field QC Analyses	4
2.2	Laboratory QC Analysis	5
3.0	Asbestos Data Validation	11
4.0	Laboratory On-site Audits	12
4.1	On-site Audit Process	13
4.2	On-site Audit Deficiencies by Laboratory	14
4.3	Deficiency Trends by Laboratory	14
4.4	Deficiencies by Laboratory Process Area	15
4.5	Laboratory Responses	16
4.6	Soil Preparation Facility (SPF) Audits	16
4.7	Laboratory Internal Audits	17
4.8	Air Monitoring Samples	18
5.0	Laboratory Mentoring Program	18
6.0	Laboratory Modifications	19
7.0	Conclusions and Recommendations	20
8.0	References	22

Acronym List

<	Less Than	MFL	Million Fibers per Liter
≥	Greater Than or Equal To	MF	Matrix Fiber
%	Percent	MFO	Matrix Fiber Obscured
AHERA	Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act	NA	Not Applicable
ABS	Activity-based Sampling	NAM	Non-asbestos material
AOC	Administrative Order on Consent	ND	Non-Detect
ASTM	American Society for Testing and Materials	NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
CB	Compact Bundle	NVLAP	National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program
CB&I	Chicago Bridge and Iron Company	OA	Other Amphibole
CBO	Compact Bundle Obscured	OU	Libby Operable Unit
CC	Compact Cluster	PC	Point Count
CF	Compact Fiber	PCM	Phase Contrast Microscopy
CFO	Compact Fiber Obscured	PCMe	PCM-Equivalent
CH	Chrysotile	PES	Performance Evaluation Sample
CI	Confidence Interval	PLM	Polarized Light Microscopy
COC	Chain-of-Custody	PLM-Grav	Polarized Light Microscopy Gravimetric
CSF	Close Support Facility	PLM-VE	Polarized Light Microscopy-Visual Area Estimation
EDD	Electronic Data Deliverable	QAM	Quality Assurance Manager
EDS	Electron Diffraction System	QAPP	Quality Assurance Project Plan
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency	QA	Quality Assurance
ESAT	Environmental Services Assistance Team	QARD	Quality Assurance Reference Document
f/cc	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter	QATS	Quality Assurance Technical Support
f/mm ²	Fibers per Square Millimeter	QC	Quality Control
FB	Field Blank	RD	Recount Different
FBAS	Fluidized Bed Asbestos Segregator	RI/FS	Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study
FG	Finely Ground	RP	Re-preparation
GO	Grid Opening	RPD	Relative Percent Difference
IL	Inter-laboratory	ROM	Record of Modification
ISO	International Organization for Standardization	RS	Recount Same
ISSI	ISSI Consulting Group, Inc.	SAED	Selected Area Electron Diffraction
LA	Libby Amphibole	SAP	Sampling and Analysis Plan
LB	Laboratory Blank	s/cc	Structures per Cubic Centimeter
LC	Laboratory Coordinator	SOP	Standard Operating Procedure
LDC	Laboratory Duplicate Cross-check	SPF	Soil Preparation Facility
LDS	Laboratory Duplicate Self-check	SRM	Solid Reference Material
MAS	Material Analytical Services, LLC	TAT	Turn-around Time
MB	Matrix Bundle	TEM	Transmission Electron Microscopy
MBO	Matrix Bundle Obscured	VA	Verified Analysis
MC	Matrix Cluster		

1.0 Introduction

1.1 Purpose of this Report

This Annual Summary Report provides a summary of the Quality Assurance (QA) activities applied to asbestos sample data collected from Libby Superfund Site Operable Unit (OU) that occurred in 2017. The QC activities include the assessment of QC data, asbestos sample data validation, on-site laboratory audits, laboratory mentoring, and recommendations for improvements. Operable Unit 3 (OU3) is one of eight OUs designated by EPA for the Libby Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study (RI/FS), which encompasses the mine property and surrounding areas impacted by releases from the mine, such as creeks, the Kootenai River, settling ponds, nearby forests, and Rainy Creek Road. The primary contaminant at OU3 is Libby Amphibole (LA) which is a form of asbestos present in the vermiculite that was mined at the site from 1919 to 1990. The Libby RI/FS at OU3 is being conducted through an Administrative Order on Consent (AOC) entered into by EPA with respondents W.R. Grace and Co. and Kootenai Development Corporation (KDC). This report was prepared for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Region 8 by APTIM Federal Services, LLC's Quality Assurance Technical Support (QATS) Program under Task 9 of Task Order 1-021, *QA Support for RI/FS at Site OU3*.

1.2 Report Outline

The 2017 OU3 QA/QC assessments described in this report include:

- QC Data Evaluated
- Asbestos Data Validation
- Laboratory On-site Audits
- Laboratory Mentoring Program
- Conclusions and Recommendations

2.0 QC Data Evaluated

The QC data described in this section are from samples which were collected from the OU3 site and analyzed in 2017 by the EPA contract laboratories listed in **Table 1**, below.

Table 1 – 2017 Libby Laboratories

Abbreviation	Name, Location
EMSL03*	EMSL Analytical, Inc., New York, NY
EMSL04	EMSL Analytical, Inc., Cinnaminson, NJ
EMSL22*	EMSL Analytical, Inc., Denver, CO
EMSL32	EMSL Analytical, Inc., Libby, MT
ESATR8	ESAT Region 8, Golden, CO

* Although select laboratories did not directly analyze field samples from OU3 in 2017, they did participate in the on-site audit program for the year.

In 2017 EPA initiated two studies, or investigation phases, at the OU3 site. These include the Air Curtain Burner Surface Covers (AC) and AC Cover (CV) studies. **Table 2** presents the investigation phases with titles and the approximate dates in which they were initiated at the Libby OU3 Superfund Site.

Table 2 – 2017 Libby OU3 Site Investigation Phases

Requirements Summary	SAP Phase Title	SAP/QAPP Date
ACBOU3-0617 (AC)	2017 Phase 1 Feasibility Study Treatability Studies, Air Curtain Burner Study, Surface Covers Study, Revision 0	June 2017
COVEROU3-0917 (CV)	2017 Phase 1 Feasibility Study Treatability Studies, Air Curtain Burner Study, Cover Study, Revision 1	August 2017

In 2017 EPA Region 8 estimated that analyses for Libby OU3 would include eight perimeter air and one ash (analyzed in triplicate) field samples for the AC study and 72 activity-based sampling (ABS) air field samples for the CV study. Actually analyzed were 14 field samples (including two lot blanks and one ash blank in triplicate) for the AC study and 79 field samples for the CV study (including two lot blanks). In total, including laboratory blanks and QC, 24 AC samples and 113 CV samples were analyzed for the 2017 OU3 projects (137 samples total). All of the samples from both studies were air samples, with the exception of one ash sample analyzed in triplicate and its associated laboratory blank. All samples were analyzed by EPA contract laboratories using the transmission electron microscopy (TEM) ISO 10312 method.

To determine and document the quality of the asbestos analyses conducted in support of these phases, EPA requires Quality Control (QC) analysis to accompany field sample analysis at frequencies and criteria goals as specified in Libby OU3 Laboratory Modifications and Sampling and Analysis Plans (SAPs). Two types of QC analyses are applied to the Libby OU3 samples collected in 2017:

- Field QC Analyses
- Laboratory QC Analyses

2.1 Field QC Analyses

All of the field QC samples for OU3 in 2017 were analyzed by TEM.

Two types of field QC analyses were applied to Libby OU3 samples analyzed in 2016: field duplicates, field blanks, and lot blanks. These are defined as follows:

Field blanks – QC samples which are collected to evaluate potential contamination introduced during sample collection, shipping and handling, or analysis. For the 2017 OU3 AC and CV projects, air field blanks were collected at a frequency of one field blank per day of collection.

Lot blanks – QC samples which are selected at random from each group of cassettes to be used for collection of air samples. Before air filter cassettes can be used for asbestos sampling, though, the lot must be asbestos-free. The selected lot blanks are analyzed for asbestos fibers by the same method used for field sample analysis. If any asbestos fibers are detected on the lot blanks, the entire batch of cassettes is rejected. Only lots of filters with acceptable lot blank results are placed in the general supply area for use by project personnel. For the 2017 OU3 AC and CV projects, two lot blanks were randomly selected for TEM analysis.

Field QC are collected at the frequencies specified in Section B5 Quality Assurance/Quality Control of the project-specific QAPPs, and are specific to each media type as described above.

2.1.1 Field QC Results

Table 3 presents the TEM field QC sample summary for field blanks and lot blanks related to the 2017 OU3 sampling events.

Table 3 – 2017 OU3 TEM Field QC Summary

Phase	Media	# of Field Samples		Field QC (frequency requirement)	
		Total	# of Not QC	# of Field Blanks (1/sampling day)	# of Lot Blanks (2/lot)
AC	Air	11	8	1	2
	Ash ¹	3	3		
CV	Air	79	73	4	2
TOTALS		93	87	5	4

¹ The single ash sample was prepared and analyzed in triplicate.

The frequency requirements for TEM field blanks and lot blanks specified by the QAPP were met for the 2017 OU3 sampling events, as indicated in **Table 3**. All nine of the field and lot blank samples analyzed by TEM met the requirement criteria with non-detect (ND) results.

2.2 Laboratory QC Analysis

A variety of laboratory-based QC analyses are performed for TEM sample analyses, which are used to assess the quality of the associated sample data. The results of laboratory QC applied to samples collected from the Libby OU3 Superfund site and analyzed by the contract laboratories (**Table 1**) in 2017, are described below.

2.2.1 TEM Laboratory QC

The laboratory QC requirements for TEM analyses at the Libby OU3 site are patterned after the requirements set forth by NVLAP, which include:

- TEM Laboratory Blanks (LBs)
- TEM Recount Analyses (RS, RD, and VA)
- TEM Re-preparations (RPs)
- TEM Inter-laboratory (IL) Analyses

Each of these TEM laboratory QC types have Phase-specific, program-wide frequency goal requirements as a percentage of the field samples analyzed. **Table 4** provides summaries of the number and frequency of TEM laboratory QC analyses performed for all media by laboratory in 2017.

Table 4 – 2017 OU3 TEM QC Sample Frequency

Lab	# of Field Samples	Laboratory QC (% Frequency Goal)											
		Blanks (4%)		RS (1%)		RD (2.5%)		VA (1%)		RP (1%)		IL* (1%)	
		#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
EMSL04	30	7	23.3%	1	3.3%	1	3.3%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	2	6.7%
EMSL32	19	4	21.1%	0	0.0%	1	5.3%	0	0.0%	1	5.3%	1	5.3%
ESATR8	44	8	18.2%	2	4.5%	5	11.4%	2	4.5%	2	4.5%	2	4.5%
TOTALS	93	19	20.4%	3	3.2%	7	7.5%	2	2.2%	3	3.2%	5	5.4%

* IL values represented by only the RP-IL analysis of the sample.

As summarized in **Table 4**, a total of 19 laboratory blanks, seven RD, three RS and RP, and two VA TEM analyses were performed in 2017 across the OU3 phases. A total of five IL samples were analyzed for the 2017 OU3 phases, representing a total frequency of 5.4%, which exceeds the overall program goal of 1% IL frequency. For the IL study, with five samples total, each laboratory performed the same number of analyses as both the original (RP-IL) laboratory and the second (IL) laboratory.

As illustrated in **Table 4**, the TEM Laboratory QC sample frequency requirements for blanks, RS, RD, VA, RP, and IL QC samples were exceeded (by total) for all laboratories and phases combined. While some laboratories did not meet the percent frequency goals on an individual level, the TEM QC frequency requirements for the 2017 OU3 sampling events, six in total, met the OU3 QC requirements specified in Laboratory Modification LB-00029 for the program.

2.2.1.1 TEM Blanks

As shown in **Table 4**, a total of 19 blank sample analyses (20.4% of the total number of samples) were reported during the year. No asbestos structures were found in any of the 2017 OU3 TEM laboratory QC blank analyses, and as a result are classified as "Good" based on the TEM recount program-wide concordance criteria of 0.0-0.1% with ≥ 1 asbestos structures, as summarized in **Table 6** below.

The 2017 OU3 TEM sample blanks were represented by laboratory blanks (LBs) which are prepared from new, unused filters and analyzed using the same procedures as applied to field samples. The purpose of a LB is to determine the presence of asbestos contamination during sample preparation and analysis in the TEM laboratory. As specified in Libby Laboratory Modification LB-000029 and the applicable SAPs (see **Section 8.0 References** of this report), LBs are to be analyzed at a frequency of 4.0%. All individual laboratories met the frequency goals for performing LBs, with 19 LBs analyzed for an overall frequency of 20.4%.

2.2.1.2 TEM Recount Analyses

A recount analysis is an intra-laboratory re-examination of the original TEM grid openings (GOs) to verify the reported asbestos structure counts and characteristics. Three types of recount analyses were performed by the 2016 OU3 TEM analytical laboratories:

- Recount Same (RS) – Select original GOs, usually the ten with the highest number of LA structures, are re-examined by the same microscopist who performed the initial examination.
- Recount Different (RD) – Select original GOs, usually the ten with the highest number of LA structures, are re-examined by a microscopist within the same laboratory who did not perform the initial examination.
- Verified Analysis (VA) – Similar to RD but with different documentation requirements, a VA must be recorded in accordance with the NIST (1994) protocol requirements.

Recount analyses were compared with the original analysis on a GO-by-GO, and structure-by-structure basis, with only those GOs that were able to be re-examined during the recount analysis included in the evaluation; in some instances grid openings may have been damaged with no alternates available. The degree of concordance between the original analysis and the recount analysis was evaluated based on the total number of countable LA structures observed

for each grid opening that was re-examined. The concordance metrics, as defined in LB-000029, are summarized in **Table 5**.

Table 5 – TEM Recount Analysis Concordance Rules

Measurement Parameter	Concordance Rule
Number of LA structures within each grid opening	For grid openings with 10 or fewer structures, counts must match exactly. For grid openings with more than 10 structures, counts must be within 10 percent (%) as calculated as relative percent difference (RPD) $((\text{maximum count} - \text{minimum count}) / \text{average count}) * 100\%$.
Asbestos class of structure (LA, OA, CH)	Must agree 100% on Chrysotile (CH) vs. amphibole. For assignment of amphiboles to LA or other amphibole (OA) bins, must agree on at least 90% of all amphibole structures.
LA Structure length	For fibers and bundles (all methods) and compact fiber (CF), compact bundle (CB), matrix fiber (MF), and matrix bundle (MB) structures (ISO), must agree within 1 micron (μm) or 10% (whichever is less stringent). For clusters and matrices (AHERA and ASTM) and compact fiber obscured (CFO), compact bundle obscured (CBO), compact cluster (CC), matrix fiber obscured (MFO), matrix bundle obscured (MBO), and matrix cluster (MC) structures (ISO), must agree within 2 μm or 20% (whichever is less stringent). The above percentages (%) are to be calculated as RPD $((1^{\text{st}} \text{ analysis length} - 2^{\text{nd}} \text{ analysis length}) / \text{average length}) * 100\%$.
LA Structure width	For fibers and bundles (all methods) and CF, CB, CFO, CBO, MF, MB, MFO, and MBO structures (ISO), must agree within 0.5 μm or 20% (whichever is less stringent). For clusters and matrices (AHERA and ASTM) and CC and MC structures (ISO), there is no quantitative rule for concordance. The above percentage (%) is to be calculated as RPD $((1^{\text{st}} \text{ analysis width} - 2^{\text{nd}} \text{ analysis width}) / \text{average width}) * 100\%$.
Presence of Sodium (Na) and Potassium (K)	There is no rule for concordance, but must be tabulated to identify potential trends that may indicate inconsistencies in recording practices or interpretation of spectra.

The TEM recount program-wide concordance criteria, as defined in LB-000029, are summarized in **Table 6**.

Table 6 – TEM Recount Program-wide Criteria

QC Sample Type	Metric	Program-wide Criteria		
		Good	Acceptable	Poor
Lab Blanks	% with ≥ 1 asbestos structures	0% - 0.1%	0.2% - 0.5%	>0.5%
Recounts	Concordance on LA count*	>95%	85%-95%	<85%
	Concordance on type (chrysotile vs. amphibole)	>99%	95%-99%	<95%
	Concordance on type (LA vs. other amphibole)	>99%	95%-99%	<95%
	Concordance on type (LA vs. NAM)	>99%	95%-99%	<95%
	Concordance on LA length	>90%	80%-90%	<80%
	Concordance on LA width	>90%	80%-90%	<80%

Table 6 – TEM Recount Program-wide Criteria

QC Sample Type	Metric	Program-wide Criteria		
		Good	Acceptable	Poor
Re-preparations	Concordance on LA concentration/loading	>95%	90%-95%	<90%

* Identified as Structures per GO throughout the applicable tables in this report.

Table 7 shows the TEM recount analysis results for the seven RD, three RS, and two VA OU3 analyses performed in 2017. The recount results for all media and phase were combined, and are shown by mineral class, structure length, structure width, and matched structures per grid opening.

Table 7 – 2017 OU3 TEM Intra-laboratory Recount Analysis Results

Results for Matched LA Structures				
Media	Attribute	Total	Pass	%
Air	LA vs. NAM	1	0	0%
	LA vs. OA	0	0	NA
	LA vs. CH	0	0	NA
	Structures per GO ¹	111	111	100%
	Structures per GO ²	41	41	100%
	Structure Length	41	41	100%
	Structure Width	41	41	100%
	Na/K Presence	41	40	98%

LA – Libby Amphibole OA – Other Amphibole CH – Chrysotile NAM – Non-asbestos Material
Structures per GO¹ – All grid openings, including those that did not contain reportable structures.
Structures per GO² – Grid openings that contained reportable structures.

As illustrated in **Table 7** above, the overall recount attributes for mineral class (LA vs. OA and LA vs. CH), concordance on LA count (structures per GO, including and excluding non-detects), structure length, and structure width were in the “Good” category, and concordance on mineral class (LA vs. NAM) was in the “Poor” range at 0%, with the only sample reporting a NAM structure, having not been confirmed in the QC evaluation. Though there is no rule for concordance for the presence of Na/K, the attribute is tabulated for each structure in order to identify potential trends which may indicate inconsistencies in recording practices or interpretation of spectra.

In addition to the LB-000029 requirements, 100% (12 out of 12) TEM recount analysis results were within the applicable NISTR (NVLAP) requirements.

Unmatched structures are those structures either identified by the original (1st) analysis, but not the QC (2nd) analysis, or those identified by the QC analysis, but not the original analysis. **Table 8** below shows the unmatched structures by laboratory, unadjusted for ambiguous structures.

Table 8 – 2017 OU3 TEM Intra-laboratory Recount Analysis Structures Missed – By Laboratory

Laboratory	Structures Found		Structures Missed	
	Original	QC	#	%
EMSL04	2	2	0	0.0%
EMSL32	2	2	0	0.0%
ESATR8	34	34	0	0.0%
TOTALS	38	38	0	0.0%

By laboratory, matched structures were identified with 100% confirmation by all three laboratories which analyzed samples for OU3 in 2017: EMSL04 and EMSL32 (each with 2/2 structures) and ESATR8 (34/34 structures).

2.2.1.3 TEM Re-preparations

A TEM re-preparation (RP) is the re-analysis of a sample from which new grids have been prepared using a different portion of the same field sample filter used to prepare the original grids. The 2017 OU3 RP results were compared to the original analyses using the method for comparison of two Poisson rates described by Nelson (1982), based on a 90% confidence interval (CI). RPs provide information on analysis precision, as well as within-filter variability.

Table 9 presents the statistical comparison for the original and RP analyses as identified by sample number for the 2017 OU3 phases, representing the total LA. In 2017, three sample RPs were prepared out of 93 TEM field samples analyzed across all OU3 phases and laboratories, for a frequency of 3.2% (see **Table 4**). Of these three RPs, none were found to be statistically different from the original analyses (see **Table 9**) with 100% of RP analyses results within the established criteria. When compared to the program-wide goals, the 100% acceptable RP analyses rates as "Good" (>95%). Note that, unless otherwise indicated, where the LA structure counts are different between the first and second evaluations, the 90% CI requirement is still met.

Table 9 – 2017 OU3 Re-preparation Statistical Comparison Using Two Poisson Rates – Total LA

Laboratory	Field Sample ID	Method	Media	First Evaluation		Second Evaluation		Poisson Ratio Rate Comparison (CI=90%)
				Count	Sens [a]	Count	Sens [a]	
ESATR8	AC-00006	TEM-ISO	Air	0	1.76E-02	0	1.76E-02	Both counts are 0; the rates are not different
EMSL32	CV-00010	TEM-ISO	Air	12	2.18E-02	12	2.16E-02	[0.47-2.15] The rates are not different
ESATR8	CV-00116	TEM-ISO	Air	2	2.08E-02	3	2.08E-02	[0.08-4.28] The rates are not different

Sens [a]: Air (cc)⁻¹

Table 10 presents the statistical comparison for the original (first evaluation) and field duplicate (second evaluation) PCMe LA Structures analyses and are identified by laboratory and sample number, as analyzed by the TEM-ISO method.

Table 10 – 2017 OU3 Re-preparation Statistical Comparison Using Two Poisson Rates – PCMe LA Structures

Laboratory	Field Sample ID	Method	Media	First Evaluation		Second Evaluation		Poisson Ratio Rate Comparison (CI=90%)
				Count	Sens [a]	Count	Sens [a]	
EMSL32	CV-00010	TEM-ISO	Air	12	2.18E-02	12	2.16E-02	[0.47-2.15] The rates are not different
ESATR8	CV-00116	TEM-ISO	Air	2	2.08E-02	3	2.08E-02	[0.08-4.28] The rates are not different

Sens [a]: Air (cc)⁻¹

As presented in **Table 10**, when considering PCMe LA structure results only, both sample pairs resulted in first and second evaluation rates which were not statistically different.

All three of the results (100%) for the RP samples compared when evaluating for total LA and PCMe LA structures-only were within the 90% CI. Additionally, the re-preparation QC samples are classified as "Acceptable" based on the TEM recount program-wide concordance criteria

(**Table 6**) of 90-95% concordance on LA, with 93% LA concordance (14 of 15 LA detected and confirmed) between the three RP samples.

2.2.1.4 TEM Inter-laboratory Analyses

Five OU3 samples for the 2017 TEM re-preparation/inter-laboratory (RP/IL) analyses were selected in accordance with the most recent revision of Laboratory Modification LB-000029. These samples included two air samples related to the AC study and three air samples related to the CV study. The list was provided to each of the Libby contract laboratories, who then retrieved the samples from archive storage, prepared the TEM grids, analyzed the samples, prepared the paperwork, and shipped the grids to the laboratory selected to perform the IL analyses. Upon receipt of the grid preparations at the laboratory scheduled to perform the second IL analysis, the GOs selected by the RP laboratory are reanalyzed in accordance with the same rules applied to the RP analyses. The criteria for TEM IL analyses are the same as those for the other recount analyses, described in **Section 2.2.1.2** above.

The samples selected for the 2017 OU3 TEM IL study are presented in **Table 11**, with the first analyses performed by the original (RP) laboratory, and the second analyses performed by the IL laboratory. Preference is typically given in the selection process to those samples with the highest number of structures per GOA; however, for this IL study, it was necessary to select a sample which were originally reported as ND to satisfy the TEM IL study requirements for each phase study.

Table 11 – Samples Selected for 2017 OU3 TEM IL Study

Sample Number	Media	Analysis Method	RP Laboratory	IL Laboratory
AC-00008	Air	ISO10312	ESATR8	EMSL04
AC-00013	Air	ISO10312	EMSL04	ESATR8
CV-00024	Air	ISO10312	ESATR8	EMSL32
CV-00038	Air	ISO10312	EMSL04	ESATR8
CV-00048	Air	ISO10312	EMSL32	EMSL04

As illustrated above in **Table 11**, the participation in the 2017 OU3 TEM IL study is fairly evenly distributed among the laboratories, with EMSL04 and ESATR8 each conducting two RP and two IL analyses, and EMSL32 conducting one RP and one IL analysis.

Table 12 provides a summary of the overall 2017 OU3 TEM IL results, across all laboratories and overall.

Table 12 – 2017 OU3 TEM Inter-laboratory Analyses Results – By Laboratory & Overall

Results for Matched LA Structures									
Lab	Attribute	Total	Pass	%	Lab	Attribute	Total	Pass	%
EMSL04	LA vs. NAM	0	0	NA	ESATR8	LA vs. NAM	0	0	NA
	LA vs. OA	0	0	NA		LA vs. OA	0	0	NA
	LA vs. CH	0	0	NA		LA vs. CH	0	0	NA
	Structures per GO ¹	28	28	100.0%		Structures per GO ¹	28	28	100.0%
	Structures per GO ²	6	6	100.0%		Structures per GO ²	4	4	100.0%
	Structure Length	6	6	100.0%		Structure Length	4	4	100.0%
	Structure Width	6	6	100.0%		Structure Width	4	4	100.0%
	Na/K Presence	6	5	83.3%		Na/K Presence	4	4	100.0%

Table 12 – 2017 OU3 TEM Inter-laboratory Analyses Results – By Laboratory & Overall

Results for Matched LA Structures									
Lab	Attribute	Total	Pass	%	Lab	Attribute	Total	Pass	%
EMSL32	LA vs. NAM	0	0	NA	Totals	LA vs. NAM	0	0	NA
	LA vs. OA	0	0	NA		LA vs. OA	0	0	NA
	LA vs. CH	0	0	NA		LA vs. CH	0	0	NA
	Structures per GO ¹	20	20	100.0%		Structures per GO ¹	38	38	100.0%
	Structures per GO ²	4	4	100.0%		Structures per GO ²	7	7	100.0%
	Structure Length	4	4	100.0%		Structure Length	7	7	100.0%
	Structure Width	4	4	100.0%		Structure Width	7	7	100.0%
	Na/K Presence	4	3	75.0%		Na/K Presence	7	6	85.7%

LA – Libby Amphibole

OA – Other Amphibole

CH – Chrysotile

NAM – Non-asbestos Material

Structures per GO¹ – All grid openings, including those that did not contain reportable structures.Structures per GO² – Grid openings that contained reportable structures.

Note: For Sample CV-00048, the IL analysis by EMSL04 only evaluated the GOs in 1 Grid (Grid O2).

As presented in **Table 12**, IL sample pair analyses were within the “Good” range of the program-wide criteria (**Table 6**) specified for Asbestos Class of Structure (LA vs. NAM, OA, or CH), Structure Length, Structure Width, and Structures per GO, without exception. Note that no program-wide criteria from **Table 5** apply to NaK. In addition to the LB-000029 requirements, 100% (5 out of 5) RP/IL sample pair results were within the applicable NISTR (NVLAP) requirements.

3.0 Asbestos Data Validation

In 2017, asbestos air media data from 26 of the 137 Libby OU3 samples analyzed for the AC and CV projects were validated by the QATS Program. Data validation was performed in accordance with the applicable TEM ISO 10312 method, SAP Analytical Requirements Summary (ACBOU3-0617 and COVEROU3-0917), Laboratory Modifications, and QATS Libby-specific data validation SOPs. The validation SOP applied by the QATS Program included SOP QATS-70-095 (Validation of Libby Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) Data Deliverables).

The validation process involves evaluating asbestos data based on the analytical requirements in the applicable method or SOP used by EPA for analysis of samples collected at Libby Superfund Site OUs. Criteria that are evaluated and reported include sample receipt, sample preparation, microscope alignment, instrument calibrations, stopping rules, structure recording and identification, blank analysis (if applicable), recount/re-preparation analysis (if applicable), and overall assessment of data.

Data are qualified if the daily or monthly calibrations associated with a sample set were not performed at the required frequency, or if the calibrations fail to meet method requirements. The equipment alignment and calibration documentation from each of the Libby support laboratories are provided separately on a quarterly basis. This calibration information is entered into laboratory-specific spreadsheets, where the data validators can access the information and verify that the calibrations were acceptable and performed at the correct frequency for the analyses being evaluated.

B-qualifiers for blank contamination are applied during the validation process for those blanks directly associated with field samples (i.e., provided with a particular deliverable selected for validation). In addition to those QC analyses reviewed during the validation of select deliverables, QC analyses are also reviewed and evaluated on a program-wide basis to ensure

they are both performed at the required frequency and that they are within the applicable criteria. With the exception of QC analyses directly associated with a particular set of samples, laboratory QC analyses are performed to determine the quality of the collective data, and not the quality of any specific single set of samples.

The data validation process also includes a comparison of the information reported on the bench sheets to the entries in the associated laboratory method-specific EDDs to ensure that the reported results are complete, compliant with the specified methodology, and accurate. These comparison discrepancies are noted in a separate table of the data validation report. An EPA-approved QATS Data Review Checklist is used to document the data validation process.

Of the total 137 OU3 sample results, 26 (19.0%) were validated from the 2017 OU3 samples, from four Laboratory Job Numbers and analyzed by three different laboratories. The phase, laboratories, chain-of-custody (COC) numbers, Laboratory Job Numbers, method, matrix, and sample counts are presented, as follows, in **Table 13** for the asbestos data:

Table 13 – 2017 OU3 Asbestos Sample Data Validation Summary

Phase	Lab	COC #	Laboratory Job #	Method	Matrix	Total Sample Analyses	Field Samples (Not QC)	Total QC Samples
AC	ESATR8	230617JK01	A170233	TEM ISO	Air	8	5	3
AC	EMSL04	230617JK02	041718445	TEM ISO	Air	6	4	2
CV	EMSL32	240917JR01	321723073	TEM ISO	Air	6	5	1
CV	EMSL04	240917CL01	041728459	TEM ISO	Air	6	5	1
TOTALS						26	19	7

The 26 total asbestos samples validated for OU3 in 2017 consisted of 19 field samples and seven QC samples. The QC samples included four LBs, two RDs, and one RP. No qualifiers were applied to any of the 26 2017 OU3 asbestos samples validated, nor were any bench sheet/EDD discrepancies found.

4.0 Laboratory On-site Audits

On-site audits of all laboratories and the soil preparation facility (SPF) used by EPA for analytical support at the Libby Superfund Site were conducted in 2017. During this period, a total of six on-site audits were performed as related to OU3, including five asbestos laboratory audits and one asbestos SPF audit. **Table 14** lists the audits performed by laboratory/facility, audit type, and date.

Table 14 – 2017 Asbestos Laboratory and Soil Preparation Facility On-site Audits

Laboratory	Location	Audit Type	Audit Date(s)
EMSL Analytical, Inc. (EMSL32)	South Pasadena, CA	Asbestos Laboratory	01/25-26/2017
EMSL Analytical, Inc. (EMSL03)	New York, NY	Asbestos Laboratory	04/10-11/2017
EMSL Analytical, Inc. (EMSL04)	Cinnaminson, NJ	Asbestos Laboratory	04/12-13/2017
ESAT Region 8 (ESATR8)	Golden, CO	Asbestos Laboratory	05/01-02/2017
EMSL Analytical, Inc. (EMSL22)	Denver, CO	Asbestos Laboratory	05/04-05/2017
ESAT Region 8 SPF (ESATR8 SPF)	Troy, Montana	Soil Preparation Facility	07/11/2017

4.1 On-site Audit Process

On-site audits are used by EPA to verify that samples analyzed by their contract facilities are processed in accordance with EPA requirements. Each on-site audit involves the general elements of preparation, on-site support, and report generation, which are modified as needed to fit the type of audit being performed. All 2017 on-audits were two-day audits, with the exception of the evaluation of the SPF facility, which was audited in one day. All of the on-site audits involved both technical and evidentiary assessments, and determinations as to whether the laboratory had adequately addressed deficiencies identified during the previous on-site audit.

Preparation for asbestos laboratory audits typically involves ensuring the on-site audit checklist to be used is updated to reflect the latest methods and modifications required for Libby sample preparation and analysis; coordination with Region 8 to receive the most recent copies of the laboratory's SOPs, Quality Assurance Manual (QAM) and other needed documentation; and coordination with the EPA representative attending the audit with regard to travel logistics. If there are any anticipated problem areas based on prior evaluation of QC/QA data or validation reports, the auditor will discuss these with the EPA member of the Audit Team prior to the audit.

The on-site audit generally starts with an entrance briefing to the laboratory regarding the areas to be evaluated and the anticipated duration of the audit. This is followed by evaluating areas throughout the laboratory to verify adherence to Libby project analysis requirements, the laboratory preparation and analysis SOPs, and adherence to the requirements in the laboratory QAM. The areas typically audited in an asbestos laboratory include: Sample Receipt, Log-in, Storage, and Chain-of-Custody (COC) procedures; Indirect and Direct Preparation of Samples; Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) Analysis; Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM) Analysis; Data Management; and Quality Control/Quality Assurance. As part of the QA/QC assessment, the laboratory's internal audit and air monitoring programs are evaluated. All laboratory staff involved with handling, preparing, analyzing, reporting, and performing QC on Libby samples are interviewed. Findings are identified and reported to the laboratory at the exit debriefing.

On-site audit reports detailing the findings are prepared and submitted to EPA typically within 30 days and, following EPA approval, are sent to the laboratories by EPA. Audited laboratories are required to provide corrective action responses to EPA regarding the on-site audit findings. Areas where findings were identified are evaluated during the subsequent on-site audit to determine the degree to which the laboratories have applied corrective action.

The results from the above-listed laboratory and SPF on-site audits performed in 2017 are summarized by the following sections:

- Deficiencies by Laboratory (5 laboratories)
- Laboratory Trends (5 laboratories)
- Deficiencies by Laboratory Process Area (5 laboratories)
- Laboratory Responses (5 laboratories)
- SPF Audits (ESATR8 SPF)
- Laboratory Internal Audits (5 laboratories)
- Air Monitoring (5 laboratories)

4.2 On-site Audit Deficiencies by Laboratory

A total of 10 deficiencies were identified from the five laboratory on-site audits performed in 2017. Deficiencies from the SPF audit are not included in this total because it did not involve the preparation and analysis of asbestos samples. The results from the SPF on-site audit are discussed separately in Section 4.6. For the laboratory audits conducted in 2017, an average of 2.0 deficiencies per audit was observed. The laboratories with the lowest number of on-site audit deficiencies were EMSL03, EMSL04, and ESATR8 with one each, and the laboratory with the highest number of deficiencies was EMSL32 with five. The 2017 Libby OU3 asbestos on-site audit deficiencies by laboratory are provided in **Table 15**.

Table 15 – 2017 Asbestos On-site Audit Deficiencies by Laboratory

Laboratory	Year	Total Deficiencies	Percentage
EMSL32	2017	5	50%
EMSL03	2017	1	10%
EMSL04	2017	1	10%
ESATR8	2017	1	10%
EMSL22	2017	2	20%
TOTAL		10	
AVERAGE		2	

4.3 Deficiency Trends by Laboratory

A deficiency comparison between the 2015 on-site audits and the same laboratories audited in 2017 was performed to determine corrective action trends. Note that no on-site audits of the Troy, MT soil preparation facility (SPF) or asbestos laboratories used by USEPA for analytical support at the OU3 Libby Superfund Site were conducted in 2016. A total of 15 deficiencies were identified in the five asbestos on-site laboratory audits performed during 2015, as compared to the 10 defects observed in the on-site audits of the same five laboratories in 2017 (see **Table 16**). It should be noted that both the 2015 and 2017 on-site audits were full 2-day audits.

Table 16 – 2015 & 2017 On-site Audit Total Defects by Laboratory

Laboratory	Deficiencies		Change In Defects per Audit	
	2015	2017	Increase/(Decrease)	%Increase/(%Decrease)
EMSL32	7	5	(2)	(29%)
EMSL03	2	1	(1)	(50%)
EMSL04	1	1	0	0%
ESATR8	2	1	(1)	(50%)
EMSL22	3	2	(1)	(33%)
TOTALS	15	10	(5)	(33%)
AVERAGES	3.0	2.0	(1.0)	(33%)

As **Table 16** shows, the average of 2.0 defects per on-site audit in 2017 represents a 33% decrease from the 3.0 average number of defects per on-site audit recorded in 2015. All five

laboratories audited in 2015 and again in 2017 showed a neutral or decrease in the number of defects found. This decrease across all Libby OU3 participating laboratories suggests and overall increase in laboratory performance.

During the 2017 on-site audits, QATS personnel evaluated the defects identified in the previous audits to determine whether corrective action had been applied. **Table 17** provides a summary of the degree to which each laboratory addressed the deficiencies from the 2015 on-site audits. For all laboratories, findings from the previous audit were at least partially addressed when reviewed during the on-site audit for the current contract year.

Table 17 – Summary of 2017 Follow-up On-site Audit Deficiencies

Laboratory	Location	2015 Findings (%)			New Deficiencies in 2017
		Addressed	Partially Addressed	Not Addressed	
EMSL32	South Pasadena, CA	(7 of 7) 100%	NA	NA	5
EMSL03	New York, NY	(2 of 2) 100%	NA	NA	1
EMSL04	Cinnaminson, NJ	(1 of 1) 100%	NA	NA	1
ESATR8	Golden, CO	(2 of 2) 100%	NA	NA	1
EMSL22	Denver, CO	(3 of 3) 100%	NA	NA	2

Laboratory responses to the deficiencies identified in the 2017 on-site audits are reviewed as received, as described in **Section 4.5 Laboratory Responses**. The reported corrective actions will be evaluated in the next on-site audit cycle, expected to take-place in 2019.

4.4 Deficiencies by Laboratory Process Area

The 10 asbestos on-site audit deficiencies identified in the five on-site laboratory audits performed in 2017 were trended by four laboratory process areas. The laboratory process categories in which the majority of the observed deficiencies occurred included indirect and direct preparation of air filter and dust samples and PLM analysis. Categories with the least frequently occurring deficiencies included TEM analysis and sample receipt, storage, log-in, and chain-of-custody.

Table 18 shows the laboratory process categories evaluated, the number and percentage of deficiencies observed in each of the 2017 on-site audits observed by category.

Table 18 – 2017 On-site Laboratory Audit Deficiencies by Laboratory Process Area

Deficiency	# of Deficiencies	% of Deficiencies
Sample Receipt, Storage, Log-in, and Chain-of-Custody	1	10%
Indirect and Direct Preparation of Air Filter and Dust Samples	3	30%
Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) Analysis	1	10%
Polarized Light Microscopy (PLM) Analysis	5	50%
TOTAL	10	100%

* Areas with no deficiencies found are excluded from the above table.

A summary of the deficiencies by laboratory process category that were observed in the five on-site audits performed in 2017 are as follows:

Sample Receipt, Storage, Log-in, and Chain-of-Custody – The one sample receipt, storage, log-in, and chain-of-custody issue observed during the on-site audits included an out-of-date HEPA hood used in sample receipt procedures (EMSL22).

Indirect and Direct Preparation of Air Filter and Dust Samples – A total of three preparation-related deficiencies from three laboratories were identified during the 2017 on-site audits, as follows:

1. Lack of bubble level for ensuring level filtration apparatus (EMSL04).
2. Lack of housekeeping of hood used for TEM and PCM sample preparation (EMSL22).
3. Lack of guidance on type of preparation to use for possibly overloaded samples (EMSL32).

TEM Analysis – The one TEM analysis issue observed during the on-site audits included Recount Different (RD) analysis for the TEM method not performed at the required frequency (EMSL32).

PLM Analysis – A total of five PLM-related deficiencies from three laboratories were identified during the 2017 on-site audits, as follows:

1. Improper decontamination of equipment between sample slide preparations (EMSL03).
2. Two weights rather than three used for balance calibration (EMSL32).
3. USGS Libby Amphibole (LA) Controlled PE Reference Material (0.2% and 1.0% LA by mass) slides not prepared (EMSL32).
4. Refractive Index (RI) liquids for PLM not calibrated monthly (EMSL32).
5. A stereomicroscope which indicated an exceeded calibration due date (ESATR8).

4.5 Laboratory Responses

EPA requires that laboratories provide responses to on-site audit reports identifying their proposed corrective action to each of the findings. These laboratory responses assist EPA in “closing the loop” on laboratory deficiencies, and help resolve method interpretation issues. Of the on-site audit reports prepared and submitted to EPA for the 2017 on-site audits, laboratory responses have been received from EMSL32, EMSL03, and EMSL04. All laboratory responses included proposed corrective actions for the identified findings, along with objective evidence as applicable. No findings were contested. The laboratory-proposed corrective actions will be verified during the next round of scheduled audits.

The remaining laboratory responses to the deficiencies identified in the 2017 on-site audits for EMSL22 and ESATR8 will be reviewed when received to ensure the laboratories have provided corrective action to adequately address each observed deficiency.

4.6 Soil Preparation Facility (SPF) Audits

In 2017, EPA also performed an on-site audit of the ESATR8 SPF in Troy, MT. In 2017, two deficiencies were identified from the SPF on-site audit as compared to the five deficiencies identified in 2015, which represents a 60% decrease. Note that both the 2015 and 2017 SPF audits were one-day on-site audits. **Table 19** shows the on-site audit deficiencies identified in the 2015 and 2017 SPF on-site audits by five facility process areas. Deficiency reductions were observed in each of the laboratory areas evaluated, as shown in the table below.

Table 19 – 2015 & 2017 SPF On-site Audit Deficiencies by Process Area

Laboratory Area	Deficiencies		%Increase (%Decrease)
	2015	2017	
Bulk Drying	1	0	(100%)
Grinding and Splitting	0	0	0%
QC/QA & Health and Safety	2	2	0%
Sample Receiving	0	0	0%
Sieving of Preparation Samples	2	0	(100%)
TOTALS	5	2	(60%)

The 2017 SPF on-site audit identified two deficiencies related to the QA/QC and health and safety evaluation, which are summarized below:

1. An internal quality/process audit was not performed, as required by the QAM, within the last year (Repeat Defect).
2. As of the audit date, documentation that all SPF staff had read and acknowledged the current version of Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) 16-ASB-06.03 prior to the 2016 and 2017 sampling seasons was not available. Note that the deficiency was addressed by SPF staff prior to the submission of the on-site audit report.

During the 2017 on-site audit of the SPF, QATS personnel evaluated the defects identified in the previous 2015 audit to determine whether corrective action had been applied, as summarized in **Table 20** below.

Table 20 – Summary of 2017 Follow-up On-site Audit Deficiencies

Laboratory	Location	2015 Findings (%)			New Deficiencies in 2017
		Addressed	Partially Addressed	Not Addressed	
ESATR8 SPF	Troy, Montana	4 of 5 (80%)	NA	1 of 5 (20%)	1

Of the five findings from the previous on-site audit of the SPF conducted in 2015, the facility had completely addressed four (80%) and did not address one (20%). The finding related to internal audit frequency was not addressed, as described above.

The SPF response to the deficiencies identified in the 2017 on-site audit will be reviewed when received to ensure the facility has provided corrective action to adequately address each observed deficiency.

4.7 Laboratory Internal Audits

As part of the 2017 on-site laboratory audits, the EPA Audit Team evaluated the internal audit program for each of EPA's Libby asbestos support laboratories. All laboratories were found to continue to have active internal audit programs in-place, which involve conducting internal audits of their specific operations on an annual basis using standardized checklists. During the 2017 EPA on-site laboratory audits, the Audit Team reviewed with the laboratory staff any significant findings noted in their internal audit reports. **Table 21** presents the 2017 internal audit history for the five laboratories that provided support to Libby OU3 investigation activities in 2017.

Table 21 – 2017 Laboratory Internal Audit Dates by Laboratory

	Laboratory				
	EMSL03	EMSL04	EMSL22	EMSL32	ESATR8
Date:	May 2016	May 2016	November 2016	July 2016	March 2017

4.8 Air Monitoring Samples

During the 2017 on-site laboratory audits, the Audit Team also evaluated whether contract-required environmental contamination monitoring programs were in place at each laboratory that analyzes samples from Libby. The requirements of the laboratory monitoring programs for each laboratory are described in the laboratory-specific Quality Management Plans (QMPs). These include immediate notification by the laboratory QAM to the LC and the QATS contractor of any laboratory contamination monitoring results that are outside of the appropriate acceptance criteria. Air monitoring samples were verified during the on-site audits to have been collected on a quarterly basis in 2017 at the TechLaw, Inc. Region 8 (ESATR8) laboratory and EMSL Laboratories in New York (EMSL03), New Jersey (EMSL04), Denver (EMSL22), and Pasadena (EMSL32). These samples are collected from various locations in each of the laboratories, including the sample receiving, PLM and TEM sample preparation, and the TEM analysis areas. Air monitoring samples at the Troy SPF are collected on a monthly basis. Air monitoring results were reviewed during the 2017 annual on-site audits. No LA structures were observed by the Audit Team.

5.0 Laboratory Mentoring Program

EPA Region 8's mentoring program for laboratories supporting Libby OU3 projects include training, site-specific reference materials, technical discussions, monthly EPA/laboratory calls, electronic data audits, and the use of laboratory modification forms.

To ensure that new laboratories have properly trained staff to perform analysis of Libby site samples, EPA established training programs that allow laboratories and/or analysts who are experienced with the analysis of LA provide training and mentoring to new laboratories prior to the receipt and analysis of Libby field samples. This training program for new laboratories includes a rigorous 2-3 day period of on-site training provided by senior personnel from those laboratories who are highly experienced with the Libby project. Training includes a review of morphological, optical, chemical, and electron diffraction characteristics of LA, as well as training on the project-specific analytical methodology, documentation, and administrative procedures required for the Libby site. No new laboratories were mentored for Libby OU3 during 2016.

For those laboratories and analysts already analyzing samples from the Libby site, the following reference materials, EDD tools, SOPs, laboratory modification, and meeting participation are in place to ensure consistency and continued training:

Site-specific Reference Materials

- TEM - Because LA is not a common form of asbestos, USGS prepared site-specific reference materials using LA collected at the Libby mine site (EPA 2008a), which each laboratory must analyze in order to become familiar with the physical and chemical appearance of LA and establish a reference library of instrument-specific LA EDS spectra.

- PLM - USGS has also prepared site-specific reference materials of LA in soil for use during PLM-VE analyses, which are mounted on slides at concentrations of 0.2% and 1.0% by weight and used to assist in determining visual area estimation of LA levels in soil.

Monthly Technical Discussions

To ensure that all laboratories are aware of technical or procedural issues and requirements, monthly teleconference calls are held between EPA, their contractors, and each of the participating laboratories. These calls cover all aspects of the analytical process, including sample flow, information processing, technical issues, analytical method procedures and development, documentation issues, project-specific laboratory modifications, and pertinent asbestos publications.

Electronic Data Deliverable (EDD) Reporting

Standardized data entry spreadsheets (electronic data deliverables, or EDDs) have been developed specifically for the Libby project to ensure consistency between laboratories in the presentation and submittal of analytical data. In general, a unique Libby-specific EDD was developed for each type of analytical method. Each EDD contains a variety of built-in QC functions that improve the accuracy of data entry and help maintain data integrity.

Laboratory Modification Forms

When changes or revisions are needed to improve or document specifics about analytical methods or procedures used by the Libby laboratory team, these changes are documented using laboratory modification forms, which provide a standardized format for tracking procedural changes in sample analysis, allowing project managers to assess potential impacts on the quality of the data being collected. A list of current, active modifications is provided in **Section 6.0**.

6.0 Laboratory Modifications

Referenced in the QAPPs related to the 2017 AC and CV OU3 investigations, 16 permanent laboratory modifications were current and active in 2017 as presented in **Table 22**. No laboratory modifications were developed or revised in 2017.

Table 22 – 2017 Active Laboratory Modifications

Lab Mod	Effective/ Revision Date	Description
LB-000015B	11/02/2015	PCM and Overloaded Samples
LB-000016H	03/19/2012	TEM by Method ISO 10312
LB-000020D	04/22/2015	TEM Water
LB-000029G	03/21/2016	TEM QC
LB-000031G	06/18/2012	TEM AHERA & ASTM Recording Rules
LB-000040A	01/25/2012	ASTM Method
LB-000055B	11/05/2012	Outdoor Ambient Air Monitoring Programs Air Samples
LB-000066E	08/15/2013	Structure photos, spectra, and NaK codes

Table 22 – 2017 Active Laboratory Modifications

Lab Mod	Effective/ Revision Date	Description
LB-000067C	04/01/2013	General TEM recording rules (sketch structures, ND stands for “Not Detected”, list of valid values for Structure ID, lab blanks always have LQ-00001 as sample number, Prep Date is when prep starts)
LB-000085A	05/04/2012	TEM Calibrations
LB-000088	02/20/2013	Soil Preparation and PLM SOPs
LB-000091	07/16/2013	Indirect Preparation
LB-000097A	12/17/2014	PLM-VE QC Procedures
LB-000098	03/04/2014	PLM-Grav QC Procedures
LB-0000103	05/18/2015	Multiple PLM Scopes
LB-000105A	09/21/2016	EPA-Libby-2012-11 Ash-specific

7.0 Conclusions and Recommendations

QC Data Evaluated

Field QC

The field QC samples collected for the 2017 OU3 studies included field blanks and lot blanks for TEM. Field QC frequencies and requirements were met in all cases with two lot blanks completed for each of the two investigations conducted in 2017 study and one field blank for each of the five total days of sampling over the two projects. No asbestos structures were observed in any of the field or lot blanks analyzed in 2017, suggesting that no contamination was introduced during the production (lot blanks), collection, preparation, or analysis of these samples.

While the field QC frequencies required by the two sampling projects for OU3 in 2017 were the same, because each OU3 phase typically requires different QC sample processing frequencies based upon the applicable SAP, the QATS Program recommends that field SAPs be read and acknowledged by all field personnel, and that COCs are reviewed to ensure that field QC are collected at the frequencies required by the investigation-specific SAPs.

Laboratory Analysis QC - TEM

TEM QC Frequency

As described in **Section 2.2.1**, the results from all three laboratories combined met the OU3 program-wide TEM QC sample frequency requirements for LB, RS, RD, VA, RP, and ILs described in Laboratory Modification LB-0000029. This requirement was also met in the previous year, which was likely attributed to procedural changes enacted to ensure an appropriate number of QC analyses were performed in 2015, specifically those with frequency requirements of 1.0%. Laboratory Modification LB-000029 was modified (following a QATS Program recommendation) to ensure that adequate QC analyses are performed when less than the number of samples necessary to trigger these analyses are reached.

Nineteen (19) TEM LBs were analyzed by participating laboratories in 2017, with no asbestos structures observed. This suggests that asbestos contamination was not introduced during

preparation or analyses of TEM samples. All individual laboratories met the OU3 program frequency requirements for lab blanks without exception. The overall program frequency of LB analyses of 20.4% exceeded the Laboratory Modification LB-000029 frequency requirement of 4.0%.

Laboratory TEM QC Concordance

The 2017 TEM intra-laboratory recount analyses (RS, RD, and VA) presented in **Table 7** fell into the "Good" range described in **Table 6** with the exception of the "Poor" categorization for mineral class (LA vs. NAM) at 0%, with the only sample reporting a NAM structure, having not been confirmed in the QC evaluation. Statistical analysis of the RP results detailed in **Table 9** shows that 100% of the three RP analyses were within the 90% CI established for their evaluation of total and PCMe LA, falling into the "Good" rating category, as established by the program-wide goals.

Overall, the reported results of the five samples which comprised the 2017 TEM inter-laboratory (IL) study presented in **Table 12** fell into the "Good" range described in **Table 6**, with all results matching between laboratories for each sample.

Asbestos Data Validation

In 2017, data validation was performed on 26 of the 137 Libby OU3 samples analyzed. Keeping in-line with the 2016 validation effort, 100% of the 26 Libby OU3 asbestos results for samples validated in 2017 required no qualification.

Bench sheet/EDD comparisons were also conducted on all samples validated in 2017, with none of the sample results validated containing bench sheet/EDD discrepancies. This is an improvement over last year in which three of the 41 samples validated indicated some bench sheet/EDD discrepancy which was considered minor (i.e., typographical errors or omissions in fields), as having no impact on the sample results.

Laboratory On-site Audits

The 2017 on-site laboratory audits consisted of full 2-day audits. A total of 10 audit defects were identified in the five on-site laboratory audits performed in 2017. The deficiencies by laboratory from high to low include: EMSL32 (5), EMSL22 (2), and EMSL03, EMSL04, and ESATR8 (1 each). The laboratory process categories in which the majority of the observed deficiencies for the audits performed in 2017 occurred include: indirect and direct preparation of air filter and dust samples (3 deficiencies) and PLM analysis (5 deficiencies). For the 2017 on-site audits there was a 33% decrease observed in the average number of defects per on-site audit as compared to 2015 for the same five laboratories audited in both 2015 and 2017. Laboratory responses, in the form of proposed corrective actions to the identified deficiencies, were submitted by the laboratories for both the 2015 and 2017 audits. For the laboratory responses received, no findings were contested. The laboratory-proposed corrective actions in response to the 2017 audits will be verified during the next round of scheduled audits.

In 2017, the QATS Program also supported an on-site audit of the Troy SPF in Troy, MT. Two deficiencies were identified in the 2017 Troy SPF on-site audit as compared to the five defects observed at the same facility in 2015, representing a 60% decrease. One of the deficiencies found in the 2017 audit of the facility related to internal audit frequency was considered a "repeat defect."

It is recommended that the on-site audit program continue, with at least biennial full, two-day on-site audits scheduled at the Libby asbestos support laboratories and sample preparation facilities. The QATS Program will use information gathered from the validation process, PLM and TEM Inter-laboratories, and feedback from data users to further enhance the on-site audit process.

8.0 References

APTIM QATS Program, Release of Validated Data Reports – Air Curtain Burner Study (2 Laboratory Jobs) for Task Order 1021 Quality Assurance (QA) Support for RI/FS at the Libby OU3 Asbestos Site, Nevada, 2017.

APTIM QATS Program, Release of Validated Data Reports – Surface Cover Study (2 Laboratory Jobs) for Task Order 1021 Quality Assurance (QA) Support for RI/FS at the Libby OU3 Asbestos Site, Nevada, 2017.

APTIM QATS Program, Summary Asbestos On-Site Audit Report for EMSL Analytical, Inc. (Denver, CO) for Task Order 1019 Quality Assurance (QA) Support for the Libby Asbestos Site, Nevada, 2017.

APTIM QATS Program, Summary Asbestos On-Site Audit Report for EMSL Analytical, Inc. (Cinnaminson, NJ) for Task Order 1019 Quality Assurance (QA) Support for the Libby Asbestos Site, Nevada, 2017.

APTIM QATS Program, Summary Asbestos On-Site Audit Report for EMSL Analytical, Inc. (New York, NY) for Task Order 1019 Quality Assurance (QA) Support for the Libby Asbestos Site, Nevada, 2017.

APTIM QATS Program, Summary Asbestos On-Site Audit Report for LA Testing/EMSL Analytical, Inc. (Pasadena, CA) for Task Order 1019 Quality Assurance (QA) Support for the Libby Asbestos Site, Nevada, 2017.

APTIM QATS Program, Summary Asbestos On-Site Audit Report for TechLaw, Inc. Region 8 Laboratory (Golden, CO) for Task Order 1019 Quality Assurance (QA) Support for the Libby Asbestos Site, Nevada, 2017.

EPA 2017 Phase 1 Feasibility Study 2017 Treatability Studies: Air Curtain Burner Study – Surface Covers Study, Quality Assurance Project Plan, Operable Unit 3, Libby Asbestos Superfund Site (Revision 0). U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 8. June 2017.

EPA 2017 Phase 1 Feasibility Study 2017 Treatability Studies: Air Curtain Burner Study - Cover Study, Quality Assurance Project Plan, Operable Unit 3, Libby Asbestos Superfund Site (Revision 1). U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 8. August 2017.

Nelson W., Applied Life Data Analysis, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1982.

NIST, Airborne Asbestos Method: Standard Test Method for Verified Analysis of Asbestos by Transmission Electron Microscopy – Version 2.0. National Institute of Standards and Technology, Washington DC. NISTIR 5351, March 1994.

**ATTACHMENT B
TEM CONSISTENCY REVIEW AND DATA TRANSFER
VERIFICATION REPORTS
FOR 2017 TREATABILITY STUDIES**

Project/Dataset Description: Libby Asbestos Superfund Site, Operable Unit 3 (OU3) 2017 Treatability Studies – Air and Ash

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS AND DATA QUALITY IMPLICATIONS

A verification of the Libby Asbestos Superfund Site (Site), Operable Unit 3 (OU3) 2017 Treatability Study air and ash analyses was performed. Samples were collected and analyzed in accordance with the governing sampling and analysis plan/quality assurance project plan (SAP/QAPP), *Phase 1 Feasibility Study 2017 Treatability Studies*, Revision 0 (Stantec 2017a) and Revision 1 (Stantec 2017b). Air and ash samples were analyzed by transmission electron microscopy (TEM) in accordance with International Standard Organization (ISO) method 10312:1995(E), *Determination of asbestos fibres-direct-transfer transmission electron microscopy method* (ISO 1995). This verification effort was based on the Libby OU3 project database and the final laboratory reports as provided by the analytical laboratories in basic accordance with standard operating procedure (SOP) EPA-LIBBY-09 (Revision 2), *SOP for Transmission Electron Microscopy Data Review and Data Entry Verification* (EPA 2012).

The governing SAP/QAPP details the requirements for the Air Curtain Burner (ACB) Treatability Study (referred to as the ACB Study) and the Surface Covers Treatability Study (referred to as the Cover Study). The minimum verification frequency specified in the SAP/QAPP is 10%. Due to the low number of analyses in the ACB Study, and because the number of grid openings examined in each analysis was also low (i.e., only four grid openings were examined in each analysis), the Data Verifier elected to verify 100% of the ACB Study samples, rather than 10% as specified in the SAP/QAPP. Thus, all eight air analyses and three ash analyses (one sample with three laboratory replicates) were selected for verification for the ACB Study. For the Cover Study, analyses were selected for verification in accordance with the governing SAP/QAPP; a total of 13 air analyses were selected for verification.

Any issues identified in the verification process were categorized in the following manner:

Critical error: An error identified in a critical data field which resulted in an error in the calculation of the achieved analytical sensitivity, concentration, or structure count. Critical data fields include, but are not limited to, effective area of the filter, number of grid openings examined, area of a grid opening, sample quantity (e.g., mass, volume, area), number of structures observed, and indirect preparation inputs.

Potential critical error: An error identified in a critical data field which does not result in an error in the calculation of the achieved analytical sensitivity, concentration, or structure count.

Non-critical discrepancy: A discrepancy identified in a non-critical data field that does not impact the calculation of the achieved analytical sensitivity, concentration, or structure count. Non-critical data fields include, but are not limited to, preparation details (e.g., number of grids prepared, prepared by) and analytical details (e.g., analyst name, analysis date).

Data verification includes checking that results have been transferred correctly from the original hand-written, hard copy analytical laboratory documentation to the electronic data deliverable (EDD). Two analytical laboratories utilized a direct data entry process for the TEM EDDs, meaning, instead of recording information by hand on a laboratory benchsheet, information was directly entered in a software application. The software application automatically transferred the data into the Libby-specific EDD spreadsheet. This process eliminates potential issues that may arise during the transfer of data from the hand-written

laboratory benchsheet to the EDD. As a result, hand-written benchsheets (which include analytical details and raw structure data) were not included in the laboratory data packages. If available, other types of hand-written laboratory documentation (e.g., structure sketch sheets, indirect preparation records) were used in the verification effort.

Consistency checks were performed for all analyses to ensure that the reported raw structure data were consistent with the analytical method and that applicable analytical SOPs and Libby-specific laboratory method modifications had been followed. Additionally, all calculated values in the EDD were verified based on raw data inputs to confirm the transfer of data from the EDD to the database was performed properly.

ACB Study - Air

No critical errors were identified during this verification effort. One potential critical error was identified in which the preparation method recorded on the benchsheet (indirect) did not match the preparation method entered in the EDD (direct). This has the potential to impact the reported analytical sensitivity if the incorrect preparation method was entered in the EDD. The laboratory confirmed the preparation method entered in the EDD was correct (direct) and corrected the benchsheet accordingly. No non-critical discrepancies were identified during this verification effort.

ACB Study - Ash

No errors or discrepancies were identified during this verification effort.

Cover Study - Air

No errors or discrepancies were identified during this verification effort.

DATA VERIFICATION COORDINATOR REVIEW

The Data Verification Coordinator (DVC) is required to perform a review of a minimum of 5% of the analyses verified to ensure that any potential issues were identified correctly. This resulted in a check of three TEM-ISO analyses, one from each study and media type. No deficiencies were noted.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE REVIEW AND VERIFICATION

There is no need to perform future review or verification efforts for this dataset because the issue discovered during the verification effort was non-critical and has been resolved.

TEM CONSISTENCY REVIEW AND DATA TRANSFER VERIFICATION REPORT

Data Verifier:

Tyler D. Smith

Date: 5/10/2018

Data Verification Coordinator:

Natalie Ron

Date: 5/10/18

Verification Data Manager*:

Natalie Ron

Date: 5/10/18

****The Verification Data Manager acknowledges that all issues discovered during the verification process have been resolved and that the following criteria have been met:***

- The hand-written benchsheet was updated and re-submitted by the analytical laboratory to the appropriate parties.
- Signatures for the Data Verifier, Data Verification Coordinator, and Verification Data Manager have been added to the verification summary report.

TEM CONSISTENCY REVIEW AND DATA TRANSFER VERIFICATION REPORT

TEM-ISO SELECTION

Lab	Analyst Initials	Number of TEM-ISO Analyses			Number of TEM-ISO Analyses Selected for Review ¹		
		Detect	Non-Detect	Total	Detect	Non-Detect	Total
ACB Study – Air							
EMSL04	PH	2	2	4	2	2	4
ESATR8	ND	0	4	4	0	4	4
Total		2	6	8	2	6	8
ACB Study – Ash							
EMSL04	WN	3	0	3	3	0	3
Total		3	0	3	3	0	3
Cover Study – Air							
EMSL04	FC	8	2	10	1	1	2
	PH	3	2	5	1	1	2
	WN	3	4	7	1	1	2
EMSL32	KC	11	6	17	1	1	2
ESATR8	DK	10	9	19	1	2	3
	ND	13	1	14	1	1	2
Total		48	24	72	6	7	13
Grand Total		53	30	83	8	9	17

Dataset	Selection	Goal	Actual ²
ACB Study – Air	Detect	4	4
	Non-detect	4	4
	Total	8	8
ACB Study – Ash	Detect	3	3
	Non-detect	0	0
	Total	3	3
Cover Study – Air	Detect	4	6
	Non-detect	4	7
	Total	8	13
Grand Total		19	24

¹ As noted previously, due to the low number of analyses and grid openings examined in the ACB Study, the Data Verifier elected to verify 100% of analyses, rather than the 10% specified in the governing SAP/QAPP. The tables above reflect 100% selection for the ACB Study and 10% selection for the Cover Study.

² The actual number of analyses verified in the Cover Study exceeds the goal due to the selection procedures specified in SOP EPA-LIBBY-09. If an analyst has analyzed at least one sample in a category (detect or non-detect), the minimum number of analyses selected is one. This results in more than 10% of total analyses selection for verification.

CONSISTENCY REVIEW RESULTS

Air Curtain Burner – Air

Number of analyses reviewed: 8 of 8 (100% of total analyses selected)

Number of analyses with recording issues identified³: 0 (0% of total analyses reviewed)

Air Curtain Burner – Ash

Number of analyses reviewed: 3 of 3 (100% of total analyses selected)

Number of analyses with recording issues identified: 0 (0% of total analyses reviewed)

Cover Study – Air

Number of analyses reviewed: 13 of 13 (100% of total analyses selected)

Number of analyses with recording issues identified: 0 (0% of total analyses reviewed)

DATA TRANSFER RESULTS

Air Curtain Burner – Air

Number of analyses verified: 8 of 8 (100% of total analyses selected⁴)

Number of analyses with data transfer issues identified: 1 (12% of total analyses reviewed)

Type of data transfer issues identified:

1 Preparation method was incorrectly recorded on the benchsheet.

Air Curtain Burner – Ash

Number of analyses verified: 3 of 3 (100% of total analyses selected)

Number of analyses with data transfer issues identified: 0 (0% of total analyses reviewed)

Cover Study – Air

Number of analyses verified: 13 of 13 (100% of total analyses selected)

Number of analyses with data transfer issues identified: 0 (0% of total analyses reviewed)

³ Recording issues are discrepancies associated with the analyst not recording structures in accordance with the analytical method (e.g., structure type, mineral class, structure comments, energy dispersive x-ray analysis [EDXA] observation).

⁴ The direct data entry process for the entry of analytical data into the EDD was utilized by two analytical laboratories. Handwritten benchsheets are not available for review, however, other types of hand-written documentation (i.e., structure sketch sheet, preparation sample data sheet) were utilized during the verification effort.

COMMENTS

Attachments 1 and 2 contain the analytical and structure information for the TEM verification effort. Attachment 3 contains the data packages (e.g., benchsheets, preparation worksheets, structure sketch sheets) that were used for this verification effort, including the data verifier's notes.

REFERENCES

EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). 2012. *Standard Operating Procedure for TEM Data Review and Data Entry Verification*. SOP EPA-LIBBY-09. Produced by CDM Smith for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 8. Revision 2 - September.

ISO. 1995. *Ambient Air – Determination of asbestos fibres – Direct-transfer transmission electron microscopy method*. International Organization for Standardization, Reference Number ISO 10312:1995(E).

Stantec. 2017a. *Phase 1 Feasibility Study 2017 Treatability Studies, Sampling and Analysis Plan/Quality Assurance Project Plan*. Libby Asbestos Superfund Site, Operable Unit 3. Revision 0 – June.

Stantec. 2017b. *Phase 1 Feasibility Study 2017 Treatability Studies, Sampling and Analysis Plan/Quality Assurance Project Plan*. Libby Asbestos Superfund Site, Operable Unit 3. Revision 1 – August.

ATTACHMENT 1
DATA SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL AND RESULT INFORMATION - AIR
Libby Asbestos Superfund Site - Operable Unit 3
2017 Air Curtain Burner Study

DVC - 5% Check	Sample Number	Field QC Type	Media	File Revision No	Lab ID	Instrument	Magnification	GO Size	EFA	Air Volume (L)	Receipt Date	Lab Job Number	Lab Sample ID	Number of Grids Prepared	Preparer Name	Preparation Date	Analyst Name	Analysis Date	Preparation Method	Loose Material	Analysis Method	Est Filter Loading (%)	F Factor	Analysis Comments	Recording Rules			Stopping Rules			Grid Openings Examined	Sensitivity (cc ⁻¹)	PCME LA		PCME OA		PCME OH		Stopping Rule Achieved	Verifier's Company	Verifier's Name	Verified Date	Verification Comment	Correction Date
																									Minimum Aspect Ratio	Minimum Length (µm)	Minimum Width (µm)	Target Sensitivity (cc ⁻¹)	Max Area Examined (mm ²)	Target N Strucs			Structure Count	Conc. (s/cc)	Structure Count	Conc. (s/cc)	Structure Count	Conc. (s/cc)						
	AC-00002	Field Sample	Air	0	ESATR8	JEOL JEM-1011 (C24)	5000	0.0103	385	542	6/27/2017	A170233	A170233-02	3	N. DelHiero	6/28/2017	N. DelHiero	6/28/2017	Direct	No	TEM-ISO	2	1		3:1	5	0.25	0.033	0.5	25	4	0.017	0	0	0	0	0	0	Sensitivity	CDM Smith	T. Miller	8/21/2017		
	AC-00004	Field Sample	Air	0	ESATR8	JEOL JEM-1011 (C24)	5000	0.0103	385	551	6/27/2017	A170233	A170233-04	3	N. DelHiero	6/28/2017	N. DelHiero	6/28/2017	Direct	No	TEM-ISO	5	1		3:1	5	0.25	0.033	0.5	25	4	0.017	0	0	0	0	0	0	Sensitivity	CDM Smith	T. Miller	8/21/2017	The preparation type recorded on the benchsheet is "Indirect", but should be "Direct".	10/2/2017
x-NR	AC-00006	Field Sample	Air	0	ESATR8	JEOL JEM-1011 (C24)	5000	0.0103	385	531	6/27/2017	A170233	A170233-06	3	N. DelHiero	6/28/2017	N. DelHiero	6/28/2017	Direct	No	TEM-ISO	4	1		3:1	5	0.25	0.033	0.5	25	4	0.018	0	0	0	0	0	0	Sensitivity	CDM Smith	T. Miller	8/21/2017		
	AC-00008	Field Sample	Air	0	ESATR8	JEOL JEM-1011 (C24)	5000	0.0103	385	540	6/27/2017	A170233	A170233-08	3	N. DelHiero	6/28/2017	N. DelHiero	6/28/2017	Direct	No	TEM-ISO	9	1		3:1	5	0.25	0.033	0.5	25	4	0.017	0	0	0	0	0	0	Sensitivity	CDM Smith	T. Miller	8/21/2017		
	AC-00011	Field Sample	Air	0	EMSL04	JEOL-1200-EX II (04-06)	10000	0.0131	385	540	6/27/2017	041718445	041718445-0002	4	R. Burton	6/27/2017	P. Harrison	6/28/2017	Direct	No	TEM-ISO	3	1	Primary Filter Pore Size (µm): 0.8Secondary Filter Pore Size (µm):Are prepped grids acceptable for analysis? YesAdditional analysis dates: N/A	3:1	5	0.25	0.033	0.5	25	4	0.014	0	0	0	0	0	0	Sensitivity	CDM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	8/21/2017		
	AC-00013	Field Sample	Air	0	EMSL04	JEOL-1200-EX II (04-06)	10000	0.0131	385	531	6/27/2017	041718445	041718445-0004	2	R. Burton	6/27/2017	P. Harrison	6/28/2017	Direct	No	TEM-ISO	3	1	Primary Filter Pore Size (µm): 0.8Secondary Filter Pore Size (µm):Are prepped grids acceptable for analysis? YesAdditional analysis dates: N/A	3:1	5	0.25	0.033	0.5	25	4	0.014	1	0.014	0	0	0	0	Sensitivity	CDM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	8/21/2017		
	AC-00015	Field Sample	Air	0	EMSL04	JEOL-1200-EX II (04-06)	10000	0.0131	385	540	6/27/2017	041718445	041718445-0006	4	R. Burton	6/27/2017	P. Harrison	6/28/2017	Direct	No	TEM-ISO	5	1	Primary Filter Pore Size (µm): 0.8Secondary Filter Pore Size (µm):Are prepped grids acceptable for analysis? YesAdditional analysis dates: N/A	3:1	5	0.25	0.033	0.5	25	4	0.014	1	0.014	0	0	0	0	Sensitivity	CDM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	8/21/2017		
	AC-00017	Field Sample	Air	0	EMSL04	JEOL-1200-EX II (04-06)	10000	0.0129	385	536	6/27/2017	041718445	041718445-0008	4	R. Burton	6/27/2017	P. Harrison	6/28/2017	Direct	No	TEM-ISO	5	1	Primary Filter Pore Size (µm): 0.8Secondary Filter Pore Size (µm):Are prepped grids acceptable for analysis? YesAdditional analysis dates: N/A	3:1	5	0.25	0.033	0.5	25	4	0.014	0	0	0	0	0	0	Sensitivity	CDM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	8/21/2017		

Notes:
% = percent
µm = micrometer
ABS = activity-based sampling
cc⁻¹ = per cubic centimeter
CH = chrysotile
Conc. = concentration
DDE = direct data entry
DVC = Data Verification Coordinator
EFA = effective filter area
GO = grid opening
ID = identification
ISO = International Organization for Standardization
L = liter
LA = Libby amphibole asbestos
mL = milliliter
mm² = square millimeter
OA = other amphibole
PCME = phase contrast microscopy-equivalent
s/cc = structures per cubic centimeter
TEM = transmission electron microscopy

ATTACHMENT 1
DATA SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL AND RESULT INFORMATION - ASH
Libby Asbestos Superfund Site - Operable Unit 3
2017 Air Curtain Burner Study

DVC - 5% Check	Sample Number	Media	File Revision No	Lab ID	Instrument	Magnification	GO Size	EFA (mm ²)	Sample Mass (g dry weight)	Receipt Date	Lab Job Number	Lab Sample ID	Number Grid Prep	Preparer Name	Preparation Date	Analyst Name	Analysis Date	Preparation Method	Est Filter Loading	Analysis Method	Ashed residue mass (g), total	Ashed residue mass (g), aliquot in dilution	Volume 1 (mL)	Aliquot 1 (mL)	F Factor	Analysis Comments	Recording Rules			Stopping Rules			Grid Openings Examined	Sensitivity	Total LA		PCME LA		Total OA		PCME OA		Total CH		PCME CH		Stopping Rule Achieved	Verifier's Company	Verifier's Name	Verified Date	Verification Comment	Correction Date		
																											Minimum Aspect Ratio	Minimum Length (µm)	Minimum Width (µm)	Target Sens	Max Area Examined	Target N Strucs			Structure Count	Conc. (s/g)	Structure Count	Conc. (s/g)	Structure Count	Conc. (s/g)	Structure Count	Conc. (s/g)	Structure Count	Conc. (s/g)	Structure Count	Conc. (s/g)								
x-NR	AC-00019	Ash	0	EMSL04	JEM-100CXII (04-05)	19000	0.0128	1338	0.25	6/30/2017	041718876	041718876-0001	4	J. Grillo	7/3/2017	W. Nguyen	7/12/2017	Indirect - Ashed	20	ISO 10312	0.25	0.25	100	2	0.02	Are prepped grids acceptable for analysis? YesAdditional analysis dates: N/A	3:1	0.5	0	1.0E+07	1	25	4	5.2E+06	3	1.6E+07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Sensitivity	CDM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	8/21/2017		
	AC-00019	Ash	0	EMSL04	JEM-100CXII (04-05)	19000	0.0128	1338	0.25	6/30/2017	041718876	041718876-0001A	4	J. Grillo	7/3/2017	W. Nguyen	7/13/2017	Indirect - Ashed	20	ISO 10312	0.25	0.25	100	2	0.02	Are prepped grids acceptable for analysis? YesAdditional analysis dates: N/A	3:1	0.5	0	1.0E+07	1	25	4	5.2E+06	3	1.6E+07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Sensitivity	CDM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	8/21/2017			
	AC-00019	Ash	0	EMSL04	JEM-100CXII (04-05)	19000	0.0128	1338	0.25	6/30/2017	041718876	041718876-0001B	4	J. Grillo	7/3/2017	W. Nguyen	7/14/2017	Indirect - Ashed	22	ISO 10312	0.25	0.25	100	2	0.02	Are prepped grids acceptable for analysis? YesAdditional analysis dates: N/A	3:1	0.5	0	1.0E+07	1	25	4	5.2E+06	3	1.6E+07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Sensitivity	CDM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	8/21/2017			

Notes:
µm = micrometer
CH = chrysotile
Conc. = concentration
DDE = direct data entry
DVC = Data Verification Coordinator
EFA = effective filter area
g = gram
GO = grid opening
ID = identification
ISO = International Organization for Standardization
LA = Libby amphibole asbestos
mL = milliliter
mm² = square millimeter
OA = other amphibole
PCME = phase contrast microscopy-equivalent
s/g = structures per gram
TEM = transmission electron microscopy

ATTACHMENT 1
DATA SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL AND RESULT INFORMATION - AIR
Libby Asbestos Superfund Site - Operable Unit 3
2017 Cover Study

DVC - % Check	Sample Number	Media	File Revisio n No	Lab ID	Instrument	Magnification	GO Size	EFA	Air Volume (L)	Receipt Date	Lab Job Number	Lab Sample ID	Number of Grids Prepared	Preparer Name	Preparation Date	Analyst Name	Analysis Date	Preparation Method	Loose Material	Analysis Method	Est Filter Loading (%)	F Factor	Analysis Comments	Recording Rules			Stopping Rules			Grid Openings Examined	Sensitivity (cc ⁻¹)	PCME LA		PCME OA		PCME CH		Area Examined (mm ²)	Stopping Rule Achieved	Verifier's Company	Verifier's Name	Verified Date	Verification Comment
																								Minimum Aspect Ratio	Minimum Length (µm)	Minimum Width (µm)	Target Sensitivity (cc ⁻¹)	Max Area Examined (mm ²)	Target N Strucs			Structure Count	Conc. (s/cc)	Structure Count	Conc. (s/cc)	Structure Count	Conc. (s/cc)						
	CV-00010	Air	0	EMSL32	32-04	10000	0.0128	385	60	10/25/2017	321725158	321725158-0010	4	Q. Trieu	10/26/2017	K. Corbin	11/6/2017	Direct	No	TEM-ISO	25	1	Primary Filter Pore Size (µm): 0.8Secondary Filter Pore Size (µm):Are prepped grids acceptable for analysis? YesAdditional analysis dates: N/A	3:1	5	0.25	0.022	0.65	25	23	0.022	12	0.26	1	0.022	0	0	0.2944	Sensitivity	CDM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018	
	CV-00012	Air	0	EMSL04	JEOL-1200-EX II (04-06)	10000	0.0131	385	60	10/25/2017	041730938	041730938-0001	4	J. Barner	10/25/2017	P. Harrison	11/10/2017	Direct	No	TEM-ISO	2	1	Primary Filter Pore Size (µm): 0.8Secondary Filter Pore Size (µm):Are prepped grids acceptable for analysis? YesAdditional analysis dates: N/A	3:1	5	0.25	0.022	0.65	25	23	0.021	3	0.064	0	0	0	0	0.3013	Sensitivity	CDM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018	
	CV-00018	Air	0	EMSL04	JEOL-1200-EX II (04-06)	10000	0.0131	385	60	10/25/2017	041730938	041730938-0007	4	J. Barner	10/25/2017	P. Harrison	11/13/2017	Direct	No	TEM-ISO	2	1	Primary Filter Pore Size (µm): 0.8Secondary Filter Pore Size (µm):Are prepped grids acceptable for analysis? YesAdditional analysis dates:	3:1	5	0.25	0.022	0.65	25	23	0.021	0	0	0	0	0	0.3013	Sensitivity	CDM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018		
	CV-00030	Air	0	ESATR8	JEOL JEM-1011 (C24)	5000	0.0103	385	40	10/23/2017	A170529	A170529-09	3	N. DelHiero	10/24/2017	D. Kent	10/27/2017	Direct	No	TEM-ISO	3	1	YesAdditional analysis dates:	3:1	5	0.25	0.06	0.4	25	16	0.058	0	0	0	0	0	0.1648	Sensitivity	CDM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018		
	CV-00058	Air	0	ESATR8	JEOL JEM-1011 (C24)	5000	0.0103	385	40	9/29/2017	A170500	A170500-01	3	D. Kent	10/3/2017	D. Kent	10/4/2017	Direct	No	TEM-ISO	3	1	Also analyzed on 10/5/2017.	3:1	5	0.25	0.011	1.67	25	88	0.011	5	0.053	0	0	0	0.9064	Sensitivity	CDM Smith	T. Miller	1/31/2018		
x-NR	CV-00062	Air	1	ESATR8	JEOL JEM-1011 (C24)	5000	0.0103	385	40	9/29/2017	A170500	A170500-05	3	D. Kent	10/3/2017	N. Delhiero	10/6/2017	Direct	No	TEM-ISO	4	1	Also analyzed on 10/9/2017. For C1 EDD changed EDS field for structure 10 from null to 1.	3:1	5	0.25	0.011	1.67	25	85	0.011	15	0.16	0	0	0	0.8755	Sensitivity	CDM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018		
	CV-00068	Air	0	EMSL04	JEOL-100CXII (04-05)	10000	0.0129	385	40	9/29/2017	041728469	041728469-0001	4	J. Barner	9/29/2017	W. Nguyen	10/2/2017	Direct	No	TEM-ISO	2	1	Primary Filter Pore Size (µm): 0.8Secondary Filter Pore Size (µm):Are prepped grids acceptable for analysis? YesAdditional analysis dates: N/A	3:1	5	0.25	0.011	1.67	25	68	0.011	2	0.022	0	0	0	0.8772	Sensitivity	CDM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018		
	CV-00072	Air	1	EMSL04	JEOL 100 CXII (04-01)	10000	0.0129	385	40	9/29/2017	041728469	041728469-0005	4	J. Barner	9/29/2017	F. Craig	10/4/2017	Direct	No	TEM-ISO	1	1	Primary Filter Pore Size (µm): 0.8Secondary Filter Pore Size (µm):Are prepped grids acceptable for analysis? YesAdditional analysis dates: 10/11/17C1 on 10/11/2017 to add analysis of 5 additional grid openings.	3:1	5	0.25	0.011	1.67	25	68	0.011	8	0.088	0	0	0	0.8772	Sensitivity	CDM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018		
	CV-00088	Air	0	ESATR8	JEOL JEM-1011 (C24)	5000	0.0103	385	60	11/28/2017	A170569	A170569-03	3	D. Kent	11/29/2017	N. DelHiero	12/8/2017	Direct	No	TEM-ISO	3	1		3:1	5	0.25	0.022	0.65	25	29	0.021	0	0	0	0	0.2987	Sensitivity	CDM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			
	CV-00100	Air	0	EMSL04	JEOL 100 CXII (04-01)	10000	0.0129	385	40	11/29/2017	041734167	041734167-0005	4	J. Barner	11/29/2017	F. Craig	12/1/2017	Direct	No	TEM-ISO	1	1	Primary Filter Pore Size (µm): 0.8Secondary Filter Pore Size (µm):Are prepped grids acceptable for analysis? YesAdditional analysis dates: N/A	3:1	5	0.25	0.06	0.4	25	13	0.057	0	0	0	0	0.1677	Sensitivity	CDM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
	CV-00106	Air	0	EMSL32	32-04	10000	0.0129	385	40	11/29/2017	321727715	321727715-0003	4	F. Liang	11/29/2017	K. Corbin	11/30/2017	Direct	No	TEM-ISO	2	1	Primary Filter Pore Size (µm): 0.8Secondary Filter Pore Size (µm):Are prepped grids acceptable for analysis? YesAdditional analysis dates: N/A	3:1	5	0.25	0.06	0.4	25	14	0.053	0	0	0	0	0.1806	Sensitivity	CDM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
	CV-00118	Air	0	ESATR8	JEOL JEM-1011 (C24)	5000	0.0103	385	60	10/23/2017	A170531	A170531-07	3	N. DelHiero	10/24/2017	D. Kent	11/3/2017	Direct	No	TEM-ISO	5	1		3:1	5	0.25	0.022	0.65	25	30	0.021	0	0	0	0	0.309	Sensitivity	CDM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			
	CV-00138	Air	0	EMSL04	JEOL-1200EX (04-03)	10000	0.0131	385	40	10/25/2017	041730929	041730929-0007	4	J. Barner	10/25/2017	W. Nguyen	10/26/2017	Direct	No	TEM-ISO	3	1	Primary Filter Pore Size (µm): 0.8Secondary Filter Pore Size (µm):Are prepped grids acceptable for analysis? YesAdditional analysis dates: N/A	3:1	5	0.25	0.06	0.4	25	13	0.057	0	0	0	0	0.1703	Sensitivity	CDM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			

Notes:
% = percent
µm = micrometer
ABS = activity-based sampling
cc⁻¹ = per cubic centimeter
EFA = effective filter area
GO = grid opening
ID = Identification
ISO = International Organization for Standardization
L = liter
mL = milliliter
mm² = square millimeter
s/cc = structures per cubic centimeter
TEM = transmission electron microscopy

ATTACHMENT 2
DATA SUMMARY OF STRUCTURE INFORMATION
Libby Asbestos Superfund Site - Operable Unit 3
2017 Air Curtain Burner Study

Sample Number	Lab Sample ID	Structure ID	Row Index	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type	Primary	Total	Length (µm)	Width (µm)	Aspect Ratio	Mineral Class	Structure Identification	Sketch	Photo	EDS	Structure Comment	Media Type	Verifier's Company	Verifier's Name	Date Verified	Verification Comment	DVC - 5%
AC-00002	A170233-02	291774	1	A1	E3-3	ND												Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller	8/21/2017		
AC-00002	A170233-02	291775	2	A1	G2-3	ND												Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller	8/21/2017		
AC-00002	A170233-02	291776	3	B1	F3-3	ND												Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller	8/21/2017		
AC-00002	A170233-02	291777	4	B1	H4-1	ND												Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller	8/21/2017		
AC-00004	A170233-04	291618	1	A2	H4-4	ND												Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller	8/21/2017		
AC-00004	A170233-04	291619	2	A2	G3-6	ND												Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller	8/21/2017		
AC-00004	A170233-04	291620	3	B2	C4-1	ND												Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller	8/21/2017		
AC-00004	A170233-04	291621	4	B2	F5-6	ND												Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller	8/21/2017		
AC-00006	A170233-06	291622	1	B3	C5-1	ND												Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller	8/21/2017		x-NR
AC-00006	A170233-06	291623	2	B3	G3-3	ND												Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller	8/21/2017		x-NR
AC-00006	A170233-06	291624	3	C3	G4-4	ND												Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller	8/21/2017		
AC-00006	A170233-06	291625	4	C3	E2-6	ND												Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller	8/21/2017		x-NR
AC-00008	A170233-08	291630	1	B4	B5-4	ND												Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller	8/21/2017		
AC-00008	A170233-08	291631	2	B4	F5-3	ND												Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller	8/21/2017		
AC-00008	A170233-08	291632	3	A5	K5-3	ND												Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller	8/21/2017		
AC-00008	A170233-08	291633	4	A5	G4-1	ND												Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller	8/21/2017		
AC-00011	041718445-0002	291746	1	P1	J6	ND												Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		
AC-00011	041718445-0002	291747	2	P1	F6	ND												Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		
AC-00011	041718445-0002	291748	3	P2	C6	ND												Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		
AC-00011	041718445-0002	291749	4	P2	G6	ND												Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		
AC-00013	041718445-0004	291750	1	P5	A30	F	1	1	7.1	1.3	5.4615385	LA	ADX	1	1	1	NaK, WRTA; MG, 144, MG, 145	Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		
AC-00013	041718445-0004	291751	2	P5	E7	ND												Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		
AC-00013	041718445-0004	291752	3	P7	C8	ND												Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		
AC-00013	041718445-0004	291753	4	P7	H4	ND												Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		
AC-00015	041718445-0006	291754	1	Q1	J5	ND												Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		
AC-00015	041718445-0006	291755	2	Q1	D6	F	1	1	18.4	0.5	36.8	LA	ADX	1	1	1	NaK, WRTA; MG, 146, MG, 147, XG	Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		
AC-00015	041718445-0006	291756	3	Q2	H5	ND												Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		
AC-00015	041718445-0006	291757	4	Q2	C6	ND												Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		
AC-00017	041718445-0008	291762	1	Q5	G4	ND												Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		
AC-00017	041718445-0008	291763	2	Q5	C6	ND												Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		
AC-00017	041718445-0008	291764	3	Q6	C6	ND												Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		
AC-00017	041718445-0008	291765	4	Q6	H6	ND												Air	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		
AC-00019	041718876-0001	291791	1	F1	D5	F	1	1	2.3	0.31	7.4193548	LA	ADX	1	1	1	XX, WRTA; MG, 415, MG, 416	Ash	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		x-NR
AC-00019	041718876-0001	291792	2	F1	D5	F	2	2	4.6	0.12	38.333333	LA	ADX	1	1	1	XX, WRTA; MG, 417, MG, 418	Ash	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		x-NR
AC-00019	041718876-0001	291793	3	F1	A4	ND												Ash	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		
AC-00019	041718876-0001	291794	4	F2	D5	F	3	3	2.6	0.5	5.2	LA	ADX	1	1	1	XX, AC, MG, 419, MG, 420	Ash	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		x-NR
AC-00019	041718876-0001	291795	5	F2	I6	ND												Ash	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		
AC-00019	041718876-0001A	291796	1	G1	G4	F	0	0	2.5	0.24	10.416667	NAM	ADX	1	1	1	MG, 424, MG, 425	Ash	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		
AC-00019	041718876-0001A	291797	2	G1	G4	F	1	1	3.2	0.4	8	LA	ADX	1	1	1	XX, WRTA; MG, 426, MG, 427	Ash	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		
AC-00019	041718876-0001A	291798	3	G1	C6	MD10	2											Ash	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		
AC-00019	041718876-0001A	291799	4	G1	C6	MF		2	1.95	0.25	7.8	LA	ADX	1	1	1	XX, AC, MG, 428, MG, 429	Ash	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		
AC-00019	041718876-0001A	291800	5	G2	D5	ND												Ash	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		
AC-00019	041718876-0001A	291801	6	G2	H5	F	3	3	4.2	0.46	9.1304348	LA	ADX	1	1	1	XX, AC, MG, 430, MG, 431	Ash	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		
AC-00019	041718876-0001B	291802	1	H1	H3	F	1	1	1.47	0.15	9.8	LA	ADX	1	1	1	XX, WRTA; MG, 434, MG, 435	Ash	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		
AC-00019	041718876-0001B	291803	2	H1	C3	F	2	2	2	0.26	7.6923077	LA	ADX	1	1	1	XX, AC, MG, 436, MG, 437	Ash	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		
AC-00019	041718876-0001B	291804	3	H2	H5	F	3	3	3.03	0.25	12.12	LA	ADX	1	1	1	NaX, WRTA; MG, 438, MG, 439	Ash	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		
AC-00019	041718876-0001B	291805	4	H2	H5	F	0	0	5	0.45	11.111111	NAM	ADX	1	1	1	MG, 441, MG, 442	Ash	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		
AC-00019	041718876-0001B	291806	5	H2	C5	ND												Ash	CDM Smith	T. Miller / DOE	8/21/2017		

Notes:
µm = micrometer
ABS = activity-based sampling
DVC = Data Verification Coordinator
EDS = energy dispersive spectroscopy
ID = identification
LA = Libby amphibole asbestos
NAM = non-asbestos material
OA = other amphibole

ATTACHMENT 2
DATA SUMMARY OF STRUCTURE INFORMATION - AIR
Libby Asbestos Superfund Site - Operable Unit 3
2017 Cover Study

Sample Number	Lab Sample ID	Structure ID	Row Index	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type	Primary	Total	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Aspect Ratio	Mineral Data	Mineral Description	Structure Identification	Sketch	Photo	EOS	Structure Comment	Verifier's Company	Verifier's Name	Date Verified	Verification Comments	Construction Date	DVC - 5%
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292774	1	15	06	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292775	2	15	08	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292776	3	15	10	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292777	4	15	17	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292778	5	15	19	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292779	6	15	16	F	1	1	13.5	1	11.5	LA	ADX	1	3	1	Nak, WRTA, MG, S39, S40	COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018				
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292780	7	15	18	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292781	8	15	15A	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292782	9	15	05	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292783	10	15	07	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292784	11	15	08	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292785	12	15	A2	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292786	13	15	HA	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292787	14	15	HE	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292788	15	15	HE	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292789	16	15	H10	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292790	17	15	11	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292791	18	15	13	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292792	19	15	15	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292793	20	15	17	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292794	21	15	19	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292795	22	15	A1	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292796	23	15	A3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292797	24	15	A5	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292798	25	15	A7	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292799	26	15	A9	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292800	27	15	B2	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292801	28	15	B4	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292802	29	15	B6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292803	30	15	B8	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292804	31	15	C1	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292805	32	15	C3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292806	33	15	C5	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292807	34	15	C7	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292808	35	15	D2	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292809	36	15	D4	F	2	2	12.05	0.78	16.217949	LA	ADX	1	3	1	Nak, WRTA, MG, S41, S42	COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018				
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292810	37	15	ND														COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292811	38	15	08	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292812	39	15	12	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292813	40	15	14	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292814	41	15	16	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292815	42	15	18	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292816	43	15	11	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292817	44	15	13	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292818	45	15	15	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292819	46	15	17	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292820	47	15	C10	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292821	48	15	CA	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292822	49	15	C6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292823	50	15	CA	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292824	51	15	B9	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292825	52	15	B7	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292826	53	15	ND														COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292827	54	15	B3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292828	55	14	18	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292829	56	14	16	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292830	57	14	19	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292831	58	15	17	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292832	59	15	H10	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292833	60	14	18	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292834	61	14	16	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292835	62	14	14	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292836	63	14	09	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292837	64	14	07	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292838	65	14	05	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292839	66	14	03	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292840	67	14	C7	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00084	041728469-0001	292841	68	14	C5	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00072	041728469-0005	292886	1	13	ND														COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00072	041728469-0005	292881	2	15	15	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00072	041728469-0005	292882	3	15	17	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00072	041728469-0005	292883	4	15	19	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00072	041728469-0005	292884	5	15	H10	F	1	1	26.8	2.86	9.1706239	LA	ADX	1	1	1	Nak, WRTA	COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018				
CY-00072	041728469-0005	292885	6	15	18	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
CY-00072	041728469-0005	292886	7																					

ATTACHMENT 2
DATA SUMMARY OF STRUCTURE INFORMATION - AIR
Libby Asbestos Superfund Site - Operable Unit 3
2017 Cover Study

Sample Number	Lab Sample ID	Structure ID	Row Index	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Footing	Primary	Total	Length (um)	Width (um)	Aspect Ratio	Mineral	Mineral Description	Structure Location	Sketch	Photo	ESG	Structure Comment	Verifier's Company	Verifier's Name	Date Verified	Verification Comments	Construction Date	DVC - %
Cv-00012	04170018-0001	294030	20	G3	F9	CF		2	7.1	1.1	6.45:45:45	LA		ADX	1	1	1	Nak, WRTA, MG, 215	COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00012	04170018-0001	294031	21	G3	E5	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00012	04170018-0001	294032	22	G3	D3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00012	04170018-0001	294033	23	G3	C7	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00012	04170018-0001	294034	24	G3	B5	F	2	3	17.6	1.3	13.5:84:2	LA		ADX	1			Nak, WRTA, Possible cleavage fragments	COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00012	04170018-0001	294035	25	G3	A8	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00018	04170018-0007	294032	1	H5	A7	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00018	04170018-0007	294033	2	H5	A4	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00018	04170018-0007	294034	3	H5	C9	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00018	04170018-0007	294035	4	H5	D7	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00018	04170018-0007	294036	5	H5	D5	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00018	04170018-0007	294037	6	H5	E2	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00018	04170018-0007	294038	7	H5	F4	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00018	04170018-0007	294039	8	H5	F9	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00018	04170018-0007	294700	9	H6	G7	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00018	04170018-0007	294701	10	H6	G2	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00018	04170018-0007	294702	11	H6	H4	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00018	04170018-0007	294703	12	H6	I6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00018	04170018-0007	294704	13	H6	J4	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00018	04170018-0007	294705	14	H6	A5	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00018	04170018-0007	294706	15	H6	B7	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00018	04170018-0007	294707	16	H6	C4	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00018	04170018-0007	294708	17	H6	D7	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00018	04170018-0007	294709	18	H6	E9	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00018	04170018-0007	294710	19	H6	F7	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00018	04170018-0007	294711	20	H6	G10	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00018	04170018-0007	294712	21	H6	H7	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00018	04170018-0007	294713	22	H6	I10	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00018	04170018-0007	294714	23	H6	J1	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00018	04170018-0007	295031	1	G1	B1	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	041734167-0005	295034	2	N2	C6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	041734167-0005	295035	3	N2	D8	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	041734167-0005	295036	4	N2	E5	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	041734167-0005	295037	5	N2	F10	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	041734167-0005	295038	6	N2	I8	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	041734167-0005	295039	7	N2	H5	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	041734167-0005	295040	8	N2	G9	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	041734167-0005	295041	9	N3	C5	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	041734167-0005	295042	10	N3	E3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	041734167-0005	295043	11	N3	G6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	041734167-0005	295044	12	N3	I5	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	041734167-0005	295045	13	N3	H3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	312125158-0010	294889	1	G1	B3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	312125158-0010	294890	2	G1	B5	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	312125158-0010	294891	3	G1	B7	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	312125158-0010	294892	4	G1	B9	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	312125158-0010	294893	5	G1	C8	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	312125158-0010	294894	6	G1	C6	MO11	1												COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	312125158-0010	294895	7	G1	C6	MF		1	21.5	1	21.5	LA		ADX	1	0	1	Nak, WRTA	COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	312125158-0010	294896	8	G1	C4	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	312125158-0010	294897	9	G1	C2	MO11	2												COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	312125158-0010	294898	10	G1	C2	MF		2	5.1	0.5	10.2	LA		ADX	1	1	Nak, WRTA	COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018				
Cv-00000	312125158-0010	294899	11	G1	C2	MO11	3												COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	312125158-0010	294900	12	G1	C2	MF		3	5.4	0.9	6	LA		ADX	1	1	Nak, WRTA	COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018				
Cv-00000	312125158-0010	294901	13	G1	D3	ND		4	4	0.8	10	LA							COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	312125158-0010	294902	14	G1	D5	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	312125158-0010	294903	15	G1	D7	MO11	5												COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	312125158-0010	294904	16	G1	D9	MF		5	22	0.8	16.66667	LA		ADX	1	1	Nak, WRTA	COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018				
Cv-00000	312125158-0010	294905	17	G1	D7	F		6	0	20	0.3	46.66667	LA		ADX	1		JNGCBLD	COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	312125158-0010	294906	18	G1	D7	F		6	0	9	0.6	15	LA		ADX	1		Nak, WRTA	COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	312125158-0010	294907	19	G1	D9	MO11	6												COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	312125158-0010	294908	20	G1	D9	MF		7	16	1	16	LA		ADX	1		Nak, WRTA	COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018				
Cv-00000	312125158-0010	294909	21	G1	D9	F		8	8	15	2.2	6.81818	LA		ADX	1		Nak, WRTA	COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	312125158-0010	294910	22	G1	B3	MO11	7												COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	312125158-0010	294911	23	G1	B8	MF		8	31	14	22.142857	LA		ADX	1		JNGCBLD	COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018				
Cv-00000	312125158-0010	294912	24	G1	B8	F		9	4	2	0.5	40	LA		ADX	1		JNGCBLD	COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	312125158-0010	294913	25	G2	B4	F		9	9	7	0.5	14	LA		ADX	1		Nak, WRTA	COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	312125158-0010	294914	26	G2	B6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	312125158-0010	294915	27	G2	B8	F	10	10	17	0.8	21.25	LA		ADX	1		Nak, WRTA, JNGCBLD	COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018				
Cv-00000	312125158-0010	294916	28	G2	B8	F	11	11	21	1.1	19.090909	ON		ADX	1		Nak, NH	COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018				
Cv-00000	312125158-0010	294917	29	G2	C9	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	312125158-0010	294918	30	G2	C7	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller/DDE	2/1/2018			
Cv-00000	312125158-0010	294919	31	G2	C5	F	12	12	17.5															

ATTACHMENT 2
DATA SUMMARY OF STRUCTURE INFORMATION - AIR
 Libby Asbestos Superfund Site - Operable Unit 3
 2017 Cover Study

Sample Number	Lab Sample ID	Structure ID	Row Index	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type	Primary	Total	Length (µm)	Width (µm)	Aspect Ratio	Mineral Data	Mineral Description	Structure Identification	Sketch	Photo	ESG	Structure Comment	Verifier's Company	Verifier's Name	Date Verified	Verification Comments	Construction Date	DVC - %N	
CV-00058	A170500-01	292177	85	A5	F6.3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	1/31/2018				
CV-00058	A170500-01	292178	86	A5	F6.4	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	1/31/2018				
CV-00058	A170500-01	292179	87	A5	F6.6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	1/31/2018				
CV-00058	A170500-01	292180	88	A5	H0.1	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	1/31/2018				
CV-00058	A170500-01	292181	89	A5	H0.3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	1/31/2018				
CV-00058	A170500-01	292182	90	A5	H0.4	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	1/31/2018				
CV-00058	A170500-01	292183	91	A5	H0.6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	1/31/2018				
CV-00062	A170500-05	292211	1	A7	G2.5	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292212	2	A7	F2.6	B	1	1	17	2		8.5	LA	ADX	1			1	Nak, WRTA	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292213	3	A7	F2.3	B	2	2	71	3	23.66667	LA	ADX	1				1	Nak, WRTA	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292214	4	A7	G2.6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292215	5	A7	G2.3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292216	6	A7	G2.6	B	3	3	5.2	0.5	10.4	LA	ADX	1				1	Nak, WRTA	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292217	7	A7	H3.3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292218	8	A7	H0.6	B	4	4	5.1	0.7	7.287143	LA	ADX	1				1	Nak, WRTA	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292219	9	A7	H0.7	B	0	0	42	2	31	LA	ADX	1					JNGCGRD	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292220	10	A7	G1.6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292221	11	A7	G1.3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292222	12	A7	F1.6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292223	13	A7	F3.3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292224	14	A7	G1.6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292225	15	A7	G1.3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292226	16	A7	G1.6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292227	17	A7	H4.3	B	1	1	10	1.3	7.6933017	LA	ADX	1				1	Nak, WRTA	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292228	18	A7	H4.6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292229	19	A7	H4.3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292230	20	A7	G4.6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292231	21	A7	G4.3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292232	22	A7	G4.6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292233	23	A7	G4.3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292234	24	A7	F4.6	B	6	6	13	1	13	LA	ADX	1					Nak, WRTA	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292235	25	A7	G4.6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292236	26	A7	G4.6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292237	27	A7	G4.3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292238	28	A7	F4.6	B	0	0	19.5	0.5	39	LA	ADX	1					JNGCGRD	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292239	29	A7	H0.6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292240	30	A7	H0.6	B	0	0	31	1.3	33.846154	LA	ADX	1					JNGCGRD	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292241	31	A7	G5.6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292242	32	A7	G5.3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292243	33	A7	F5.3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292244	34	A7	F5.3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292245	35	A7	G5.6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292246	36	A7	G5.3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292247	37	A7	G5.6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292248	38	A7	H4.6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292249	39	A7	H0.1	B	7	7	22	1	22	LA	ADX	1					Nak, WRTA, WORLD	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292250	40	A7	G6.4	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292251	41	A7	G6.1	MO1.1	8												COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292252	42	A7	G6.1	MB		8	7.5	0.6	12.5	LA	ADX	1					Nak, WRTA	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292253	43	A7	H4.6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292254	44	A7	F4.3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292255	45	A7	H4.6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292256	46	B7	G3.3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292257	47	B7	G2.6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292258	48	B7	G3.3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292259	49	B7	F2.6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292260	50	B7	F2.3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292261	51	B7	G2.6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292262	52	B7	G2.3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292263	53	B7	G2.6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292264	54	B7	G3.3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292265	55	B7	H0.6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292266	56	B7	H0.3	B	9	9	20	0.7	20.571429	LA	ADX	1					Nak, WRTA, WORLD	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292267	57	B7	F4.6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292268	58	B7	G3.3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292269	59	B7	G3.3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292270	60	B7	F3.3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292271	61	B7	G3.6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292272	62	B7	G3.3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292273	63	B7	G3.6	B	10	10	41	1	41	LA	ADX	1					1	Nak, WRTA	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR
CV-00062	A170500-05	292274	64	B7	G3.3	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292275	65	B7	G3.6	ND													COM Smith	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292276	66	B7	H4.3	B	11	11	25	0.7	35.714286	LA	ADX	1					Nak, WRTA, WORLD	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	
CV-00062	A170500-05	292277	67	B7	H4.3	B	12	12	6	1	6	LA	ADX	1					Nak, WRTA	T. Miller	2/1/2018			nNR	

Attachment 3

Laboratory Documentation

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

Laboratory Name	ESATR8 ✓
Site or Project Name	Libby 08BC [OU3]
Client	USEPA Region 8
Chain of Custody Number	230617JK01
Lab Job Number	A170233 ✓
Lab Sample ID	A170233-02 ✓
Client Sample Number	AC-00002 ✓
Tag	AL1
Lab Receipt Date	06/27/2017 ✓
Analysis Method	TEM-ISO ✓
Sample Matrix	Air ✓
Sample Type (field, blank, etc.)	Field Sample ✓
QC Type	Not QC
Analysis Status	Analyzed
Prepared By	N. DelHiero ✓
Preparation Date	06/28/2017 ✓
Volume (L) or Area (cm²)	542 ✓
Lab Comments	
Grid Prep Acceptable? (Y or N (explain))	Y

Circle Prep Type:	Direct ✓ Indirect Indirect-Ashed
Loose Material in bowl?	Y (N) ✓
Est. Filter Particulate Loading (%)	2 ✓
Instrument	JEOL JEM-1011 (C24) ✓
Voltage (kV)	100
Magnification (X)	5,000 ✓
Primary Filter Area (mm²)	385 ✓
Primary Filter Pore Size (µm)	0.8
Sec Filter Area (mm²)	-
Sec Filter Pore Size (µm)	-
Grid Opening Area (mm²)	0.0103 ✓
Number of Grids Prepared	3 ✓
Archive Filter(s) Location	ESATR8
Grid Storage Location	ESATR8
Grid Box	A151
Grid Slots	A1, B1, C1
Filter Type	MCE

Minimum Aspect Ratio	3:1 ✓
Minimum Length (µm)	>5 ✓
Minimum Width (µm)	0.25 ✓
Max # Structures	25 ✓
Max # Grid Openings	49
Target Analytical Sensitivity (s/cc)	0.033 ✓
# of GO's to Reach Target AS	3
GO Traverse Direction (V or H)	H
GO Orientation (Sketch letter F)	F, F

F-Factor Calculation (if applicable)

Indirect Fraction Primary Filter	-
Analysis Aliquot 1 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 1 (mL)	-
Indirect Fraction Secondary Filter	-
Analysis Aliquot 2 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 2 (mL)	-
Analysis Aliquot 3 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 3 (mL)	-
F-Factor	1 ✓

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
1	A1	E3-3	ND															
	↓	G2-3	↓															
	B1	F3-3	↓															
4	↓	H4-1	↓															

Analyst: N. DelHiero ✓

230617JK01_ESATR8_A170233_TEM-ISO_C0

Date: 6/28/17 ✓

34 of 49

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

Page 1 of 1

Laboratory Name	ESATR8
Site or Project Name	Libby 08BC [OU3]
Client	USEPA Region 8
Chain of Custody Number	230617JK01
Lab Job Number	A170233
Lab Sample ID	A170233-04
Client Sample Number	AC-00004
Tag	AL1
Lab Receipt Date	06/27/2017
Analysis Method	TEM-ISO
Sample Matrix	Air
Sample Type (field, blank, etc.)	Field Sample
QC Type	Not QC
Analysis Status	Analyzed
Prepared By	N. DelHiero
Preparation Date	06/28/2017
Volume (L) or Area (cm ²)	551

Circle Prep Type: Direct	Indirect	Indirect-Ashed
Loose Material in cowl?	Y	(N)
Est. Filter Particulate Loading (%)	5	
Instrument	JEOL JEM-1011 (C24)	
Voltage (kV)	100	
Magnification (X)	5,000	
Primary Filter Area (mm ²)	385	
Primary Filter Pore Size (µm)	0.8	
Sec Filter Area (mm ²)	-	
Sec Filter Pore Size (µm)	-	
Grid Opening Area (mm ²)	0.0103	
Number of Grids Prepared	3	
Archive Filter(s) Location	ESATR8	
Grid Storage Location	ESATR8	
Grid Box	A151	
Grid Slots	A2, B2, A3	
Filter Type	MCE	

Minimum Aspect Ratio	3:1
Minimum Length (µm)	>5
Minimum Width (µm)	0.25
Max # Structures	25
Max # Grid Openings	49
Target Analytical Sensitivity (s/cc)	0.033
# of GO's to Reach Target AS	3
GO Traverse Direction (V or H)	H
GO Orientation (Sketch letter F)	F, F

F-Factor Calculation (if applicable)

Indirect Fraction Primary Filter	-
Analysis Aliquot 1 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 1 (mL)	-
Indirect Fraction Secondary Filter	-
Analysis Aliquot 2 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 2 (mL)	-
Analysis Aliquot 3 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 3 (mL)	-
F-Factor	1

Grid Prep Acceptable? ☒ Y or N (explain)

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
1	A2	H4-4	ND															
	↓	G3-6																
	B2	C4-1																
4	↓	F5-6																

Analyst: N. DelHiero

230617JK01_ESATR8_A170233_TEM-ISO_CO

Date: 6/28/17

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

Laboratory Name	ESATR8
Site or Project Name	Libby 08BC [OU3]
Client	USEPA Region 8
Chain of Custody Number	230617JK01
Lab Job Number	A170233
Lab Sample ID	A170233-04
Client Sample Number	AC-00004
Tag	AL1
Lab Receipt Date	06/27/2017
Analysis Method	TEM-ISO
Sample Matrix	Air
Sample Type (field, blank, etc.)	Field Sample
QC Type	Not QC
Analysis Status	Analyzed
Prepared By	N. DelHiero
Preparation Date	06/28/2017
Volume (L) or Area (cm ²)	551
Lab Comments	
Grid Prep Acceptable? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Y or N (explain)	

Circle Prep Type: Direct ^{ND 9/21/17} Indirect Indirect-Ashed	
Loose Material in cowl?	Y N
Est. Filter Particulate Loading (%)	5
Instrument	JEOL JEM-1011 (C24)
Voltage (kV)	100
Magnification (X)	5,000
Primary Filter Area (mm ²)	385
Primary Filter Pore Size (µm)	0.8
Sec Filter Area (mm ²)	-
Sec Filter Pore Size (µm)	-
Grid Opening Area (mm ²)	0.0103
Number of Grids Prepared	3
Archive Filter(s) Location	ESATR8
Grid Storage Location	ESATR8
Grid Box	A151
Grid Slots	A2, B2, #3
Filter Type	MCE

Minimum Aspect Ratio	3:1
Minimum Length (µm)	>5
Minimum Width (µm)	0.25
Max # Structures	25
Max # Grid Openings	49
Target Analytical Sensitivity (s/cc)	0.033
# of GO's to Reach Target AS	3
GO Traverse Direction (V or H)	H
GO Orientation (Sketch letter F)	F, F

F-Factor Calculation (if applicable)

Indirect Fraction Primary Filter	-
Analysis Aliquot 1 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 1 (mL)	-
Indirect Fraction Secondary Filter	-
Analysis Aliquot 2 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 2 (mL)	-
Analysis Aliquot 3 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 3 (mL)	-
F-Factor	1

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
1	A2	H4-4	ND															
	↓	G3-6																
	B2	C4-1																
4	↓	F5-6																

Analyst: N. DelHiero

230617JK01_ESATR8_A170233_TEM-ISO_C0

Date: 6/28/17

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

Page 1 of 1

Laboratory Name	✓ ESATR8 ✓
Site or Project Name	Libby 08BC [OU3]
Client	USEPA Region 8
Chain of Custody Number	230617JK01
Lab Job Number	✓ A170233 ✓
Lab Sample ID	✓ A170233-06 ✓
Client Sample Number	✓ AC-00006 ✓
Tag	AL1
Lab Receipt Date	✓ 06/27/2017 ✓
Analysis Method	✓ TEM-ISO ✓
Sample Matrix	✓ Air ✓
Sample Type (field, blank, etc.)	✓ Field sample ✓
QC Type	Not QC
Analysis Status	Analyzed
Prepared By	✓ N. DelHiero ✓
Preparation Date	✓ 06/28/2017 ✓
Volume (L) or Area (cm ²)	✓ 531 ✓
Lab Comments	

Circle Prep Type: Direct Indirect Indirect-Ashed	
Loose Material in cowl?	Y ✓ (N) ✓
Est. Filter Particulate Loading (%)	✓ 4 ✓
Instrument	✓ JEOL JEM-1011 (C24) ✓
Voltage (kV)	100
Magnification (X)	✓ 5,000 ✓
Primary Filter Area (mm ²)	✓ 385 ✓
Primary Filter Pore Size (μm)	0.8
Sec Filter Area (mm ²)	-
Sec Filter Pore Size (μm)	-
Grid Opening Area (mm ²)	✓ 0.0103 ✓
Number of Grids Prepared	✓ 3 ✓
Archive Filter(s) Location	ESATR8
Grid Storage Location	ESATR8
Grid Box	A151
Grid Slots	B3, C3, A4
Filter Type	MCE

Minimum Aspect Ratio	✓ 3:1 ✓
Minimum Length (μm)	✓ >5 ✓
Minimum Width (μm)	✓ 0.25 ✓
Max # Structures	✓ 25 ✓
Max # Grid Openings	49
Target Analytical Sensitivity (s/cc)	✓ 0.033 ✓
# of GO's to Reach Target AS	3
GO Traverse Direction (V or H)	H
GO Orientation (Sketch letter F)	F, F

F-Factor Calculation (if applicable)

Indirect Fraction Primary Filter	-
Analysis Aliquot 1 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 1 (mL)	-
Indirect Fraction Secondary Filter	-
Analysis Aliquot 2 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 2 (mL)	-
Analysis Aliquot 3 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 3 (mL)	-
F-Factor	1 ✓

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (μm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
1	B3	C5-1	ND															
	↓	G3-3	↓															
	C3	G4-4																
4	↓	E2-6	↓															

Analyst: N. DelHiero ✓

230617JK01_ESATR8_A170233_TEM-ISO_C0

Date: 6/28/17 ✓

36 of 49

✓ TDM

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

Laboratory Name	ESATR8 ✓
Site or Project Name	Libby 08BC [OU3]
Client	USEPA Region 8
Chain of Custody Number	230617JK01
Lab Job Number	A170233 ✓
Lab Sample ID	A170233-08 ✓
Client Sample Number	AC-00008 ✓
Tag	AL1
Lab Receipt Date	06/27/2017 ✓
Analysis Method	TEM-ISO ✓
Sample Matrix	Air ✓
Sample Type (field, blank, etc.)	Field sample ✓
QC Type	Not QC
Analysis Status	Analyzed
Prepared By	N. DelHiero ✓
Preparation Date	06/28/2017 ✓
Volume (L) or Area (cm ²)	540 ✓

Circle Prep Type:	Direct ✓ Indirect Indirect-Ashed
Loose Material in cowl?	Y <u>N</u> ✓
Est. Filter Particulate Loading (%)	<u>9</u> ✓
Instrument	JEOL JEM-1011 (C24) ✓
Voltage (kV)	100
Magnification (X)	5,000 ✓
Primary Filter Area (mm ²)	385 ✓
Primary Filter Pore Size (µm)	0.8
Sec Filter Area (mm ²)	-
Sec Filter Pore Size (µm)	-
Grid Opening Area (mm ²)	0.0103 ✓
Number of Grids Prepared	3 ✓
Archive Filter(s) Location	ESATR8
Grid Storage Location	ESATR8
Grid Box	4151
Grid Slots	B4, A5, B5
Filter Type	MCE

Minimum Aspect Ratio	3:1 ✓
Minimum Length (µm)	>5 ✓
Minimum Width (µm)	0.25 ✓
Max # Structures	25 ✓
Max # Grid Openings	49
Target Analytical Sensitivity (s/cc)	0.033 ✓
# of GO's to Reach Target AS	3
GO Traverse Direction (V or H)	H
GO Orientation (Sketch letter F)	F, F

F-Factor Calculation (if applicable)

Indirect Fraction Primary Filter	-
Analysis Aliquot 1 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 1 (mL)	-
Indirect Fraction Secondary Filter	-
Analysis Aliquot 2 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 2 (mL)	-
Analysis Aliquot 3 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 3 (mL)	-
F-Factor	1 ✓

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
1	B4	B5-4	ND															
	↓	F5-3	↓															
	A5	KS-3	↓															
4	↓	G4-1	↓															

Analyst: N. DelHiero ✓

230617JK01_ESATR8_A170233_TEM-ISO_CO

Date: 6/28/17 ✓

37 of 49



Structure Sketch Sheet for Direct Data Entry

EMSL Sample ID: 041718445-0002 ✓

Client: Techlaw

Client Sample: AC-00011 ✓

Page 1 of 1

Primary Structure #

NSD ✓

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Analyst: 

Date: 6/28/17 ✓

Scope: 04-06 ✓

200 Route 130 North Cinnaminson, NJ 08077

www.emsl.com

✓ TDR



Structure Sketch Sheet for Direct Data Entry

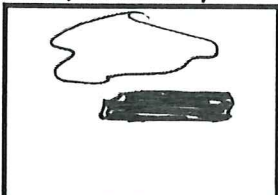
EMSL Sample ID: 041718445-0004 ✓

Client: Techlaw

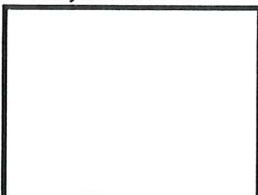
Client Sample: AC-00013 ✓

Page 1 of 1

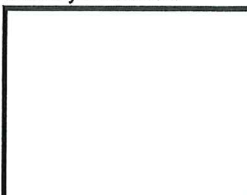
Primary Structure # 1 ✓



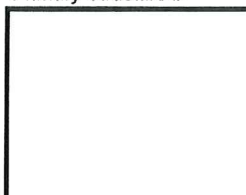
Primary Structure #



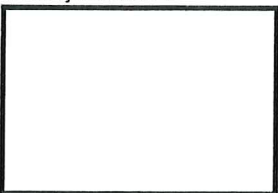
Primary Structure #



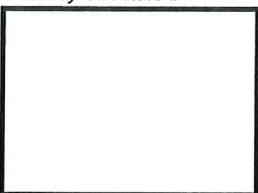
Primary Structure #



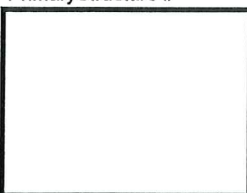
Primary Structure #



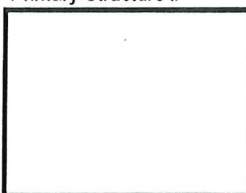
Primary Structure #



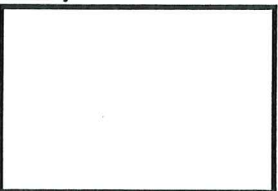
Primary Structure #



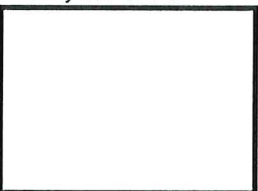
Primary Structure #



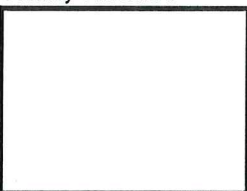
Primary Structure #



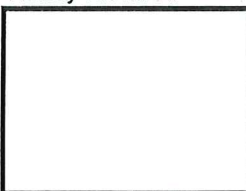
Primary Structure #



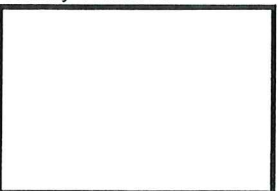
Primary Structure #



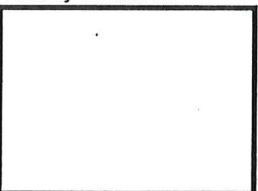
Primary Structure #



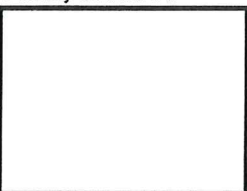
Primary Structure #



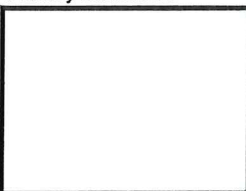
Primary Structure #



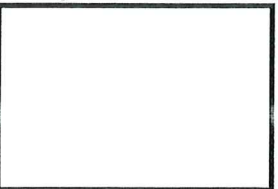
Primary Structure #



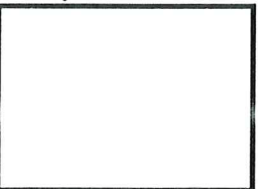
Primary Structure #



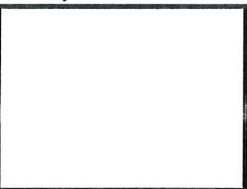
Primary Structure #



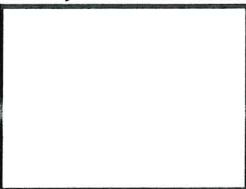
Primary Structure #



Primary Structure #



Primary Structure #



Analyst: [Signature] ✓

Date: 6/28/17 ✓

Scope: 04-06 ✓

200 Route 130 North Cinnaminson, NJ 08077

www.emsl.com

1 structure ✓

TDM



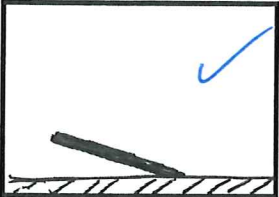
Structure Sketch Sheet for Direct Data Entry

EMSL Sample ID: 041718445-0006 ✓

Client: Techlaw

Client Sample: AC-00015 ✓

Page 1 of 1

Primary Structure # 1 	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #
Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #
Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #
Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #
Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #

Analyst:  ✓

Date: 6/28/17 ✓

Scope: 04-08 ✓

200 Route 130 North Cinnaminson, NJ 08077
www.emsl.com

1 structure ✓

✓
TDN



Structure Sketch Sheet for Direct Data Entry

EMSL Sample ID: 041718445-0008 ✓

Client: Techlaw

Client Sample: AC-00017 ✓

Page 1 of 1

Primary Structure #

NSD ✓

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

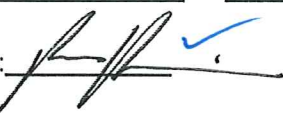
Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Primary Structure #

Analyst:  ✓

Date: 6/28/17 ✓

Scope: 01-06 ✓

✓ TDM

✓ TDM



Structure Sketch Sheet for Direct Data Entry

EMSL Sample ID: 041718876-0001 ✓

Client: Techlaw

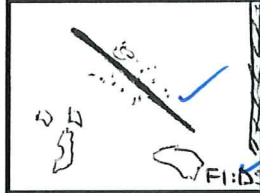
Client Sample: AC-00019 Rep1 ✓

Page _____ of _____

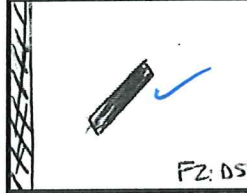
Primary Structure # 1 ✓



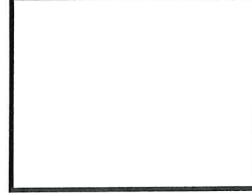
Primary Structure # 2 ✓



Primary Structure # 3 ✓



Primary Structure #

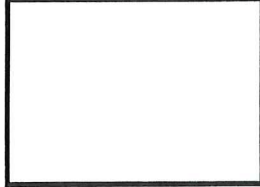


0417-Techlaw03
F1-4

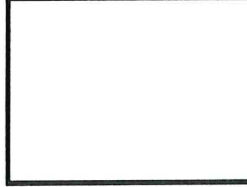
Primary Structure #



Primary Structure #



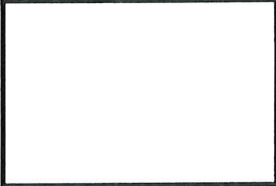
Primary Structure #



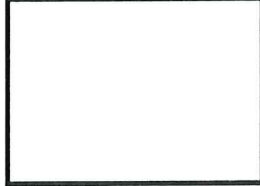
Primary Structure #



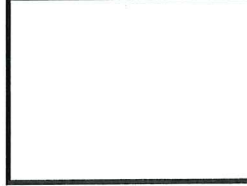
Primary Structure #



Primary Structure #



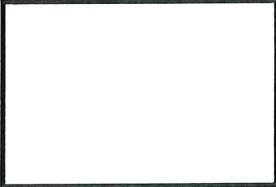
Primary Structure #



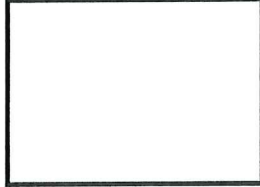
Primary Structure #



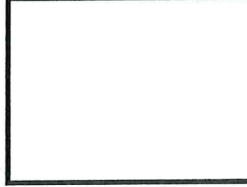
Primary Structure #



Primary Structure #



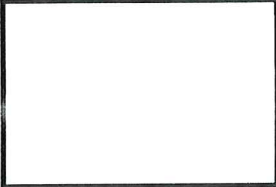
Primary Structure #



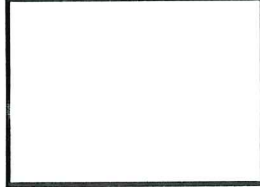
Primary Structure #



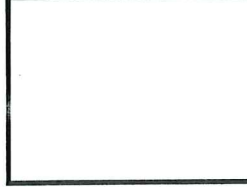
Primary Structure #



Primary Structure #



Primary Structure #



Primary Structure #



Analyst: W. Nguyen ✓

Date: 7/12/17 ✓

Scope: 04DS ✓

200 Route 130 North Cinnaminson, NJ 08077

www.emsl.com

3 structures ✓

✓ (mw)
5070 PVC



Structure Sketch Sheet for Direct Data Entry

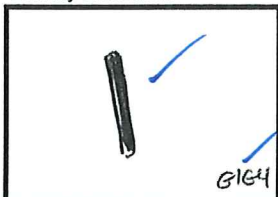
EMSL Sample ID: 041718876-0001A ✓

Client: Techlaw

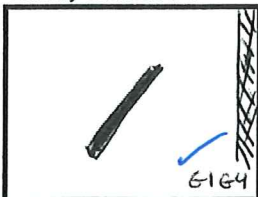
Client Sample: AC-00019 Rep2 ✓

Page 1 of 1

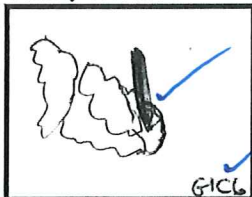
Primary Structure # 0 ✓



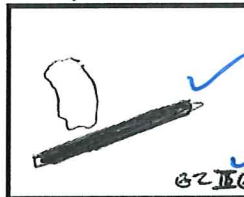
Primary Structure # 1 ✓



Primary Structure # 2 ✓



Primary Structure # 3 ✓



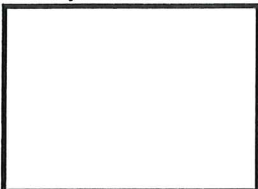
0417-Techlaw 03

G1-4

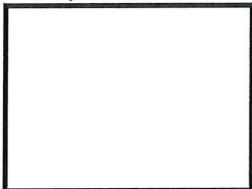
Primary Structure #



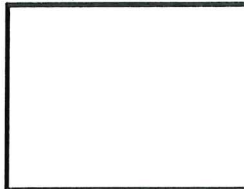
Primary Structure #



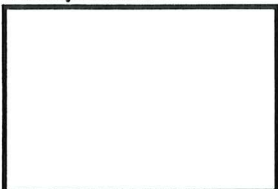
Primary Structure #



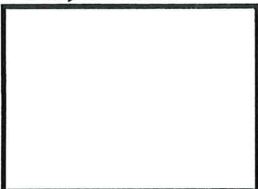
Primary Structure #



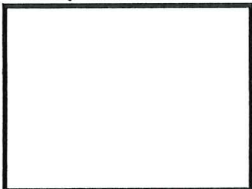
Primary Structure #



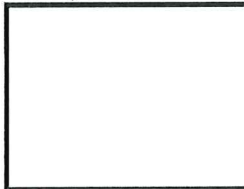
Primary Structure #



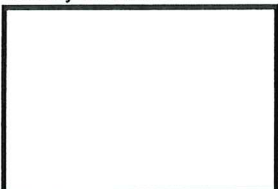
Primary Structure #



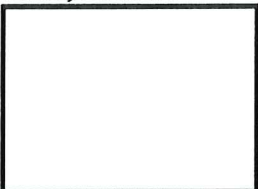
Primary Structure #



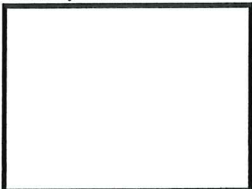
Primary Structure #



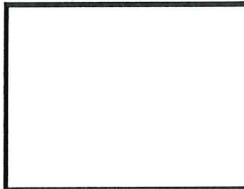
Primary Structure #



Primary Structure #



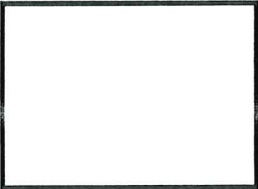
Primary Structure #



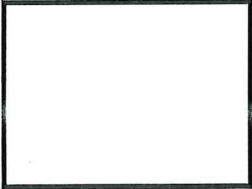
Primary Structure #



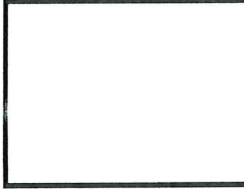
Primary Structure #



Primary Structure #



Primary Structure #



Analyst: Will Nguyen ✓

Date: 7/13/17 ✓

Scope: 0405 ✓

200 Route 130 North Cinnaminson, NJ 08077

www.emsl.com

3 structures ✓

TDM ✓



Structure Sketch Sheet for Direct Data Entry

EMSL Sample ID: 041718876-0001B ✓

Client: Techlaw

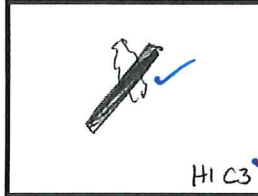
Client Sample: AC-00019 Rep3 ✓

Page 1 of 1

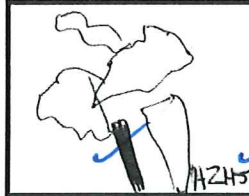
Primary Structure # 1 ✓



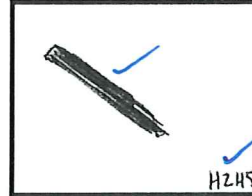
Primary Structure # 2 ✓



Primary Structure # 3 ✓



Primary Structure # 4 ✓



0417-Techlaw 03
H 1

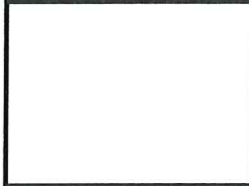
Primary Structure #



Primary Structure #



Primary Structure #



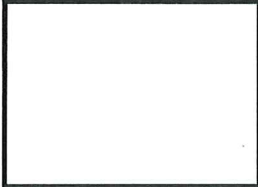
Primary Structure #



Primary Structure #



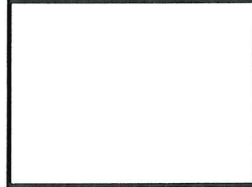
Primary Structure #



Primary Structure #



Primary Structure #



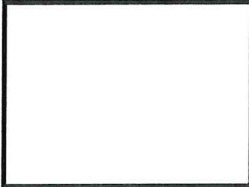
Primary Structure #



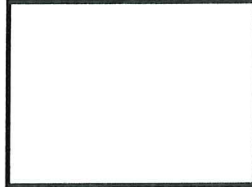
Primary Structure #



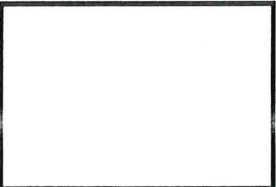
Primary Structure #



Primary Structure #



Primary Structure #



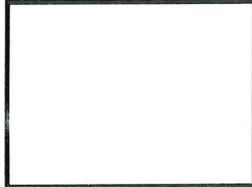
Primary Structure #



Primary Structure #



Primary Structure #



Analyst: Will Nguyen ✓

Date: 7/14/17 ✓

Scope: 0405 ✓

200 Route 130 North Cinnaminson, NJ 08077
www.emsl.com

3 structures ✓

✓ ID M



Structure Sketch Sheet for Direct Data Entry

EMSL Sample ID: 321725158-0010 ✓
Client Sample: CV-00010

Client: Techlaw
Page 1 of 1

Primary Structure # 1 	Primary Structure # 2 	Primary Structure # 3 	Primary Structure # 4
Primary Structure # 5 	Primary Structure # 6 XNCGBLD	Primary Structure # 7 	Primary Structure # 8
Primary Structure # 9 	Primary Structure # 10 XNCGBLD	Primary Structure # 11 	Primary Structure # 12
Primary Structure # 13 	Primary Structure # 14 XNCGBLD	Primary Structure # 15 	Primary Structure # 16

Analyst: K. Corbin ✓ Date: 11/6/17 ✓ Scope: 32-04 ✓

200 Route 130 North Cinnaminson, NJ 08077

www.emsl.com

⊗ Length not doubled; the length of fiber greater than the width of grid bar.

✓ JDM




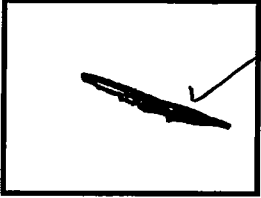
Structure Sketch Sheet for Direct Data Entry

EMSL Sample ID: 041730938-0001 ✓

Client: Techlaw

Client Sample: CV-00012 ✓

Page 1 of 1

Primary Structure # 1 	Primary Structure # 2 	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #
Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #
Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #
Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #
Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #

Analyst: 

Date: 11/10/17 ✓

Scope: 04-00 ✓

✓ TDM



Structure Sketch Sheet for Direct Data Entry

EMSL Sample ID: 041730938-0007 ✓

Client: Techlaw

Client Sample: CV-00018 ✓

Page 1 of 1

Primary Structure # NSD ✓	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #
Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #
Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #
Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #
Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #

Analyst: [Signature]

Date: 11/13/17 ✓

Scope: 0400 ✓

200 Route 130 North Cinnaminson, NJ 08077

www.emsl.com

[Signature]



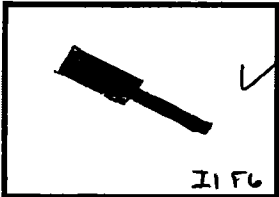
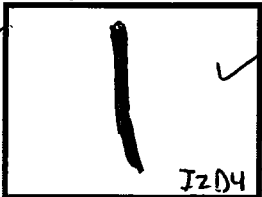
Structure Sketch Sheet for Direct Data Entry

EMSL Sample ID: 041728469-0001 ✓

Client: Techlaw

Client Sample: CV-00068 ✓

Page 1 of 1

Primary Structure # 1  1156	Primary Structure # 2  1204	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #
Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #
Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #
Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #
Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #

Analyst: Will Nguyen ✓

Date: 10/2/17 ✓

Scope: 04-05 ✓

200 Route 130 North Cinnaminson, NJ 08077

www.emsl.com

✓ TDM



Structure Sketch Sheet for Direct Data Entry

EMSL Sample ID: 041728469-0005 ✓

Client: Techlaw

Client Sample: CV-00072 ✓

Page 1 of 1

Primary Structure # 1 	Primary Structure # 2 	Primary Structure # 3 	Primary Structure # 4
Primary Structure # 5 ✓ 	Primary Structure # 6 ✓ 	Primary Structure # 7 ✓ 	Primary Structure #
Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure #
Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure #
Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure #

Analyst: FC ✓

Date: 10/4/12 ✓

Scope: 04-01 ✓

200 Route 130 North Cinnaminson, NJ 08077

www.emsl.com

✓ TDM



Structure Sketch Sheet for Direct Data Entry

EMSL Sample ID: 041734167-0005 ✓

Client: Techlaw

Client Sample: CV-00100 ✓

Page 1 of 1

Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure #
Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure #
Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure #
Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure #
Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure #

Analyst: FC ✓

Date: 12/1/17 ✓

Scope: 04-01 ✓

✓ TDM



Structure Sketch Sheet for Direct Data Entry

EMSL Sample ID: 321727715-0003 ✓

Client: Techlaw

Client Sample: CV-00106 ✓

Page 1 of 1

Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #	Primary Structure #
ND ✓			

Analyst: K. G. G. ✓

Date: 11/20/17 ✓

Scope: 32-04 ✓

✓ TDM



Structure Sketch Sheet for Direct Data Entry

EMSL Sample ID: 041730929-0007 ✓

Client: Techlaw

Client Sample: CV-00138 ✓

Page 1 of 1

Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure #
Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure #
Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure #
Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure #
Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure # 	Primary Structure #

Analyst: WW ✓

Date: 10/26/17 ✓

Scope: 04-03 ✓

✓ TDM

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

Page 1 of 2

Laboratory Name	ESATR8 ✓
Site or Project Name	Libby 08BC [OU3]
Client	USEPA Region 8
Chain of Custody Number	230917JP01
Lab Job Number	A170529 ✓
Lab Sample ID	A170529-09 ✓
Client Sample Number	CV-00030 ✓
Tag	AL1
Lab Receipt Date	10/23/2017 ✓
Analysis Method	TEM-ISO ✓
Sample Matrix	Air ✓
Sample Type (field, blank, etc.)	Field Sample ✓
QC Type	Not QC
Analysis Status	Analyzed
Prepared By	N. DelHiero ✓
Preparation Date	10/24/2017 ✓
Volume (L) or Area (cm ²)	40 ✓
Lab Comments	
Grid Prep Acceptable? (Y or N (explain))	Y

Circle Prep Type: Direct Indirect Indirect-Ashed	Direct ✓
Loose Material in cowl?	Y (N)
Est. Filter Particulate Loading (%)	3 ✓
Instrument	JEOL JEM-1011 (C24) ✓
Voltage (kV)	100
Magnification (X)	5,000 ✓
Primary Filter Area (mm ²)	385 ✓
Primary Filter Pore Size (μm)	0.8
Sec Filter Area (mm ²)	-
Sec Filter Pore Size (μm)	-
Grid Opening Area (mm ²)	0.0103 ✓
Number of Grids Prepared	3 ✓
Archive Filter(s) Location	ESATR8
Grid Storage Location	ESATR8
Grid Box	A160
Grid Slots	B16, A17, B17
Filter Type	MCE

Minimum Aspect Ratio	3:1 ✓
Minimum Length (μm)	> 5 ✓
Minimum Width (μm)	0.25 ✓
Max # Structures	25 ✓
Max # Grid Openings	39
Target Analytical Sensitivity (s/cc)	0.060
# of GO's to Reach Target AS	16
GO Traverse Direction (V or H)	H
GO Orientation (Sketch letter F)	FF

F-Factor Calculation (if applicable)

Indirect Fraction Primary Filter	-
Analysis Aliquot 1 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 1 (ml)	-
Indirect Fraction Secondary Filter	-
Analysis Aliquot 2 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 2 (mL)	-
Analysis Aliquot 3 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 3 (mL)	-
F-Factor	1 ✓

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (μm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	B16	C5-4	ND															
		E5-4																
		F4-4																
		F5-4																
	V	G3-4																

Analyst: D. Kent ✓

230917JP01_ESATR8_A170529_TEM-ISO_C0

Date: 10/27/17 ✓
Page 63 of 68 ✓

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 2 of 2Lab Job Number: A170529Client Sample Number: CV-00036Lab Sample ID: A170529-09

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check If GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	B16	G4-4	ND															
		G5-4																
8	↓	H5-4																
	A17	E4-1																
		E5-1																
		F3-1																
		F4-1																
		F5-1																
		G4-1																
		H4-1																
16	↓	K4-1																

Analyst: B. KentDate: 10/27/17

✓ TDM

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

Page 1 of 2

Laboratory Name	ESATR8 ✓
Site or Project Name	Libby 08BC [OU3]
Client	USEPA Region 8
Chain of Custody Number	240917JP01
Lab Job Number	A170500 ✓
Lab Sample ID	A170500-01 ✓
Client Sample Number	CV-00058 ✓
Tag	AL1
Lab Receipt Date	09/29/2017 ✓
Analysis Method	TEM-ISO ✓
Sample Matrix	Air ✓
Sample Type (field, blank, etc.)	Field sample ✓
QC Type	Not QC
Analysis Status	Analyzed
Prepared By	D. Kent ✓
Preparation Date	10/03/2017 ✓
Volume (L) or Area (cm ²)	40 ✓
Lab Comments	
Grid Prep Acceptable? (Y) or N (explain)	(Y)

Circle Prep Type: Direct Indirect Indirect-Ashed	
Loose Material in cowl?	Y (N) ✓
Est. Filter Particulate Loading (%)	3 ✓
Instrument	JEOL JEM-1011 (C24) ✓
Voltage (kV)	100
Magnification (X)	5,000 ✓
Primary Filter Area (mm ²)	385 ✓
Primary Filter Pore Size (μm)	0.8
Sec Filter Area (mm ²)	-
Sec Filter Pore Size (μm)	-
Grid Opening Area (mm ²)	0.0103 ✓
Number of Grids Prepared	3 ✓
Archive Filter(s) Location	ESATR8
Grid Storage Location	ESATR8
Grid Box	A160
Grid Slots	B4, A5, B5
Filter Type	MCE

Minimum Aspect Ratio	3:1
Minimum Length (μm)	> 5
Minimum Width (μm)	0.25
Max # Structures	25 ✓
Max # Grid Openings	163
Target Analytical Sensitivity (s/cc)	0.011
# of GO's to Reach Target AS	85
GO Traverse Direction (V or H)	H
GO Orientation (Sketch letter F)	F, F
F-Factor Calculation (if applicable)	
Indirect Fraction Primary Filter	-
Analysis Aliquot 1 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 1 (ml)	-
Indirect Fraction Secondary Filter	-
Analysis Aliquot 2 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 2 (mL)	-
Analysis Aliquot 3 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 3 (mL)	-
F-Factor	.1 ✓

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (μm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	B4	C4-1	ND															
		C4-3																
		C4-4																
		C4-6																
	V	E4-1	V															

Analyst: D. Kent ✓

240917JP01_ESATR8_A170500_TEM-ISO_C0

Date: 10/04/17 ✓

76 of 116

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QC

Page 2 of 7

Lab Job Number: A170500

Client Sample Number: CV-00058

Lab Sample ID: A170500-01

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	B4	E4-3	B	1	1	6.8	0.3	ADX	X				WRTA	NaK	568	1-WRTA		
		E4-4	ND															
		E4-6																
		E5-1																
		E5-3																
		E5-4																
12		E5-6																
		F3-1																
		F3-3																
		F3-4																
		F3-6																
		F4-1	CD33	2														
			CF	2	9	0.9	0.9	ADX	X				WRTA	NaK		2-WRTA		
			CF	0	2.2	0.2	0.2	ADX	X				WRTA	XK				
			CF	0	26	0.9	0.9	ADX	X				WRTA	NaK				

Analyst: D. Kent

Date: 10/04/17

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QC

Page 3 of 7

Lab Job Number: A170500 ✓

Client Sample Number: CV-00058 ✓

Lab Sample ID: A170500-01 ✓

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	B4	F4-3	ND															
	20	F4-4																
		F4-6																
		F5-1																
		F5-3																
		F5-4																
		F5-6																
		G2-3																
		G2-6																
		G3-3																
		G3-6																
		G4-1																
		G4-3																
	32	G4-4																
		G4-6																

Analyst: D. Kent ✓

Date: 10/05/17 ✓

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 4 of 7Lab Job Number: A170500Client Sample Number: CV-00058Lab Sample ID: A170500-01

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	B4	G5-1	ND															
	}	G5-3	}															
		G5-4																
		G5-6																
		H4-1																
	}	H4-3	}															
		H4-4																
		H4-6																
		K4-1																
	}	K4-3	}															
		K4-4																
		K4-4	F	3	3	9.8	0.3	ADX					WRTA	NaK		3-WRTA		
44	✓	K4-6	ND															
	✓	A5	C3-1															
	}	C3-3	}															
		C3-4																

Analyst: D. KentDate: 10/05/17

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QC

Page 5 of 7Lab Job Number: A170500 ✓Client Sample Number: CV-00058 ✓Lab Sample ID: A170500-01 ✓

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile	
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)		
48	A5	C3-6	ND																
	}	C4-1	}																
		C4-3																	
		C4-4																	
		C4-6																	
	}	E3-1	}																
		E3-3																	
		E3-4																	
		E3-6																	
		✓E4-1	F ✓	4 ✓	4 ✓	5.2 ✓	0.3 ✓	ADX ✓	X ✓				WRTA ✓	NaK ✓		4-WATA			
	}	E4-3	ND																
		E4-4	}																
		E4-6																	
	✓	E5-1	✓																
		E5-3																	

Analyst: b. Kent ✓Date: 10/05/17 ✓

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QC

Page 6 of 7

Lab Job Number: A170500

Client Sample Number: CV-00058

Lab Sample ID: A170500-01

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile	
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)		
	A5	E5-4	ND																
64	}	E5-6	}																
		F3-1																	
		F3-3																	
		F3-4																	
	}	F3-6	}																
		F4-1																	
		F4-3																	
		F4-4																	
		F4-6																	
	}	F5-1	}																
		F5-3																	
		F5-4																	
		F5-6																	
	✓	G3-1	✓																

Analyst: D. Kent

Date: 10/05/17

0/15 ✓

✓

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QC

Page 7 of 7

Lab Job Number: A170500

Client Sample Number: CV-00058

Lab Sample ID: A170500-01

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	A5	G3-3	ND															
		G3-4																
80		G3-6																
		F6-1																
		F6-3																
		F6-4	✓															
		F6-6	B	5	5	6.8	1.4	ADX	X				WRTA	NaK		5-WRTA		
		H3-1	ND															
		H3-3																
		H3-4																
88	✓	H3-6	✓															

Analyst: D. Kent

Date: 10/05/17

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

Laboratory Name	✓ ESATR8 ✓
Site or Project Name	Libby 08BC [OU3]
Client	USEPA Region 8
Chain of Custody Number	240917JP01
Lab Job Number	✓ A170500 ✓
Lab Sample ID	✓ A170500-05 ✓
Client Sample Number	✓ CV-00062 ✓
Tag	AL1
Lab Receipt Date	✓ 09/29/2017 ✓
Analysis Method	✓ TEM-ISO ✓
Sample Matrix	✓ Air ✓
Sample Type (field, blank, etc.)	✓ Field sample ✓
QC Type	Not QC
Analysis Status	Analyzed
Prepared By	✓ D. Kent ✓
Preparation Date	✓ 10/03/2017 ✓
Volume (L) or Area (cm ²)	✓ 40 ✓
Lab Comments	
Grid Prep Acceptable?	Y or N (explain)

Circle Prep Type:	Direct ✓ Indirect Indirect-Ashed
Loose Material in cowl?	✓ Y (N) ✓
Est. Filter Particulate Loading (%)	✓ 4 ✓
Instrument	✓ JEOL JEM-1011 (C24) ✓
Voltage (KV)	100
Magnification (X)	✓ 5,000 ✓
Primary Filter Area (mm ²)	✓ 385 ✓
Primary Filter Pore Size (μm)	0.8
Sec Filter Area (mm ²)	-
Sec Filter Pore Size (μm)	-
Grid Opening Area (mm ²)	✓ 0.0103 ✓
Number of Grids Prepared	✓ 3 ✓
Archive Filter(s) Location	ESATR8
Grid Storage Location	ESATR8
Grid Box	A160
Grid Slots	A7, B7, C7
Filter Type	MCE

Minimum Aspect Ratio	✓ 3:1 ✓
Minimum Length (μm)	✓ > 5 ✓
Minimum Width (μm)	✓ 0.25 ✓
Max # Structures	✓ 25 ✓
Max # Grid Openings	163
Target Analytical Sensitivity (s/cc)	✓ 0.011 ✓
# of GO's to Reach Target AS	85
GO Traverse Direction (V or H)	H
GO Orientation (Sketch letter F)	F, F

F-Factor Calculation (if applicable)

Indirect Fraction Primary Filter	-
Analysis Aliquot 1 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 1 (ml)	-
Indirect Fraction Secondary Filter	-
Analysis Aliquot 2 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 2 (mL)	-
Analysis Aliquot 3 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 3 (mL)	-
F-Factor	1 ✓

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (μm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
1	A7	G2-3	NP															
		F2-6	B	1	1	17	2	ADX						WRTA	NaK		1-WRTA	
		F2-3	B	2	2	71	3	ADX						WRTA	NaK		2-WRTA	
		E2-6	NP															
		E2-3																

Analyst: N. DelHierro ✓

240917JP01_ESATR8_A170500_TEM-ISO_C0

Date: 10/6/17 ✓

90 of 116

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QC

Page 2 of 7

Lab Job Number: A170500

Client Sample Number: CV-00062

Lab Sample ID: A170500-05

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	A7	C2-6	B	3	3	5.2	0.5	ADX	✓					WRTA	NaK		3-WRTA	
		K3-3	ND															
		H3-6	B	4	4	5.1	0.7	ADX	✓					WRTA	NaK		4-WRTA	
		H3-3	B	0	0	42	2	ADX	✓					WRTA	NaK			
		G3-6	ND															
		G3-3																
		F3-6																
		F3-3																
		E3-6																
		E3-3																
		C3-6																
		K4-3	B	5	5	10	1.3	ADX	✓					WRTA	NaK		5-WRTA	
		H4-6	ND															
		H4-3																
		G4-6																

Analyst: N. DelHierro

Date: 10/9/17

✓ ADM

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QC

Page 3 of 7

Lab Job Number: A170500

Client Sample Number: CV-00062

Lab Sample ID: A170500-05

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	A7	G4-3	ND															
		F4-6																
		F4-3																
		E4-6	B	6	6	13	1	ADX	✓				WRTA	NaK				
		E4-3	ND															
		C4-6																
		C4-3																
		B4-6	B	0	0	19.5	0.5	ADX	✓			XNCGBLD	WRTA	NaK				
		H5-6	ND															
		H5-3	B	0	0	31	1.3	ADX	✓			XNCGBLD	WRTA	NaK				
		G5-6	ND															
		G5-3																
		F5-6																
		F5-3																
		E5-6																

Analyst: N. DelHierro

Date: 10/9/17

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QC

Page 4 of 7

Lab Job Number: A170500 ✓

Client Sample Number: CV-00062 ✓

Lab Sample ID: A170500-05 ✓

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	A7	ES-3	ND															
		CS-6																
		H6-4																
		H6-1	B	7	7	22	1	ADX					X68LD	WRTA	NaK			
		G6-4	ND															
		G6-1	MD II	8														
			MB	8		7.5	0.6	ADX						WRTA	NaK			
		F6-4	ND															
		F6-1																
		E6-4																
	B7	H2-3																
		G2-6																
		G2-3																
		F2-6																
		F2-3																

Analyst: N. DelHierro

Date: 10/9/17 ✓

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QC

Page 5 of 7

Lab Job Number: A170500

Client Sample Number: CV-00062

Lab Sample ID: A170500-05

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	B7	E2-6	ND															
		E2-3																
		C2-6																
		K3-3																
		H3-6																
		H3-3	B	9	9	26	0.7	ADX					XGSLD	WRTA	NaK			
		G3-6	ND															
		G3-3																
		F3-6																
		F3-3																
		E3-6																
		E3-3																
		C3-6	B	10	10	41	1	ADX					WRTA	NaK	0572	10-WRTA		
		C3-3	ND															
		B3-6																

Analyst: N. DelHierro

Date: 10/9/17

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QC

Page 6 of 7

Lab Job Number: A170500

Client Sample Number: CV-00062

Lab Sample ID: A170500-05

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	B7	K4-3	B	11	11	25	0.7	ADX					XGBLD	WRTA	NaK			
			B	12	12	6	1	ADX						WRTA	NaK			
		H4-6	ND															
		H4-3																
		G4-6																
		G4-3																
		F4-6																
		F4-3	B	13	13	6	2	ADX						WRTA	NaK			
		E4-6	ND															
		E4-3																
		C4-6																
		H5-6																
		H5-3																
		G5-6																
		G5-3																

Analyst: N. DelHierro

Date: 10/9/17

QC Type: Not QC

Page 7 of 7

Lab Job Number: A170500

Client Sample Number: CV-00062

Lab Sample ID: A170500-05

[illegible]

Analyst: N. DelHierro

Date: 10/9/17

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

Page 1 of 3

Laboratory Name	ESATR8 ✓
Site or Project Name	Libby 08BC [OU3]
Client	USEPA Region 8
Chain of Custody Number	250917MB02
Lab Job Number	A170569 ✓
Lab Sample ID	A170569-03 ✓
Client Sample Number	CV-00088 ✓
Tag	AL1
Lab Receipt Date	11/28/2017 ✓
Analysis Method	TEM-ISO ✓
Sample Matrix	Air ✓
Sample Type (field, blank, etc.)	Field Sample ✓
QC Type	Not QC
Analysis Status	Analyzed
Prepared By	D. Kent ✓
Preparation Date	11/29/2017 ✓
Volume (L) or Area (cm²)	60 ✓
Lab Comments	
Grid Prep Acceptable? (Y) or N (explain)	

Circle Prep Type: Direct Indirect Indirect-Ashed	
Loose Material in cowl?	Y (N) ✓
Est. Filter Particulate Loading (%)	3 ✓
Instrument	JEOL JEM-1011 (C24) ✓
Voltage (kV)	100
Magnification (X)	5,000 ✓
Primary Filter Area (mm²)	385 ✓
Primary Filter Pore Size (µm)	0.8
Sec Filter Area (mm²)	-
Sec Filter Pore Size (µm)	-
Grid Opening Area (mm²)	0.0103 ✓
Number of Grids Prepared	3 ✓
Archive Filter(s) Location	ESATR8
Grid Storage Location	ESATR8
Grid Box	B6
Grid Slots	C17, A18, B18
Filter Type	MCE

Minimum Aspect Ratio	3:1 ✓
Minimum Length (µm)	> 5 ✓
Minimum Width (µm)	0.25 ✓
Max # Structures	25 ✓
Max # Grid Openings	64
Target Analytical Sensitivity (s/cc)	0.022
# of GO's to Reach Target AS	29
GO Traverse Direction (V or H)	H
GO Orientation (Sketch letter F)	F, F
F-Factor Calculation (if applicable)	
Indirect Fraction Primary Filter	-
Analysis Aliquot 1 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 1 (mL)	-
Indirect Fraction Secondary Filter	-
Analysis Aliquot 2 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 2 (mL)	-
Analysis Aliquot 3 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 3 (mL)	-
F-Factor	1 ✓

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
1	C17	G2-6	ND															
		F2-6																
		H3-3																
		F3-3																
		C3-6																

0/5

Analyst: N. DelHicra ✓

0/29 ✓

250917MB02_ESATR8_A170569_TEM-ISO_C0

Date: 12/8/17 ✓

Page 47 of 61

✓ ADP

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 2 of 3Lab Job Number: A170569 ✓Client Sample Number: CV-00088 ✓Lab Sample ID: A170569-03 ✓

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	C17	C4-1	ND															
		F4-1																
		K4-3																
		G4-3																
		K5-4																
		H5-4																
		F5-4																
		E5-1																
		F5-6																
		G6-4																
	A18	F2-1																
		F2-6																
		E2-3																
		C3-4																
		H3-4																

Analyst: N. Del Hienro ✓Date: 12/8/17 ✓

✓ ADM

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 3 of 3Lab Job Number: A170569 ✓Client Sample Number: CV-00088 ✓Lab Sample ID: A170569-03 ✓

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	A18	K3-6	ND															
		G3-6																
		K4-1																
		H4-1																
		F4-4																
		B4-1																
		C4-3																
		FS-4																
29		CS-4																

Analyst: N. DelHiceto ✓Date: 12/8/17 ✓

0/0

✓
TDM

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

Laboratory Name	ESATR8 ✓
Site or Project Name	Libby 08BC [OU3]
Client	USEPA Region 8
Chain of Custody Number	250917JR1
Lab Job Number	A170531 ✓
Lab Sample ID	A170531-07 ✓
Client Sample Number	CV-00118 ✓
Tag	AL1
Lab Receipt Date	10/23/2017 ✓
Analysis Method	TEM-ISO ✓
Sample Matrix	Air ✓
Sample Type (field, blank, etc.)	Field Sample ✓
QC Type	Not QC
Analysis Status	Analyzed
Prepared By	N. DelHierro ✓
Preparation Date	10/24/2017 ✓
Volume (L) or Area (cm ²)	60 ✓
Lab Comments	
Grid Prep Acceptable? (Y or N (explain))	Y

Circle Prep Type: Direct Indirect Indirect-Ashed	
Loose Material in cowl?	Y (N) ✓
Est. Filter Particulate Loading (%)	5 ✓
Instrument	JEOL JEM-1011 (C24) ✓
Voltage (kV)	100
Magnification (X)	5,000 ✓
Primary Filter Area (mm ²)	385 ✓
Primary Filter Pore Size (µm)	0.8
Sec Filter Area (mm ²)	-
Sec Filter Pore Size (µm)	-
Grid Opening Area (mm ²)	0.0103 ✓
Number of Grids Prepared	3 ✓
Archive Filter(s) Location	ESATR8
Grid Storage Location	ESATR8
Grid Box	B5
Grid Slots	B9, C9, A10
Filter Type	MCE

Minimum Aspect Ratio	3:1 ✓
Minimum Length (µm)	> 5 ✓
Minimum Width (µm)	0.25 ✓
Max # Structures	25 ✓
Max # Grid Openings	64
Target Analytical Sensitivity (s/cc)	0.022
# of GO's to Reach Target AS	29
GO Traverse Direction (V or H)	H
GO Orientation (Sketch letter F)	F, F
F-Factor Calculation (if applicable)	
Indirect Fraction Primary Filter	-
Analysis Aliquot 1 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 1 (ml)	-
Indirect Fraction Secondary Filter	-
Analysis Aliquot 2 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 2 (mL)	-
Analysis Aliquot 3 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 3 (mL)	-
F-Factor	1 ✓

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
B9	E3-1	ND																
	E3-6																	
	E4-1																	
	E4-6																	
	E5-1																	

Analyst: D. Kent ✓

250917JR1_ESATR8_A170531_TEM-ISO_C0

Date: 11/03/17 ✓

58 of 70

VTDH

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 2 of 3Lab Job Number: A170531 ✓Client Sample Number: CV-00118 ✓Lab Sample ID: A170531-07 ✓

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	B9	F3-1	ND															
		F3-6																
		F4-1																
		F4-6																
		F5-6																
		H3-1																
		H3-6																
		H4-6																
		H5-1																
		H6-1																
✓	C9	C3-1																
		C3-6																
		C4-1																
		C4-6																
		C5-6																

Analyst: D. Kent ✓Date: 11/03/17 ✓

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 3 of 3Lab Job Number: A170531 ✓Client Sample Number: CV-00118 ✓Lab Sample ID: A170531-07 ✓

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	C9	E3-1	ND															
		E4-1																
		E4-6																
		E5-1																
		E5-6																
		G3-1																
		G3-6																
		G4-1																
		G4-6																
30		G5-6																

OK 11/3/17

Analyst: B. Kent ✓Date: 11/03/17 ✓

0/10 ✓

✓ JDM

**ATTACHMENT C
TEM CONSISTENCY REVIEW AND DATA TRANSFER
VERIFICATION REPORTS
FOR 2018 WINTER HOOKING/SKIDDING
ACTIVITY-BASED SAMPLING STUDY**

Project/Dataset Description: Libby Asbestos Superfund Site, Operable Unit 3 (OU3) 2018 Winter Hooking/Skidding Activity-Based Sampling Study – Air

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS AND DATA QUALITY IMPLICATIONS

A verification of the Libby Asbestos Superfund Site (Site), Operable Unit 3 (OU3) 2018 Winter Hooking/Skidding Activity-Based Sampling (ABS) Study air analyses was performed. Samples were collected and analyzed in accordance with the governing sampling and analysis plan/quality assurance project plan (SAP/QAPP), *Winter Hooking/Skidding ABS Study*, Revision 0 (Stantec 2018), an addendum to the *SAP/QAPP 2016 Woodstove Ash and Hooking/Skidding ABS Investigation*, Revision 1 (MWH 2016). Air samples were analyzed by transmission electron microscopy (TEM) in accordance with International Standard Organization (ISO) method 10312:1995(E), *Determination of asbestos fibres-direct-transfer transmission electron microscopy method* (ISO 1995). This verification effort was based on the Libby OU3 project database and the final laboratory reports as provided by the analytical laboratories in basic accordance with standard operating procedure (SOP) EPA-LIBBY-09 (Revision 2), *SOP for Transmission Electron Microscopy Data Review and Data Entry Verification* (EPA 2012).

The minimum verification frequency specified in the SAP/QAPP is 10%. Due to the low number of analyses in the study the Data Verifier elected to verify 100% of the analyses, rather than 10%. Thus, all five air analyses were selected for verification.

Any issues identified in the verification process were categorized in the following manner:

Critical error: An error identified in a critical data field which resulted in an error in the calculation of the achieved analytical sensitivity, concentration, or structure count. Critical data fields include, but are not limited to, effective area of the filter, number of grid openings examined, area of a grid opening, sample quantity (e.g., mass, volume, area), number of structures observed, and indirect preparation inputs.

Potential critical error: An error identified in a critical data field which does not result in an error in the calculation of the achieved analytical sensitivity, concentration, or structure count.

Non-critical discrepancy: A discrepancy identified in a non-critical data field that does not impact the calculation of the achieved analytical sensitivity, concentration, or structure count. Non-critical data fields include, but are not limited to, preparation details (e.g., number of grids prepared, prepared by) and analytical details (e.g., analyst name, analysis date).

Data verification includes checking that results have been transferred correctly from the original hand-written, hard copy analytical laboratory documentation to the electronic data deliverable (EDD). Consistency checks were performed for all analyses to ensure that the reported raw structure data were consistent with the analytical method and that applicable analytical SOPs and Libby-specific laboratory method modifications had been followed. Additionally, all calculated values in the EDD were verified based on raw data inputs to confirm the transfer of data from the EDD to the database was performed properly.

No errors or discrepancies were identified during this verification effort.

TEM CONSISTENCY REVIEW AND DATA TRANSFER VERIFICATION REPORT

DATA VERIFICATION COORDINATOR REVIEW

The Data Verification Coordinator (DVC) is required to perform a review of a minimum of 5% of the analyses verified to ensure that any potential issues were identified correctly. This resulted in a check of one TEM-ISO analysis; no deficiencies were noted.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE REVIEW AND VERIFICATION

There is no need to perform future review or verification efforts for this dataset because all analyses were verified, and no errors or discrepancies were identified.

Data Verifier:

Lyndy D. Miller

Date: 6/22/2018

Data Verification Coordinator:

Natalie Rom

Date: 6/22/2018

Verification Data Manager*:

Natalie Rom

Date: 6/22/2018

****The Verification Data Manager acknowledges that all issues discovered during the verification process have been resolved and that the following criteria have been met:***

- Signatures for the Data Verifier, Data Verification Coordinator, and Verification Data Manager have been added to the verification summary report.

TEM-ISO SELECTION

Lab	Analyst Initials	Number of TEM-ISO Analyses			Number of TEM-ISO Analyses Selected for Review ¹		
		Detect	Non-Detect	Total	Detect	Non-Detect	Total
ESATR8	D.K.	1	1	2	1	1	2
	N.D.	1	2	3	1	2	3
Total		2	3	5	2	3	5

CONSISTENCY REVIEW RESULTS

Number of analyses reviewed: 5 of 5 (100% of total analyses selected)

Number of analyses with recording issues identified²: 0 (0% of total analyses reviewed)

DATA TRANSFER RESULTS

Number of analyses verified: 5 of 5 (100% of total analyses selected)

Number of analyses with data transfer issues identified: 5 (0% of total analyses reviewed)

COMMENTS

Attachments 1 and 2 contain the analytical and structure information for the TEM verification effort. Attachment 3 contains the data packages (e.g., benchsheets) that were used for this verification effort, including the data verifier's notes.

REFERENCES

EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). 2012. *Standard Operating Procedure for TEM Data Review and Data Entry Verification*. SOP EPA-LIBBY-09. Produced by CDM Smith for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 8. Revision 2 - September.

ISO. 1995. *Ambient Air – Determination of asbestos fibres – Direct-transfer transmission electron microscopy method*. International Organization for Standardization, Reference Number ISO 10312:1995(E).

MWH. 2016. *2016 Woodstove Ash and Hooking/Skidding Activity-Based Sampling Investigation, Sampling and Analysis Plan/Quality Assurance Project Plan*. Libby Asbestos Superfund Site, Operable Unit 3. Revision 1. August 2016.

Stantec. 2018. *Winter Hooking/Skidding ABS Study, Sampling and Analysis Plan/Quality Assurance Project Plan*. Libby Asbestos Superfund Site, Operable Unit 3. February.

¹ As noted previously, due to the low number of analyses the Data Verifier elected to verify 100% of analyses, rather than the 10% specified in the governing SAP/QAPP.

² Recording issues are discrepancies associated with the analyst not recording structures in accordance with the analytical method (e.g., structure type, mineral class, structure comments, energy dispersive x-ray analysis [EDXA] observation).

ATTACHMENT 1
DATA SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL AND RESULT INFORMATION
Libby Asbestos Superfund Site - Operable Unit 3
2018 Winter Hooking/Skidding ABS

DVC - 5% Check	Sample Number	Field QC Type	Scenario/Event	Media	File Revision # No	Lab ID	Instrument	Magnification	GO Size	EFA	Volume (L)	Receipt Date	Lab Job Number	Lab Sample ID	Number of Grids Prepared	Preparer Name	Preparation Date	Analyst Name	Analysis Date	Preparation Method	Loose Material	Analysis Method	Est Filter Loading (%)	F Factor	Analysis Comments	Recording Rules			Stopping Rules		Grid Openings Examined	Sensitivity (cc ⁻¹)	PCME LA		PCME OA		PCME CH		Stopping Rule Achieved	Verifier's Company	Verifier's Name	Verified Date	Verification Comment	
																										Minimum Aspect Ratio	Minimum Length (µm)	Minimum Width (µm)	Target Sensitivity (cc ⁻¹)	Max Area Examined (mm ²)			Target N Strucs	Structure Count	Conc. (s/cc)	Structure Count	Conc. (s/cc)	Structure Count						Conc. (s/cc)
x-NR	WH-10002	Field Sample	Hooking/Skidding ABS	Air	0	ESATR8	JEOL JEM-1011 (C24)	5000	0.0103	385	120	2/15/2018	A180017	A180017-03	3	D. Kent	2/16/2018	D. Kent	2/22/2018	Direct	No	TEM-ISO	4	1	Also analyzed on 2/23/2018	3:1	5	0.25	0.0038	3.4	25	88	0.0035	0	0	0	0	0	Sensitivity	CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
	WH-10004	Field Sample	Hooking/Skidding ABS	Air	0	ESATR8	JEOL JEM-1011 (C24)	5000	0.0103	385	120	2/15/2018	A180017	A180017-05	3	D. Kent	2/16/2018	N. DelHierro	2/23/2018	Direct	No	TEM-ISO	3	1		3:1	5	0.25	0.0038	3.4	25	82	0.0038	0	0	0	0	0	Sensitivity	CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
	WH-10006	Field Sample	Hooking/Skidding ABS	Air	0	ESATR8	JEOL JEM-1011 (C24)	5000	0.0103	385	120	2/15/2018	A180017	A180017-07	3	D. Kent	2/16/2018	N. DelHierro	2/23/2018	Direct	No	TEM-ISO	3	1		3:1	5	0.25	0.0038	3.4	25	82	0.0038	0	0	0	0	0	Sensitivity	CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
	WH-10008	Field Sample	Hooking/Skidding ABS	Air	0	ESATR8	JEOL JEM-1011 (C24)	5000	0.0103	385	120	2/15/2018	A180017	A180017-09	3	D. Kent	2/16/2018	N. DelHierro	2/26/2018	Direct	No	TEM-ISO	3	1		3:1	5	0.25	0.0038	3.4	25	82	0.0038	1	0.0038	0	0	0	0	Sensitivity	CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018	
	WH-10010	Field Sample	Hooking/Skidding ABS	Air	0	ESATR8	JEOL JEM-1011 (C24)	5000	0.0103	385	120	2/15/2018	A180017	A180017-11	3	D. Kent	2/16/2018	D. Kent	2/26/2018	Direct	No	TEM-ISO	5	1		3:1	5	0.25	0.0038	3.4	25	84	0.0037	1	0.0037	0	0	0	0	Sensitivity	CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018	

Notes:
% = percent
µm = micrometer
ABS = activity-based sampling
cc⁻¹ = per cubic centimeter
EFA = effective filter area
GO = grid opening
ID = identification
ISO = International Organization for Standardization
L = liter
mL = milliliter
mm² = square millimeter
s/cc = structures per cubic centimeter
TEM = transmission electron microscopy

ATTACHMENT 2
DATA SUMMARY OF STRUCTURE INFORMATION
Libby Asbestos Superfund Site - Operable Unit 3
2018 Winter Hooking/Skidding ABS

Sample Number	Lab Sample ID	Structure ID	Row Index	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type	Primary	Total	Length (µm)	Width (µm)	Aspect Ratio	Mineral Class	Mineral Description	Structure Identification	Sketch	Photo	EDS	Structure Comment	Verifier's Company	Verifier's Name	Date Verified	Verification Comment	DVC - 5%
WH-10002	A180017-03	295870	1	B9	C3-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295871	2	B9	C3-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295872	3	B9	C3-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295873	4	B9	C3-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295874	5	B9	C4-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295875	6	B9	C4-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295876	7	B9	C4-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295877	8	B9	C4-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295878	9	B9	C5-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295879	10	B9	C5-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295880	11	B9	C5-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295881	12	B9	C5-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295882	13	B9	E3-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295883	14	B9	E3-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295884	15	B9	E3-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295885	16	B9	E3-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295886	17	B9	E4-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295887	18	B9	E4-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295888	19	B9	E4-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295889	20	B9	E4-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295890	21	B9	E5-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295891	22	B9	E5-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295892	23	B9	E5-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295893	24	B9	E5-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295894	25	B9	F3-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295895	26	B9	F3-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295896	27	B9	F3-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295897	28	B9	F3-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295898	29	B9	F4-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295899	30	B9	F4-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295900	31	B9	F4-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295901	32	B9	F4-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295902	33	B9	F5-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295903	34	B9	F5-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295904	35	B9	F5-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295905	36	B9	F5-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295906	37	B9	G3-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295907	38	B9	G3-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295908	39	B9	G3-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295909	40	B9	G3-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295910	41	B9	G4-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295911	42	B9	G4-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295912	43	B9	G4-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295913	44	B9	G4-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295914	45	C9	C3-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295915	46	C9	C3-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295916	47	C9	C3-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295917	48	C9	C3-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295918	49	C9	C4-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295919	50	C9	C4-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295920	51	C9	C4-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295921	52	C9	C4-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295922	53	C9	C5-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295923	54	C9	C5-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295924	55	C9	C5-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295925	56	C9	C5-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295926	57	C9	E3-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295927	58	C9	E3-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295928	59	C9	E3-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295929	60	C9	E3-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295930	61	C9	E4-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295931	62	C9	E4-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295932	63	C9	E4-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295933	64	C9	E4-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295934	65	C9	E5-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295935	66	C9	E5-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295936	67	C9	E5-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295937	68	C9	E5-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295938	69	C9	F3-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295939	70	C9	F3-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295940	71	C9	F3-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295941	72	C9	F3-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295942	73	C9	F4-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295943	74	C9	F4-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295944	75	C9	F4-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295945	76	C9	F4-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A180017-03	295946	77	C9	F5-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		x-NR
WH-10002	A1800																						

ATTACHMENT 2
DATA SUMMARY OF STRUCTURE INFORMATION
Libby Asbestos Superfund Site - Operable Unit 3
2018 Winter Hooking/Skidding ABS

Sample Number	Lab Sample ID	Structure ID	Row Index	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type	Primary	Total	Length (µm)	Width (µm)	Aspect Ratio	Mineral Class	Mineral Description	Structure Identification	Sketch	Photo	EDS	Structure Comment	Verifier's Company	Verifier's Name	Date Verified	Verification Comment	DVC - 5%
WH-10004	A180017-05	295997	40	B10	G5-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	295998	41	B10	F5-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	295999	42	B10	F5-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296000	43	A11	H2-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296001	44	A11	G2-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296002	45	A11	G2-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296003	46	A11	F2-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296004	47	A11	F2-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296005	48	A11	E2-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296006	49	A11	E2-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296007	50	A11	C2-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296008	51	A11	C2-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296009	52	A11	K3-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296010	53	A11	H3-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296011	54	A11	H3-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296012	55	A11	G3-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296013	56	A11	G3-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296014	57	A11	F3-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296015	58	A11	F3-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296016	59	A11	E3-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296017	60	A11	E3-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296018	61	A11	C3-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296019	62	A11	C3-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296020	63	A11	B3-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296021	64	A11	K4-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296022	65	A11	H4-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296023	66	A11	H4-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296024	67	A11	G4-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296025	68	A11	G4-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296026	69	A11	F4-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296027	70	A11	F4-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296028	71	A11	E4-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296029	72	A11	E4-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296030	73	A11	C4-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296031	74	A11	C4-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296032	75	A11	B4-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296033	76	A11	B4-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296034	77	A11	A4-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296035	78	A11	H5-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296036	79	A11	G5-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296037	80	A11	G5-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296038	81	A11	F5-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10004	A180017-05	296039	82	A11	F5-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296040	1	C11	G2-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296041	2	C11	G2-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296042	3	C11	F2-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296043	4	C11	F2-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296044	5	C11	E2-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296045	6	C11	E2-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296046	7	C11	C2-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296047	8	C11	C2-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296048	9	C11	K3-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296049	10	C11	K3-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296050	11	C11	H3-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296051	12	C11	H3-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296052	13	C11	G3-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296053	14	C11	G3-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296054	15	C11	F3-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296055	16	C11	F3-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296056	17	C11	E3-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296057	18	C11	E3-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296058	19	C11	C3-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296059	20	C11	C3-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296060	21	C11	B3-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296061	22	C11	B3-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296062	23	C11	K4-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296063	24	C11	H4-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296064	25	C11	H4-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296065	26	C11	G4-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296066	27	C11	G4-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296067	28	C11	F4-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296068	29	C11	F4-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296069	30	C11	E4-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296070	31	C11	E4-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296071	32	C11	C4-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296072	33	C11	C4-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296073	34	C11	B4-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180017-07	296074	35	C11	B4-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10006	A180																						

ATTACHMENT 2
DATA SUMMARY OF STRUCTURE INFORMATION
Libby Asbestos Superfund Site - Operable Unit 3
2018 Winter Hooking/Skidding ABS

Sample Number	Lab Sample ID	Structure ID	Row Index	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type	Primary	Total	Length (µm)	Width (µm)	Aspect Ratio	Mineral Class	Mineral Description	Structure Identification	Sketch	Photo	EDS	Structure Comment	Verifier's Company	Verifier's Name	Date Verified	Verification Comment	DVC - %
WH-10008	A180017-09	296124	3	A13	G2-6	F	1	1	5.2	0.6	8.6666667	LA		ADX	1	1	1	NaK, WRTA	CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296125	4	A13	G2-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296126	5	A13	G2-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296127	6	A13	F2-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296128	7	A13	E2-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296129	8	A13	E2-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296130	9	A13	C2-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296131	10	A13	C2-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296132	11	A13	K3-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296133	12	A13	K3-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296134	13	A13	H3-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296135	14	A13	H3-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296136	15	A13	G3-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296137	16	A13	G3-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296138	17	A13	F3-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296139	18	A13	F3-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296140	19	A13	E3-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296141	20	A13	E3-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296142	21	A13	C3-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296143	22	A13	C3-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296144	23	A13	B3-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296145	24	A13	B3-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296146	25	A13	K4-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296147	26	A13	K4-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296148	27	A13	H4-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296149	28	A13	H4-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296150	29	A13	G4-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296151	30	A13	G4-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296152	31	A13	F4-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296153	32	A13	F4-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296154	33	A13	E4-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296155	34	A13	E4-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296156	35	A13	K5-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296157	36	A13	H5-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296158	37	A13	H5-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296159	38	A13	G5-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296160	39	A13	G5-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296161	40	A13	F5-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296162	41	B13	G2-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296163	42	B13	G2-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296164	43	B13	F2-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296165	44	B13	F2-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296166	45	B13	E2-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296167	46	B13	E2-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296168	47	B13	C2-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296169	48	B13	K3-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296170	49	B13	H3-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296171	50	B13	H3-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296172	51	B13	G3-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296173	52	B13	G3-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296174	53	B13	F3-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296175	54	B13	F3-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296176	55	B13	E3-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296177	56	B13	E3-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296178	57	B13	C3-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296179	58	B13	C3-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296180	59	B13	B3-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296181	60	B13	B3-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296182	61	B13	K4-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296183	62	B13	H4-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296184	63	B13	H4-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296185	64	B13	G4-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296186	65	B13	G4-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296187	66	B13	F4-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296188	67	B13	F4-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296189	68	B13	E4-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296190	69	B13	E4-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296191	70	B13	C4-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296192	71	B13	C4-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296193	72	B13	B4-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296194	73	B13	B4-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296195	74	B13	A3-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296196	75	B13	H5-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296197	76	B13	H5-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296198	77	B13	G5-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296199	78	B13	G5-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296200	79	B13	F5-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296201	80	B13	F5-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10008	A180017-09	296202	81	B13	E5-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-1000																							

ATTACHMENT 2
DATA SUMMARY OF STRUCTURE INFORMATION
Libby Asbestos Superfund Site - Operable Unit 3
2018 Winter Hooking/Skidding ABS

Sample Number	Lab Sample ID	Structure ID	Row Index	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type	Primary	Total	Length (µm)	Width (µm)	Aspect Ratio	Mineral Class	Mineral Description	Structure Identification	Sketch	Photo	EDS	Structure Comment	Verifier's Company	Verifier's Name	Date Verified	Verification Comment	DVC - 5%
WH-10010	A180017-11	296251	48	B14	C3-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296252	49	B14	C4-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296253	50	B14	C4-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296254	51	B14	C4-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296255	52	B14	C4-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296256	53	B14	C5-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296257	54	B14	C5-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296258	55	B14	C5-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296259	56	B14	C5-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296260	57	B14	E3-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296261	58	B14	E3-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296262	59	B14	E3-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296263	60	B14	E3-6	F	1	1	8.2	1.2	6.8333333	LA			ADX	1	1	1	Nak, WRTA, XGBLD	CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018	
WH-10010	A180017-11	296264	61	B14	E4-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296265	62	B14	E4-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296266	63	B14	E4-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296267	64	B14	E4-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296268	65	B14	E5-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296269	66	B14	E5-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296270	67	B14	E5-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296271	68	B14	E5-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296272	69	B14	F3-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296273	70	B14	F3-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296274	71	B14	F3-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296275	72	B14	F3-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296276	73	B14	F4-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296277	74	B14	F4-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296278	75	B14	F4-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296279	76	B14	F4-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296280	77	B14	F5-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296281	78	B14	F5-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296282	79	B14	F5-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296283	80	B14	F5-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296284	81	B14	G5-1	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296285	82	B14	G5-3	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296286	83	B14	G5-4	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		
WH-10010	A180017-11	296287	84	B14	G5-6	ND													CDM Smith	T. Miller	3/21/2018		

Notes:
µm = micrometer
ABS = activity-based sampling
DVC = Data Verification Coordinator
EDS = energy dispersive spectroscopy
ID = identification
LA = Libby amphibole asbestos
NAM = non-asbestos material
OA = other amphibole

Attachment 3

Laboratory Documentation

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

Page 1 of 2

Laboratory Name	✓ ESATR8 ✓
Site or Project Name	Libby 08BC [OU3]
Client	USEPA Region 8
Chain of Custody Number	021318CL01
Lab Job Number	✓ A180017 ✓
Lab Sample ID	✓ A180017-03 ✓
Client Sample Number	✓ WH-10002 ✓
Tag	AL1
Lab Receipt Date	✓ 02/15/2018 ✓
Analysis Method	✓ TEM-ISO ✓
Sample Matrix	✓ Air ✓
Sample Type (field, blank, etc.)	✓ Field Sample ✓
QC Type	✓ Not QC ✓
Analysis Status	Analyzed
Prepared By	✓ D. Kent ✓
Preparation Date	✓ 02/16/2018 ✓
Volume (L) or Area (cm ²)	✓ 120 ✓
Lab Comments	
Grid Prep Acceptable?	Y or N (explain)

Circle Prep Type:	Direct ✓ Indirect Indirect-Ashed
Loose Material in cowl?	✓ Y N ✓
Est. Filter Particulate Loading (%)	✓ 4 ✓
Instrument	✓ JEOL JEM-1011 (C24) ✓
Voltage (kV)	100
Magnification (X)	✓ 5,000 ✓
Primary Filter Area (mm ²)	✓ 385 ✓
Primary Filter Pore Size (µm)	0.8
Sec Filter Area (mm ²)	-
Sec Filter Pore Size (µm)	-
Grid Opening Area (mm ²)	✓ 0.0103 ✓
Number of Grids Prepared	✓ 3 ✓
Archive Filter(s) Location	ESATR8
Grid Storage Location	ESATR8
Grid Box	B8
Grid Slots	B9, C9, A10
Filter Type	MCE

Minimum Aspect Ratio	✓ 3:1 ✓
Minimum Length (µm)	✓ > 5 ✓
Minimum Width (µm)	✓ 0.25 ✓
Max # Structures	✓ 25 ✓
Max # Grid Openings	✓ 331 ✓
Target Analytical Sensitivity (s/cc)	✓ 0.0038 ✓
# of GO's to Reach Target AS	82
GO Traverse Direction (V or H)	H
GO Orientation (Sketch letter F)	F, F
F-Factor Calculation (if applicable)	
Indirect Fraction Primary Filter	-
Analysis Aliquot 1 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 1 (ml)	-
Indirect Fraction Secondary Filter	-
Analysis Aliquot 2 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 2 (mL)	-
Analysis Aliquot 3 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 3 (mL)	-
F-Factor	1 ✓

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	B9	C3-1	ND															
		C3-3																
		C3-4																
		C3-6																
		C4-1																

Analyst:

D. Kent ✓

✓ (M) S70 DVC

0/88 ✓

Date:

2/22/18 ✓

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 2 of 7Lab Job Number: A180017Client Sample Number: WH-10002Lab Sample ID: A180017-03

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	B9	C4-3	ND															
		C4-4																
		C4-6																
		C5-1																
		C5-3																
		C5-4																
12		C5-6																
		E3-1																
		E3-3																
		E3-4																
		E3-6																
		E4-1																
		E4-3																
		E4-4																
	✓	E4-6	✓															

Analyst: D. KentDate: 02/22/18

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 3 of 7Lab Job Number: A180017Client Sample Number: WH-10002 ✓Lab Sample ID: A180017-03

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check If GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	B9	E5-1	ND															
		E5-3																
		E5-4																
		E5-6																
		F3-1																
		F3-3																
		F3-4																
		F3-6																
		F4-1																
		F4-3																
		F4-4																
32		F4-6																
		F5-1																
		F5-3																
		F5-4																

Analyst: D. KentDate: 02/22/18

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 4 of 7Lab Job Number: A180017Client Sample Number: WH-10002 ✓Lab Sample ID: A180017-03

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
36	B9	F5-6	ND															
		G3-1																
		G3-3																
		G3-4																
		G3-6																
		G4-1																
		G4-3																
		G4-4																
✓ 44	✓ V	G4-6																
	✓ C9	C3-1																
		C3-3																
		C3-4																
		C3-6																
		C4-1																
	✓ V	C4-3																

Analyst: B. KentDate: 02/22/18

✓ DM

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 5 of 7Lab Job Number: A180017Client Sample Number: WH-10002 ✓Lab Sample ID: A180017-03

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	C9	C4-4	ND															
		C4-6																
		C5-1																
		C5-3																
		C5-4																
		C5-6																
		E3-1																
		E3-3																
		E3-4																
		E3-6																
		E4-1																
		E4-3																
		E4-4																
	✓	E4-6																
		E5-1																

Analyst: D. KentDate: 02/23/18

✓ DM

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 6 of 7Lab Job Number: A180017Client Sample Number: WH-10002 ✓Lab Sample ID: A180017-03

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile	
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)		
	C9	E5-3	ND																
	}	E5-4	}																
		E5-6																	
		F3-1																	
		F3-3																	
		F3-4																	
		F3-6																	
		F4-1																	
		F4-3																	
		F4-4																	
		F4-6																	
		F5-1																	
		F5-3																	
		F5-4																	
✓80		✓		F5-6	✓														

✓ Analyst: H. KentDate: 02/23/18

0/15 ✓

✓ JDA

QC Type: Not QC

Page 7 of 7

Lab Job Number: A180017

Client Sample Number: WH-10002

Lab Sample ID: A180017-03

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	C9	G3-1	ND															
		G3-3																
		G3-4																
		G3-6																
		G4-1																
		G4-3																
		G4-4																
✓88	✓	G4-6	✓															
OK 2/23/18																		

Analyst:

b. Kent

Date:

02/23/18

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

Page 1 of 7

Laboratory Name	ESATR8 ✓
Site or Project Name	Libby 08BC [OU3]
Client	USEPA Region 8
Chain of Custody Number	021318CL01
Lab Job Number	A180017 ✓
Lab Sample ID	A180017-05 ✓
Client Sample Number	WH-10004 ✓
Tag	AL1
Lab Receipt Date	02/15/2018 ✓
Analysis Method	TEM-ISO ✓
Sample Matrix	Air ✓
Sample Type (field, blank, etc.)	Field Sample ✓
QC Type	Not QC
Analysis Status	Analyzed
Prepared By	D. Kent ✓
Preparation Date	02/16/2018 ✓
Volume (L) or Area (cm²)	120 ✓
Lab Comments	
Grid Prep Acceptable? (Y) or N (explain)	Y

Circle Prep Type: (Direct) Indirect Indirect-Ashed	
Loose Material in cowl?	Y (N) ✓
Est. Filter Particulate Loading (%)	3 ✓
Instrument	JEOL JEM-1011 (C24) ✓
Voltage (kV)	100
Magnification (X)	5,000 ✓
Primary Filter Area (mm²)	385 ✓
Primary Filter Pore Size (µm)	0.8
Sec Filter Area (mm²)	-
Sec Filter Pore Size (µm)	-
Grid Opening Area (mm²)	0.0103 ✓
Number of Grids Prepared	3 ✓
Archive Filter(s) Location	ESATR8
Grid Storage Location	ESATR8
Grid Box	B3
Grid Slots	B10, A11, B11
Filter Type	MCE

Minimum Aspect Ratio	3:1 ✓
Minimum Length (µm)	> 5 ✓
Minimum Width (µm)	0.25 ✓
Max # Structures	25 ✓
Max # Grid Openings	331
Target Analytical Sensitivity (s/cc)	0.0038 ✓
# of GO's to Reach Target AS	82
GO Traverse Direction (V or H)	H
GO Orientation (Sketch letter F)	F, F
F-Factor Calculation (if applicable)	
Indirect Fraction Primary Filter	-
Analysis Aliquot 1 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 1 (mL)	-
Indirect Fraction Secondary Filter	-
Analysis Aliquot 2 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 2 (mL)	-
Analysis Aliquot 3 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 3 (mL)	-
F-Factor	1 ✓

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
1	B10	H2-3	ND															
		G2-6																
		G2-3																
		F2-6																
		F2-3																

Analyst: N. Duellier ✓

021318CL01_ESATR8_A180017_TEM-ISO_C0

Date: 2/23/18 ✓
Page 76 of 120

0/82 ✓

TDM

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 2 of 7Lab Job Number: A180017Client Sample Number: WH-10004 ✓Lab Sample ID: A180017-05

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	B10	E2-6	ND															
		E2-3																
		C2-6																
		C2-3																
		K3-6																
		K3-3																
		H3-6																
		H3-3																
		G3-6																
		G3-3																
		F3-6																
		F3-3																
		E3-6																
		E3-3																
		C3-6																

Analyst: N. DelHieraDate: 2/23/18

✓ ADM

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 3 of 7Lab Job Number: A180017Client Sample Number: WH-10004 ✓Lab Sample ID: A180017-05

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	B10	C3-3	ND															
		B3-6																
		B3-3																
		K4-3																
		H4-6																
		H4-3																
		G4-6																
		G4-3																
		F4-6																
		F4-3																
		E4-6																
		E4-3																
		C4-6																
		C4-3																
		B4-6																

Analyst: N. DelHierroDate: 2/23/18

0/15 ✓

✓

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 4 of 7Lab Job Number: A180017Client Sample Number: WH-10004 ✓Lab Sample ID: A180017-05

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	B10	B4-3	ND															
		H5-6																
		H5-3																
		G5-6																
		G5-3																
		F5-6																
		F5-3																
✓	A11	H2-3																
		G2-6																
		G2-3																
		F2-6																
		F2-3																
		E2-6																
		E2-3																
		C2-6																

Analyst: N. DeHiccoDate: 2/23/18

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 5 of 7Lab Job Number: A180017Client Sample Number: WH-10004 ✓Lab Sample ID: A180017-05

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	All	C2-3	ND															
		K3-3																
		H3-6																
		H3-3																
		G3-6																
		G3-3																
		F3-6																
		F3-3																
		E3-6																
		E3-3																
		C3-6																
		C3-3																
		B3-6																
		K4-3																
		H4-6																

Analyst: N. DelHienroDate: 2/23/18

✓ JDM

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 6 of 7Lab Job Number: A180017Client Sample Number: WH-10004 ✓Lab Sample ID: A180017-05

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	A11	H4-3	ND															
		G4-6																
		G4-3																
		F4-6																
		F4-3																
		E4-6																
		E4-3																
		C4-6																
		C4-3																
		B4-6																
		B4-3																
		A4-6																
		H5-3																
		G5-6																
		G5-3																

Analyst: N. DelHieroDate: 2/23/18

✓

QC Type: Not QCPage 7 of 7

Lab Job Number: A180017

Client Sample Number: WH-10004

Lab Sample ID: A180017-05

[illegible]

Analyst: N. D. e/ Hierro

Date: 2/23/18

 $\frac{1}{2}$

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

Laboratory Name	ESATR8
Site or Project Name	Libby 08BC [OU3]
Client	USEPA Region 8
Chain of Custody Number	021318CL01
Lab Job Number	A180017
Lab Sample ID	A180017-07
Client Sample Number	WH-10006
Tag	AL1
Lab Receipt Date	02/15/2018
Analysis Method	TEM-ISO
Sample Matrix	Air
Sample Type (field, blank, etc.)	Field Sample
QC Type	Not QC
Analysis Status	Analyzed
Prepared By	D. Kent
Preparation Date	02/16/2018
Volume (L) or Area (cm ²)	120
Lab Comments	
Grid Prep Acceptable? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Y or N (explain)	

Circle Prep Type: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Direct <input type="radio"/> Indirect <input type="radio"/> Indirect-Ashed	
Loose Material in cowl?	Y <input checked="" type="radio"/> N
Est. Filter Particulate Loading (%)	3
Instrument	JEOL JEM-1011 (C24)
Voltage (kV)	100
Magnification (X)	5,000
Primary Filter Area (mm ²)	385
Primary Filter Pore Size (μm)	0.8
Sec Filter Area (mm ²)	-
Sec Filter Pore Size (μm)	-
Grid Opening Area (mm ²)	0.0103
Number of Grids Prepared	3
Archive Filter(s) Location	ESATR8
Grid Storage Location	ESATR8
Grid Box	B8
Grid Slots	C11, A12, B12
Filter Type	MCE

Minimum Aspect Ratio	3:1
Minimum Length (μm)	> 5
Minimum Width (μm)	0.25
Max # Structures	25
Max # Grid Openings	331
Target Analytical Sensitivity (s/cc)	0.0038
# of GO's to Reach Target AS	82
GO Traverse Direction (V or H)	H
GO Orientation (Sketch letter F)	F, F
F-Factor Calculation (If applicable)	
Indirect Fraction Primary Filter	-
Analysis Aliquot 1 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 1 (ml)	-
Indirect Fraction Secondary Filter	-
Analysis Aliquot 2 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 2 (mL)	-
Analysis Aliquot 3 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 3 (mL)	-
F-Factor	1

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (μm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
1	C11	G2-6	ND															
		G2-3																
		F2-6																
		F2-3																
		E2-6																

Analyst: N. DulHiero

021318CL01_ESATR8_A180017_TEM-ISO_C0

Date: 2/23/18

Page 83 of 120

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 2 of 7Lab Job Number: A180017Client Sample Number: WH-10006 ✓Lab Sample ID: A180017-07

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	C11	E2-3	ND															
		C2-6																
		C2-3																
		K3-6																
		K3-3																
		H3-6																
		H3-3																
		G3-6																
		G3-3																
		F3-6																
		F3-3																
		E3-6																
		E3-3																
		C3-6																
		C3-3																

Analyst: N. DelHerreroDate: 2/23/18

✓ ADM

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 3 of 7Lab Job Number: A180017Client Sample Number: WH-10006 ✓Lab Sample ID: A180017-07

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	C11	B3-6	ND															
		B3-3																
		K4-3																
		H4-6																
		H4-3																
		G4-6																
		G4-3																
		F4-6																
		F4-3																
		E4-6																
		E4-3																
		C4-6																
		C4-3																
		B4-6																
		B4-3																

Analyst: N. DelHiccoDate: 2/23/18

✓ TDH

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 4 of 7Lab Job Number: A180017Client Sample Number: WH-10006 ✓Lab Sample ID: A180017-07

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	C11	H5-3	ND															
		G5-6																
		G5-3																
		F5-6																
		F5-3																
		E5-6																
		E5-3																
	A12	G2-3																
		F2-6																
		F2-3																
		E2-6																
		E2-3																
		C2-6																
		C2-3																
		B2-6																

Analyst: N. OdHieroDate: 2/23/18

0/15 ✓

✓ JDM

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 5 of 7Lab Job Number: A180017Client Sample Number: WH-10006 ✓Lab Sample ID: A180017-07

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	A12	H3-6	ND															
		H3-3																
		G3-6																
		G3-3																
		F3-6																
		F3-3																
		E3-6																
		E3-3																
		C3-6																
		C3-3																
		B3-6																
		B3-3																
		A3-6																
		H4-6																
		H4-3																

Analyst: N. DelHiescoDate: 2/23/18

✓ ADM

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 6 of 7Lab Job Number: A180017Client Sample Number: WH-10006 ✓Lab Sample ID: A180017-07

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XX, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	A12	G4-6	ND															
		G4-3																
		F4-6																
		F4-3																
		E4-6																
		E4-3																
		C4-6																
		C4-3																
		B4-6																
		B4-3																
		A4-6																
		H5-6																
		H5-3																
		G5-6																
		G5-3																

Analyst: N. DelHiccoDate: 2/23/18

0/15 ✓

✓ ADP

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 7 of 7Lab Job Number: A180017Client Sample Number: WH-10006 ✓Lab Sample ID: A180017-07

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	A12	FS-6	ND															
82	↓	FS-3	↓															

Analyst: M. D. HickeyDate: 2/23/18

0/2 ✓

✓ JDM

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

Page 1 of 7



Laboratory Name	ESATR8 ✓
Site or Project Name	Libby 08BC [OU3]
Client	USEPA Region 8
Chain of Custody Number	021318CL01
Lab Job Number	A180017 ✓
Lab Sample ID	A180017-09 ✓
Client Sample Number	WH-10008 ✓
Tag	AL1
Lab Receipt Date	02/15/2018 ✓
Analysis Method	TEM-ISO ✓
Sample Matrix	Air ✓
Sample Type (field, blank, etc.)	Field Sample ✓
QC Type	Not QC
Analysis Status	Analyzed
Prepared By	D. Kent ✓
Preparation Date	02/16/2018 ✓
Volume (L) or Area (cm²)	120 ✓
Lab Comments	

Circle Prep Type	Direct ✓ Indirect Indirect-Ashed
Loose Material in cowl?	Y <u>N</u> ✓
Est. Filter Particulate Loading (%)	<u>3</u> ✓
Instrument	JEOL JEM-1011 (C24) ✓
Voltage (kV)	100
Magnification (X)	5,000 ✓
Primary Filter Area (mm²)	385 ✓
Primary Filter Pore Size (µm)	0.8
Sec Filter Area (mm²)	-
Sec Filter Pore Size (µm)	-
Grid Opening Area (mm²)	0.0103 ✓
Number of Grids Prepared	3 ✓
Archive Filter(s) Location	ESATR8
Grid Storage Location	ESATR8
Grid Box	<u>B8</u>
Grid Slots	<u>A13, B13, C13</u>
Filter Type	MCE

Minimum Aspect Ratio	3:1 ✓
Minimum Length (µm)	> 5 ✓
Minimum Width (µm)	0.25 ✓
Max # Structures	25 ✓
Max # Grid Openings	331
Target Analytical Sensitivity (s/cc)	0.0038 ✓
# of GO's to Reach Target AS	82
GO Traverse Direction (V or H)	H
GO Orientation (Sketch letter F)	<u>F, F</u>

F-Factor Calculation (if applicable)

Indirect Fraction Primary Filter	-
Analysis Aliquot 1 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 1 (mL)	-
Indirect Fraction Secondary Filter	-
Analysis Aliquot 2 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 2 (mL)	-
Analysis Aliquot 3 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 3 (mL)	-
F-Factor	<u>1</u> ✓

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
1	A13	H2-6	ND															
		H2-3	↓															
		G2-6	F ✓	1	1	5.2	0.6	ADX ✓						WRTA ✓	NaK ✓	0641	1-WRTA	
		G2-3	ND															
		F2-6	↓															

Analyst: N. DalHiera ✓

021318CL01_ESATR8_A180017_TEM-ISO_C0

Date: 2/26/18 ✓

Page 90 of 120

✓ DM

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 2 of 7Lab Job Number: A180017Client Sample Number: WH-10008 ✓Lab Sample ID: A180017-09

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	A13	F2-3	ND															
		E2-6																
		E2-3																
		C2-6																
		C2-3																
		K3-6																
		K3-3																
		H3-6																
		H3-3																
		G3-6																
		G3-3																
		F3-6																
		F3-3																
		E3-6																
		E3-3																

Analyst: N. Dell'AcquaDate: 2/26/10

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 3 of 7Lab Job Number: A180017Client Sample Number: WH-10008 ✓Lab Sample ID: A180017-09

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	A13	C3-6	ND															
		C3-3																
		B3-6																
		B3-3																
		K4-6																
		K4-3																
		H4-6																
		H4-3																
		G4-6																
		G4-3																
		F4-6																
		F4-3																
		E4-6																
		E4-3																
		K5-3																

Analyst: N. DelHierroDate: 2/26/18

OT/15 ✓

✓ADM

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 4 of 7Lab Job Number: A180017Client Sample Number: WH-10008 ✓Lab Sample ID: A180017-09

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	A13	HS-6	NP															
		HS-3																
		GS-6																
		GS-3																
		F5-6																
	B13	G2-4																
		G2-1																
		F2-4																
		F2-1																
		E2-4																
		E2-1																
		C2-4																
		K3-1																
		H3-4																
		H3-1																

Analyst: N. DelNierroDate: 2/26/18

0/15 ✓

✓ DM

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 5 of 7Lab Job Number: A180017Client Sample Number: WH-10008 ✓Lab Sample ID: A180017-09

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	B13	G3-4	ND															
		G3-1																
		F3-4																
		F3-1																
		E3-4																
		E3-1																
		C3-4																
		C3-1																
		B3-4																
		B3-1																
		K4-1																
		H4-4																
		H4-1																
		G4-4																
		G4-1																

Analyst: N. DelHicenoDate: 2/26/13

OTIS ✓

✓ ADM

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 6 of 7Lab Job Number: A180017Client Sample Number: WH-10008 ✓Lab Sample ID: A180017-09

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check If GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	B13	F4-4	NO															
		F4-1																
		E4-4																
		E4-1																
		C4-4																
		C4-1																
		B4-4																
		B4-1																
		A4-4																
		H5-6																
		H5-3																
		GS-6																
		GS-3																
		FS-6																
		FS-3																

Analyst: N. DelHieroDate: 2/26/18

✓ JDR

QC Type: Not QCPage 7 of 7Lab Job Number: A180017

Client Sample Number: WH-10008

Lab Sample ID: A180017-09

[illegible]

Analyst: N. DelHiero

Date: 2/26/18

✓ TDM

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

Laboratory Name	ESATR8 ✓
Site or Project Name	Libby 08BC [OU3]
Client	USEPA Region 8
Chain of Custody Number	021318CL01
Lab Job Number	A180017 ✓
Lab Sample ID	A180017-11 ✓
Client Sample Number	WH-10010 ✓
Tag	AL1
Lab Receipt Date	02/15/2018 ✓
Analysis Method	TEM-ISO ✓
Sample Matrix	Air ✓
Sample Type (field, blank, etc.)	Field Sample ✓
QC Type	Not QC
Analysis Status	Analyzed
Prepared By	D. Kent ✓
Preparation Date	02/16/2018 ✓
Volume (L) or Area (cm ²)	120 ✓
Lab Comments	
Grid Prep Acceptable? (Y or N (explain))	Y

Circle Prep Type: Direct Indirect Indirect-Ashed	Direct ✓
Loose Material in cowl?	Y N ✓
Est. Filter Particulate Loading (%)	5 ✓
Instrument	JEOL JEM-1011 (C24) ✓
Voltage (kV)	100
Magnification (X)	5,000 ✓
Primary Filter Area (mm ²)	385 ✓
Primary Filter Pore Size (µm)	0.8
Sec Filter Area (mm ²)	-
Sec Filter Pore Size (µm)	-
Grid Opening Area (mm ²)	0.0103 ✓
Number of Grids Prepared	3 ✓
Archive Filter(s) Location	ESATR8
Grid Storage Location	ESATR8
Grid Box	B8
Grid Slots	A14, B14, A15
Filter Type	MCE

Minimum Aspect Ratio	3:1 ✓
Minimum Length (µm)	> 5 ✓
Minimum Width (µm)	0.25 ✓
Max # Structures	25 ✓
Max # Grid Openings	331
Target Analytical Sensitivity (s/cc)	0.0038 ✓
# of GO's to Reach Target AS	82
GO Traverse Direction (V or H)	H
GO Orientation (Sketch letter F)	F, F
F-Factor Calculation (if applicable)	
Indirect Fraction Primary Filter	-
Analysis Aliquot 1 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 1 (ml)	-
Indirect Fraction Secondary Filter	-
Analysis Aliquot 2 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 2 (mL)	-
Analysis Aliquot 3 (mL)	-
Analysis Volume 3 (mL)	-
F-Factor	1 ✓

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
✓	A14	C4-1	ND															
	↓	C4-3	↓															
	↓	C4-4	↓															
	↓	C4-6	↓															
	↓	E3-1	↓															

Analyst: D. Kent ✓

021318CL01_ESATR8_A180017_TEM-ISO_C0

Date: 02/26/18 ✓

Page 97 of 120

1/84 ✓

✓ DM

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 2 of 7Lab Job Number: A180017Client Sample Number: WH-10010 ✓Lab Sample ID: A180017-11

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	A14	E3-3	ND															
		E3-4																
		E3-6																
		E4-1																
		E4-3																
		E4-4																
		E4-6																
		E5-1																
		E5-3																
		E5-4																
		E5-6																
		F3-1																
		F3-3																
	✓	F3-4																
		F3-6																

Analyst: D. KentDate: 02/26/18

✓ TDM

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 3 of 7Lab Job Number: A180017Client Sample Number: WH-10010Lab Sample ID: A180017-11

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	A14	F4-1	ND															
		F4-3																
		F4-4																
		F4-6																
		F5-1																
		F5-3																
		F5-4																
		F5-6																
		G3-1																
		G3-3																
		G3-4																
		G3-6																
		G4-1																
		G4-3	F	0	0	2.5	1.8	NAM				X	High Al	UN	XX		NAM-1	
		G4-4	ND															

Analyst: D. KentDate: 02/26/18

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 4 of 7Lab Job Number: A180017Client Sample Number: WH-10010 ✓Lab Sample ID: A180017-11

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AG, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	A14	G4-6	ND															
		G5-1																
		G5-3																
		G5-4																
40		G5-6																
		H4-1																
		H4-3																
		H4-4																
44		H4-6																
✓	B14	C3-1																
		C3-3																
		C3-4																
		C3-6																
		C4-1																
		C4-3																

Analyst: B. KentDate: 02/26/18

✓ DM

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 5 of 7Lab Job Number: A180017Client Sample Number: WH-10010 ✓Lab Sample ID: A180017-11

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	B14	C4-4	ND															
		C4-6																
		C5-1																
		C5-3																
		C5-4																
56		C5-6																
		E3-1																
		E3-3																
		E3-4																
		E3-6	F	1	1	8.5	1.5	ADX	X			XGBLD	WRTA	NaK	643	1-WRTA		
		E4-1	ND															
		E4-3																
		E4-4																
		E4-6																
		E5-1																

Analyst: D. KentDate: 02/26/18

TEM Asbestos Structure Count Bench Sheet

QC Type: Not QCPage 6 of 7Lab Job Number: A180017Client Sample Number: WH-10010 ✓Lab Sample ID: A180017-11

GO #	Grid	Grid Opening	Structure Type (ND, F, B, CD, CB, CF, MD, etc.)	Number of Structures		Structure Dimensions (µm)		ID Method (ADX, CD, NAM, etc.)	Mineral Class (check one)				Sketch/ Comments	Mineral ID (WRTA, AC, TR, AT, AM, AN, CH, CR, PY, OT, UN)	EDXA Observation (NaK, NaX, XK, XX, NA)	Record number of spectrum or photo if taken		Check if GO not analyzed for Chrysotile
				Primary	Total	Length	Width		LA	OA	CH	NAM				Photo	EDXA (spectrum saved)	
	B14	E5-3	ND															
		E5-4																
		E5-6																
		F3-1																
		F3-3																
		F3-4																
		F3-6																
		F4-1																
		F4-3																
		F4-4																
		F4-6																
		F5-1																
		F5-3																
	✓	F5-4	✓															
		F5-6																

Analyst: D. KentDate: 02/26/18

07/15

✓ ADP

QC Type: Not QC

Page 7 of 7

Lab Job Number: A180017

Client Sample Number: WH-10010

Lab Sample ID: A180017-11

[illegible]

Analyst:

b. Kent

Date:

02/26/18

✓ TDM

ATTACHMENT D

APTIM VALIDATED DATA REPORTS



APTIM Federal Services, LLC
QATS Program
2700 Chandler Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada 89120

October 24, 2017

David Berry
USEPA Region 8
1595 Wynkoop Street (8EPR-SR)
Denver, CO 80202-1129

Document ID #: 1021-10242017-2

Dear Mr. Berry:

EPA CONTRACT NUMBER EP-W-16-016
TASK ORDER NUMBER 1021
QA SUPPORT FOR RI/FS AT THE LIBBY ASBESTOS SITE OU3

Enclosed please find the Release of Validated Data Report for the validation of Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) ISO 10312 air sample data, Laboratory Job Number A170233. The five (5) air samples associated with these data were analyzed by TechLaw, Inc. ESAT Region 8 in Golden, CO for the Libby OU3 2017 Air Curtain Burner Study. This report and accompanying appendices are deliverables under Task 07 of the subject Task Order.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Lyndsay K. Gensler
Task Leader, QATS Program
Phone: 702-895-8730
E-Mail Address: lyndsay.gensler@aptim.com
APTIM Federal Services, LLC

cc: QATS Task Order Contract Officer Representative (EPA ASB)
Administrative Contracting Officer (letter only)



*The Quality Assurance Technical Support (QATS) contract is operated by APTIM Federal Services, LLC.
The QATS Program's Quality Management System is certified to the ISO 9001:2008 International Standard.*

**RELEASE OF VALIDATED DATA**

DATE: 10/24/2017

SUBJECT: Review of Data for Laboratory Job Number: A170233

LABORATORY: TechLaw, Inc. ESAT Region 8, Golden, CO

FROM: Quality Assurance Technical Support (QATS) Program, Las Vegas, NV
APTIM Federal Services, LLC

TO: David Berry, Environmental Protection Agency

QATS personnel reviewed the data for the following case:

Applicable SAP: ACBOU3-0617, Revision 0

Chain-of-Custody Number: 230617JK01

Method: Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) ISO 10312

Applicable Laboratory
Modification(s): LB-000016, LB-000029, LB-000066, LB-000067, LB-000085, and
LB-000091

Number and Type
of Samples: 5 Air Samples

EPA Sample Numbers: AC-00002, AC-00004, AC-00006, AC-00008, AC-00009

VALIDATION SUMMARY

Five (5) air samples from Laboratory Job Number A170233, were collected on 06/21/2017 and shipped to the TechLaw, Inc. ESAT Region 8 laboratory in Golden, CO for TEM analysis by ISO 10312. The samples were received at the laboratory intact on 06/27/2017, and were analyzed between 06/28/2017 and 07/06/2017.

Listed below are the Data Qualification Summary Table, EDD/Bench Sheet Discrepancy Table, Data Qualifier Table, and Reason Code Table. Note that no data from this data set were qualified.

DATA QUALIFICATION SUMMARY TABLE

Criteria Exceeded	EPA Sample ID	Validation Qualifier	Reason Code
None.			

EDD/BENCH SHEET DISCREPANCY TABLE

EPA Sample ID	C# *	Method/Matrix	Lab. Job No.	Analysis Date	Discrepancy
None.					

*** The EDD correction number in column 2. (i.e., C0, C1, C2, etc..)

DATA QUALIFIER TABLE

Qualifier	Definition
J	The result is estimated. The associated numerical value is an approximation.
UJ	The non-detect result may be inaccurate or imprecise due to the quality of the data generated because certain QC criteria were not met.
R	The sample results are rejected due to serious deficiencies.
X	Validator defined.

TEM REASON CODE TABLE

Reason Code	Definition
MC	Structure/fiber counts and recorded structure dimensions may be inaccurate due to improper or infrequent scope alignment and/or magnification calibrations.
IC	Identification by elemental composition or diffraction pattern may be inaccurate due to improper or infrequent EDXA or camera constant calibration.
PA	Structure/fiber counts and reported concentrations may be inaccurate due to improper or infrequent calibration of the plasma asher.
SC	The reported concentration may be inaccurate due to the condition of samples upon receipt at the laboratory.
DL	The area analyzed, structures counted, or AS do not meet the requirements specified in the applicable SAP Analytical Summary.
ID	The asbestos identification and concentrations may be inaccurate because the recorded structure types are not consistent with those described in the applicable TEM Method and/or laboratory modification(s).

VALIDATION PROCESS

The samples for Laboratory Job Number A170233 were collected from the subject site on 06/21/2017. All samples were prepared and analyzed in accordance with TEM ISO 10312 and SAP ACBOU3-0617, Rev. 0. The Quality Assurance Technical Support (QATS) Program performed validation and a transcription check in accordance with Libby-specific data validation SOPs. Preparation of this report was performed under Technical Direction 02, Task 07, of Task Order 1021.

The sample results on bench sheets and other supporting documents provided in the hardcopy deliverables were compared to the entries in the associated laboratory method-specific EDDs to ensure that the reported results are complete, compliant with the specified methodology, and accurate. Additional support information provided in this data validation report include the QATS Data Review Checklist used to document the data validation process (see Appendix A); and the sample results as reported by the laboratory, with qualifiers as applicable (see Appendix B).

TEM VALIDATION SUMMARY

1. **DATA PACKAGE INVENTORY AND SAMPLE RECEIPT:** The data package included a narrative, Chain-of-Custody (COC) record, EDD files, raw data (bench sheets), and QC samples. The samples were properly packaged, sealed, undamaged, labeled, and were not shipped or stored with bulk samples (air samples only) upon receipt at the laboratory. The COC record was reviewed and found to be acceptable. Note that a benchsheet error was identified in the initial review performed on 09/28/2017, and the laboratory was notified. The laboratory corrected and submitted the revised analytical benchsheet as a supplement on the same day, and therefore, no EDD/benchsheet discrepancy is assigned.
2. **SAMPLE PREPARATION:** No preparation documents were provided.
3. **EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION AND PERFORMANCE CHECKS (i.e., daily microscope alignment, screen magnification, EDS calibration, and sensitivity checks):** The equipment alignment and calibration documentation provided separately were performed at the correct frequency, indicating that the instruments were in proper working order during the time of sample analyses.
4. **ANALYTICAL SENSITIVITY:** A sufficient number of grid openings have been analyzed to achieve the required analytical sensitivity and/or the appropriate stopping rule was invoked.
5. **STRUCTURE RECORDING AND ASBESTOS IDENTIFICATION:** No structures were observed in this sample set.
6. **BLANK ANALYSIS:** One laboratory blank and one field blank (EPA Sample No. AC-00009) were analyzed and reported with this sample set. There were no structures recorded. Note: Blanks are reviewed and evaluated on a program-wide basis. Qualification for blank contamination is generally not applied during the validation process.
7. **ANALYTICAL VARIABILITY:** The laboratory performed one recount different (RD) analysis on EPA Sample No. AC-00008 and one re-preparation (RP) analysis on EPA Sample No. AC-00006. Note: QC samples are reviewed and evaluated on a program-wide basis. Qualification for discordant results is not applied during the validation process.
8. **LABORATORY MODIFICATIONS:** Laboratory Modifications LB-000016, LB-000029, LB-000066, LB-000067, LB-000085, and LB-000091 were associated with this sample set.

- 9. OVERALL ASSESSMENT OF DATA:** The deliverable was found to be complete and accurate. No structures were found in the field samples and blanks. No qualification of the data is necessary.

REVIEWED BY: Michael Lenkauskas **DATE:** 10/02/2017

Appendix A

Data Review Checklist

**Data Review Checklist for the Validation of Libby
Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) Data Deliverables**

Project Name: Libby OU3 2017 Air Curtain Burner Study	Laboratory Job No: A170233
Number of Samples/Matrix: 5 Air Samples	Laboratory: TechLaw, Inc. ESATR8, Golden, CO
TEM Method/SOP: TEM ISO 10312	SAP Number: ACBOU3-0617, Revision 0
Laboratory Modifications: LB-000016, LB-000029, LB-000066, LB-000067, LB-000085, and LB-000091	

1.0 Data Package Inventory	Yes	No	Comments
1.1 Were the project-specific requirements provided in the SAP Analytical Summary submitted with the data package?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	SAP/QAPP ACBOU3-0617, Rev. 0 is included in the data package.
1.2 Did the received hard copy deliverables contain all the necessary components:			
1.2.1 Narrative?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.2 Chain-of-Custody?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.3 EDD file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.4 Raw Data - Bench Sheets?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.5 QC Sample Data:			
1.2.5.1 Blank(s)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.5.2 Recount Same (RS)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.5.3 Recount Different (RD)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.5.4 Verified Analysis (VA)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	One laboratory blank (LB) and one field blank (EPA Sample No. AC-00009). One RD (EPA Sample No. AC-00008) and one RP (EPA Sample No. AC-00006) Supplement with revised analytical benchsheet (verification finding).
1.2.5.5 Repreparation (RP)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.6 Calibration Data (submitted quarterly)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.7 Communication Records?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.8 Miscellaneous?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.0 Chain-of-Custody Information			
2.1 Was the following information recorded in the hard copy electronic deliverables (if applicable) and is it consistent with the information recorded on the COC:			COC #230617JK01
2.1.1 COC Number?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.2 Case or Sample Set Number?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.3 EPA Sample ID?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.4 Date/Time Collected?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.5 Sample Volume?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.6 Sample Matrix?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.7 Analyses (Method)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.8 Date/Time Received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.9 Other (describe)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.2 Were the COC records signed and dated upon receipt?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Additional Comments:			

**Data Review Checklist for the Validation of Libby
Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) Data Deliverables**

3.0 Sample Result Validation	Yes	No	Comments
3.1 Is the sample preparation method documented and final sample volume recorded?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	All samples were reported as non-detect (ND).
3.2 Were the correct number of grid openings used to achieve the specified analytical sensitivity and/or were associated stopping rules invoked?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.3 Verify that the following information from the laboratory's bench sheets have been transcribed correctly:			
3.3.1.1 Grid identification?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.3.1.2 Grid opening?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.3.1.3 Structure type?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.3.1.4 Number of primary and secondary structures?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.3.1.5 Length and width dimensions?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No samples determined to be overloaded.
3.3.1.6 Structure identification?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.3.1.7 Mineral type?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.4 Are overloaded samples correctly reported to the specified percent obscuration (i.e. 10%, 25%)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No samples determined to be overloaded.
3.5 If overloading or uneven loading occurs, or the filters contain loose debris, are samples prepared by an alternate method (i.e. indirect preparation)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA
3.6 Verify that the following information is documented correctly:			
3.6.1 Magnification?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.6.2 Field or QC sample type?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.6.3 Number of grids prepared?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.6.4 Filter area in (mm ²)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.6.5 Analysis/preparation date?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.7 Verify the totals reported on the count sheets for the various types of structures are correct.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	No structures found in any of these samples.
3.8 Are the required spectra included for all hits reported (i.e. ED, EDXA, SAED)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA
Additional Comments:			

4.0 Quality Control Validation		Yes	No	Comments
4.1 <u>Blanks (if applicable)</u>				One LB and one field blank (EPA Sample No. AC-00009) were performed. No structures were found.
4.1.1	Are laboratory blanks (direct, indirect) prepared, analyzed and reported with the sample set?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.1.2	Are any structures observed in the blanks?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<p>Note: Laboratory Blanks are also reviewed and evaluated on a program wide basis. Qualification is generally not applied during the validation process; however, the field blanks reported with the sample set can be directly associated with the samples in the sample set and qualification may apply.</p>				
4.2 <u>Recount Same (RS)</u>				One RD was performed on EPA Sample No. AC-00008.
4.2.1	Are recounts same (same analyst on the same grids and grid openings) sample analyses performed and reported with the sample set?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.3 <u>Recount Different (RD)</u>				
4.3.1	Are recounts different (different analyst on the same grids and grid openings) sample analyses performed and reported with the sample set?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.4 <u>Verified Analyses (VA)</u>				One RP was performed on EPA Sample No. AC-00006.
4.4.1	Are verified analyses (second analysis on same grids and grid openings) performed and reported with the sample set?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.5 <u>Repreparation (RP)</u>				
4.5.1	Are repreparation analyses (different analyst on reprepared grids and grid openings) performed and reported with the sample set?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<p>Note: RS, RD, VA, and RP analyses are reviewed and evaluated on a program wide basis. Qualification is not applied during the validation process; however, the QC samples reported with the sample set are listed in the validation report.</p>				
Additional Comments:				

**Data Review Checklist for the Validation of Libby
Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) Data Deliverables**

5.0 Calibration & Microscope Alignment Validation	Yes	No	Comments
5.1 Is evidence of the calibration of TEM Screen Magnification provided for all sample analyses?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.1.1 Daily Alignment and Cu/Al Calibration?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.1.2 Camera Constant Calibration?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.1.3 k-Factors?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.1.4 Plasma Asher?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.2 Are the calibration checks listed above performed at the required frequencies?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.3 Are the calibration checks within the specified criteria?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.4 Are all calibration checks traceable to the associated samples analyses?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.5 If required, are the following additional system checks provided:			
5.5.1 Beam Dose Check?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.5.2 Spot Size Check?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.5.3 Detector Resolution Check?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.5.4 If "no" then qualify the associated results in accordance with the Microscope Alignment and Instrument/Standard Calibration tables in SOP QATS-70-095.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.0 Case Narrative Validation			
6.1 Does the data package narrative include descriptions of the following:			
6.1.1 Samples received (matrix/method)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.1.2 Method/Laboratory Modifications?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.1.3 Example sample calculation?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.1.4 Laboratory blank contamination?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
6.1.5 Quality control analyses outside specified criteria?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
6.1.6 Any problems encountered and subsequent corrective action?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplement with revised analytical benchsheet.
Additional Comments:			

Validated By: Michael LenkauskasDate 10/02/2017QA Review: Lyndsay GenslerDate 10/09/2017

Appendix B

Qualified Result Forms

230617JK01_AC-00002_A170233-02_TEM-ISO_AR_06-28-17_D_NotQC_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number AC-00002
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type NOT QC
Lab Sample Number A170233-02
Matrix Air
Category Field
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 2%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm2
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 4
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 4
 Grid opening area 0.010 mm2
 Volume (L) or Area (cm2) 542 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) 1.72E-02 s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) 1.72E-02 s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.041 mm2
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.041 mm2

Magnification: LOW

Recording Rules:

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

Stopping Rules:

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
0.033	0.500	25

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	0	0	0	0

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 1.0E+00

interpretation: OK

230617JK01_AC-00004_A170233-04_TEM-ISO_AR_06-28-17_D_NotQC_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number AC-00004
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type NOT QC
Lab Sample Number A170233-04
Matrix Air
Category Field
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 5%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm2
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 4
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 4
 Grid opening area 0.010 mm2
 Volume (L) or Area (cm2) 551 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) 1.70E-02 s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) 1.70E-02 s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.041 mm2
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.041 mm2

Magnification: LOW

Recording Rules:

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

Stopping Rules:

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
0.033	0.500	25

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	0	0	0	0

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 1.0E+00

interpretation: OK

230617JK01_AC-00006_A170233-06_TEM-ISO_AR_06-28-17_D_NotQC_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number AC-00006
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type NOT QC
Lab Sample Number A170233-06
Matrix Air
Category Field
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 4%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm2
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 4
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 4
 Grid opening area 0.010 mm2
 Volume (L) or Area (cm2) 531 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) 1.76E-02 s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) 1.76E-02 s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.041 mm2
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.041 mm2

Magnification: LOW

Recording Rules:

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

Stopping Rules:

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
0.033	0.500	25

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	0	0	0	0

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 1.0E+00

interpretation: OK

230617JK01_AC-00008_A170233-08_TEM-ISO_AR_06-28-17_D_NotQC_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number AC-00008
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type NOT QC
Lab Sample Number A170233-08
Matrix Air
Category Field
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 9%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm2
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 4
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 4
 Grid opening area 0.010 mm2
 Volume (L) or Area (cm2) 540 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) 1.73E-02 s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) 1.73E-02 s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.041 mm2
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.041 mm2

Magnification: LOW

Recording Rules:

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

Stopping Rules:

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
0.033	0.500	25

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	0	0	0	0

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 1.0E+00

interpretation: OK

230617JK01_AC-00009_A170233-09_TEM-ISO_AR_06-28-17_D_NotQC_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number AC-00009
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type NOT QC
Lab Sample Number A170233-09
Matrix Air
Category Blank
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 1%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm2
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 98
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 98
 Grid opening area 0.010 mm2
 Volume (L) or Area (cm2) 0 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) Blank s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) Blank s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 1.009 mm2
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 1.009 mm2

Magnification: LOW

Recording Rules:

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

Stopping Rules:

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
	1.000	

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	0	0	0	0

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME				

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 1.0E+00

interpretation: OK

230617JK01_AC-00006_A170233-06_TEM-ISO_AR_07-06-17_D_RP_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number AC-00006
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type Repreparation
Lab Sample Number A170233-06
Matrix Air
Category Field
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 5%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm2
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 4
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 4
 Grid opening area 0.010 mm2
 Volume (L) or Area (cm2) 531 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) 1.76E-02 s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) 1.76E-02 s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.041 mm2
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.041 mm2

Magnification: LOW

Recording Rules:

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

Stopping Rules:

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
0.033	0.500	25

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	0	0	0	0

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 1.0E+00

interpretation: OK

230617JK01_AC-00008_A170233-08_TEM-ISO_AR_07-06-17_D_RD_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number AC-00008
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type Recount Different
Lab Sample Number A170233-08
Matrix Air
Category Field
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 5%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm2
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 4
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 4
 Grid opening area 0.010 mm2
 Volume (L) or Area (cm2) 540 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) 1.73E-02 s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) 1.73E-02 s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.041 mm2
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.041 mm2

Magnification: LOW

Recording Rules:

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

Stopping Rules:

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
0.033	0.500	25

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	0	0	0	0

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 1.0E+00

interpretation: OK



APTIM Federal Services, LLC
QATS Program
2700 Chandler Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada 89120

October 24, 2017

David Berry
USEPA Region 8
1595 Wynkoop Street (8EPR-SR)
Denver, CO 80202-1129

Document ID #: 1021-10242017-1

Dear Mr. Berry:

EPA CONTRACT NUMBER EP-W-16-016
TASK ORDER NUMBER 1021
QA SUPPORT FOR RI/FS AT THE LIBBY ASBESTOS SITE OU3

Enclosed please find the Release of Validated Data Report for the validation of Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) ISO 10312 air sample data, Laboratory Job Number 041718445. The four (4) air samples associated with these data were analyzed by EMSL Analytical, Inc. in Cinnaminson, NJ for the Libby OU3 2017 Air Curtain Burner Study. This report and accompanying appendices are deliverables under Task 07 of the subject Task Order.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Lyndsay K. Gensler
Task Leader, QATS Program
Phone: 702-895-8730
E-Mail Address: lyndsay.gensler@aptim.com
APTIM Federal Services, LLC

cc: QATS Task Order Contract Officer Representative (EPA ASB)
Administrative Contracting Officer (letter only)



*The Quality Assurance Technical Support (QATS) contract is operated by APTIM Federal Services, LLC.
The QATS Program's Quality Management System is certified to the ISO 9001:2008 International Standard.*

**RELEASE OF VALIDATED DATA**

DATE: 10/24/2017

SUBJECT: Review of Data for Laboratory Job Number: 041718445

LABORATORY: EMSL Analytical, Inc., Cinnaminson, NJ

FROM: Quality Assurance Technical Support (QATS) Program, Las Vegas, NV
APTIM Federal Services, LLC

TO: David Berry, Environmental Protection Agency

QATS personnel reviewed the data for the following case:

Applicable SAP: ACBOU3-0617, Revision 0

Chain-of-Custody Number: 230617JK02

Method: Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) ISO 10312

Applicable Laboratory
Modification(s): LB-000016, LB-000029, LB-000066, LB-000067, LB-000085, and
LB-000091

Number and Type
of Samples: 4 Air Samples

EPA Sample Numbers: AC-00011, AC-00013, AC-00015, AC-00017

VALIDATION SUMMARY

Four (4) air samples from Laboratory Job Number 041718445, were collected on 06/21/2017 and shipped to EMSL Analytical, Inc. in Cinnaminson, NJ for TEM analysis by ISO 10312. The samples were received at the laboratory intact on 06/27/2017, and were analyzed on 06/28/2017.

Listed below are the Data Qualification Summary Table, EDD/Bench Sheet Discrepancy Table, Data Qualifier Table, and Reason Code Table. Note that no data from this data set were qualified.

DATA QUALIFICATION SUMMARY TABLE

Criteria Exceeded	EPA Sample ID	Validation Qualifier	Reason Code
None.			

EDD/BENCH SHEET DISCREPANCY TABLE

EPA Sample ID	C# *	Method/Matrix	Lab. Job No.	Analysis Date	Discrepancy
None.					

*** The EDD correction number in column 2. (i.e., C0, C1, C2, etc..)

DATA QUALIFIER TABLE

Qualifier	Definition
J	The result is estimated. The associated numerical value is an approximation.
UJ	The non-detect result may be inaccurate or imprecise due to the quality of the data generated because certain QC criteria were not met.
R	The sample results are rejected due to serious deficiencies.
X	Validator defined.

TEM REASON CODE TABLE

Reason Code	Definition
MC	Structure/fiber counts and recorded structure dimensions may be inaccurate due to improper or infrequent scope alignment and/or magnification calibrations.
IC	Identification by elemental composition or diffraction pattern may be inaccurate due to improper or infrequent EDXA or camera constant calibration.
PA	Structure/fiber counts and reported concentrations may be inaccurate due to improper or infrequent calibration of the plasma asher.
SC	The reported concentration may be inaccurate due to the condition of samples upon receipt at the laboratory.
DL	The area analyzed, structures counted, or AS do not meet the requirements specified in the applicable SAP Analytical Summary.
ID	The asbestos identification and concentrations may be inaccurate because the recorded structure types are not consistent with those described in the applicable TEM Method and/or laboratory modification(s).

VALIDATION PROCESS

The samples for Laboratory Job Number 041718445 were collected from the subject site on 06/21/2017. All samples were prepared and analyzed in accordance with TEM ISO 10312 and SAP ACBOU3-0617, Rev. 0. The Quality Assurance Technical Support (QATS) Program performed validation and a transcription check in accordance with Libby-specific data validation SOPs. Preparation of this report was performed under Technical Direction 02, Task 07, of Task Order 1021.

The sample results on bench sheets and other supporting documents provided in the hardcopy deliverables were compared to the entries in the associated laboratory method-specific EDDs to ensure that the reported results are complete, compliant with the specified methodology, and accurate. Additional support information provided in this data validation report include the QATS Data Review Checklist used to document the data validation process (see Appendix A); and the sample results as reported by the laboratory, with qualifiers as applicable (see Appendix B).

TEM VALIDATION SUMMARY

1. **DATA PACKAGE INVENTORY AND SAMPLE RECEIPT:** The data package included a narrative, Chain-of-Custody (COC) record, EDD files, raw data (bench sheets), and QC samples. The samples were properly packaged, sealed, undamaged, labeled, and were not shipped or stored with bulk samples (air samples only) upon receipt at the laboratory. The COC record was reviewed and found to be acceptable.
2. **SAMPLE PREPARATION:** The appropriate preparation documents were provided.
3. **EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION AND PERFORMANCE CHECKS (i.e., daily microscope alignment, screen magnification, EDS calibration, and sensitivity checks):** The equipment alignment and calibration documentation provided separately were performed at the correct frequency, indicating that the instruments were in proper working order during the time of sample analyses.
4. **ANALYTICAL SENSITIVITY:** A sufficient number of grid openings have been analyzed to achieve the required analytical sensitivity and/or the appropriate stopping rule was invoked.
5. **STRUCTURE RECORDING AND ASBESTOS IDENTIFICATION:** The structure recording and asbestos identification were found to be acceptable.
6. **BLANK ANALYSIS:** One laboratory blank was analyzed and reported with this sample set. There were no structures recorded. Note: Blanks are reviewed and evaluated on a program-wide basis. Qualification for blank contamination is generally not applied during the validation process.
7. **ANALYTICAL VARIABILITY:** The laboratory performed one recount different (RD) analysis on EPA Sample No. AC-00015. Note: QC samples are reviewed and evaluated on a program-wide basis. Qualification for discordant results is not applied during the validation process.
8. **LABORATORY MODIFICATIONS:** Laboratory Modifications LB-000016, LB-000029, LB-000066, LB-000067, LB-000085, and LB-000091 were associated with this sample set.
9. **OVERALL ASSESSMENT OF DATA:** The deliverable was found to be complete and accurate. No qualification of the data is necessary.

REVIEWED BY: Michael Lenkauskas DATE: 09/29/2017

Appendix A

Data Review Checklist

**Data Review Checklist for the Validation of Libby
Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) Data Deliverables**

Project Name: Libby OU3 2017 Air Curtain Burner Study	Laboratory Job No: 041718445
Number of Samples/Matrix: 4 Air Samples	Laboratory: EMSL Analytical, Inc., Cinnaminson, NJ
TEM Method/SOP: TEM ISO 10312	SAP Number: ACBOU3-0617, Revision 0
Laboratory Modifications: LB-000016, LB-000029, LB-000066, LB-000067, LB-000085, LB-000091	

1.0 Data Package Inventory	Yes	No	Comments
1.1 Were the project-specific requirements provided in the SAP Analytical Summary submitted with the data package?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	SAP/QAPP ACBOU3-0617, Rev. 0 is included in the data package.
1.2 Did the received hard copy deliverables contain all the necessary components:			
1.2.1 Narrative?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.2 Chain-of-Custody?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.3 EDD file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.4 Raw Data - Bench Sheets?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.5 QC Sample Data:			
1.2.5.1 Blank(s)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.5.2 Recount Same (RS)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.5.3 Recount Different (RD)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.5.4 Verified Analysis (VA)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	One RD (EPA Sample No. AC-00015).
1.2.5.5 Repreparation (RP)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.6 Calibration Data (submitted quarterly)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.7 Communication Records?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.8 Miscellaneous?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.0 Chain-of-Custody Information			
2.1 Was the following information recorded in the hard copy electronic deliverables (if applicable) and is it consistent with the information recorded on the COC:			
2.1.1 COC Number?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	COC #230617JK02
2.1.2 Case or Sample Set Number?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.3 EPA Sample ID?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.4 Date/Time Collected?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.5 Sample Volume?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.6 Sample Matrix?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.7 Analyses (Method)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.8 Date/Time Received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.9 Other (describe)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.2 Were the COC records signed and dated upon receipt?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA
Additional Comments:			

3.0 Sample Result Validation		Yes	No	Comments
3.1	Is the sample preparation method documented and final sample volume recorded?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.2	Were the correct number of grid openings used to achieve the specified analytical sensitivity and/or were associated stopping rules invoked?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.3	Verify that the following information from the laboratory's bench sheets have been transcribed correctly:			
3.3.1.1	Grid identification?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.3.1.2	Grid opening?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.3.1.3	Structure type?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.3.1.4	Number of primary and secondary structures?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.3.1.5	Length and width dimensions?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.3.1.6	Structure identification?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	No samples determined to be overloaded.
3.3.1.7	Mineral type?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.4	Are overloaded samples correctly reported to the specified percent obscuration (i.e. 10%, 25%)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.5	If overloading or uneven loading occurs, or the filters contain loose debris, are samples prepared by an alternate method (i.e. indirect preparation)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA
3.6	Verify that the following information is documented correctly:			
3.6.1	Magnification?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.6.2	Field or QC sample type?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.6.3	Number of grids prepared?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.6.4	Filter area in (mm ²)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.6.5	Analysis/preparation date?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.7	Verify the totals reported on the count sheets for the various types of structures are correct.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.8	Are the required spectra included for all hits reported (i.e. ED, EDXA, SAED)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Additional Comments:				

4.0 Quality Control Validation		Yes	No	Comments
4.1 <u>Blanks (if applicable)</u>				One LB was performed. No structures were found.
4.1.1	Are laboratory blanks (direct, indirect) prepared, analyzed and reported with the sample set?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.1.2	Are any structures observed in the blanks?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Note: Laboratory Blanks are also reviewed and evaluated on a program wide basis. Qualification is generally not applied during the validation process; however, the field blanks reported with the sample set can be directly associated with the samples in the sample set and qualification may apply.				
4.2 <u>Recount Same (RS)</u>				
4.2.1	Are recounts same (same analyst on the same grids and grid openings) sample analyses performed and reported with the sample set?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	One RD was performed on EPA Sample No. AC-00011.
4.3 <u>Recount Different (RD)</u>				
4.3.1	Are recounts different (different analyst on the same grids and grid openings) sample analyses performed and reported with the sample set?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.4 <u>Verified Analyses (VA)</u>				
4.4.1	Are verified analyses (second analysis on same grids and grid openings) performed and reported with the sample set?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.5 <u>Repreparation (RP)</u>				
4.5.1	Are repreparation analyses (different analyst on reprepared grids and grid openings) performed and reported with the sample set?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Note: RS, RD, VA, and RP analyses are reviewed and evaluated on a program wide basis. Qualification is not applied during the validation process; however, the QC samples reported with the sample set are listed in the validation report.				
Additional Comments:				

**Data Review Checklist for the Validation of Libby
Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) Data Deliverables**

5.0 Calibration & Microscope Alignment Validation		Yes	No	Comments
5.1	Is evidence of the calibration of TEM Screen Magnification provided for all sample analyses?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.1.1	Daily Alignment and Cu/Al Calibration?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.1.2	Camera Constant Calibration?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.1.3	k-Factors?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.1.4	Plasma Asher?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.2	Are the calibration checks listed above performed at the required frequencies?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.3	Are the calibration checks within the specified criteria?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.4	Are all calibration checks traceable to the associated samples analyses?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.5	If required, are the following additional system checks provided:			
5.5.1	Beam Dose Check?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.5.2	Spot Size Check?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.5.3	Detector Resolution Check?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.5.4	If "no" then qualify the associated results in accordance with the Microscope Alignment and Instrument/Standard Calibration tables in SOP QATS-70-095.			
6.0 Case Narrative Validation				
6.1	Does the data package narrative include descriptions of the following:			
6.1.1	Samples received (matrix/method)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.1.2	Method/Laboratory Modifications?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.1.3	Example sample calculation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
6.1.4	Laboratory blank contamination?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
6.1.5	Quality control analyses outside specified criteria?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
6.1.6	Any problems encountered and subsequent corrective action?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Additional Comments:				

Validated By: Michael LenkauskasDate 09/29/2017QA Review: Lyndsay GenslerDate 10/06/2017

Appendix B

Qualified Result Forms

230617JK02_AC-00011_041718445-0002_TEM-ISO_AR_06-28-17_D_NotQC_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number AC-00011
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type NOT QC
Lab Sample Number 041718445-0002
Matrix Air
Category Field
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 3%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm2
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 4
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 4
 Grid opening area 0.013 mm2
 Volume (L) or Area (cm2) 540 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) 1.36E-02 s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) 1.36E-02 s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.052 mm2
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.052 mm2

Magnification: LOW

Recording Rules:

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

Stopping Rules:

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
0.033	0.500	25

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	0	0	0	0

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 1.0E+00

interpretation: OK

230617JK02_AC-00013_041718445-0004_TEM-ISO_AR_06-28-17_D_NotQC_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number AC-00013
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type NOT QC
Lab Sample Number 041718445-0004
Matrix Air
Category Field
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 3%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm2
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 4
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 4
 Grid opening area 0.013 mm2
 Volume (L) or Area (cm2) 531 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) 1.38E-02 s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) 1.38E-02 s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.052 mm2
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.052 mm2

Magnification: LOW

Recording Rules:

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

Stopping Rules:

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
0.033	0.500	25

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	1	0	0	1

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	1.38E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.38E-02

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 3.9E-01

interpretation: OK

230617JK02_AC-00015_041718445-0006_TEM-ISO_AR_06-28-17_D_NotQC_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number AC-00015
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type NOT QC
Lab Sample Number 041718445-0006
Matrix Air
Category Field
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 5%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm2
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 4
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 4
 Grid opening area 0.013 mm2
 Volume (L) or Area (cm2) 540 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) 1.36E-02 s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) 1.36E-02 s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.052 mm2
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.052 mm2

Magnification: LOW

Recording Rules:

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

Stopping Rules:

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
0.033	0.500	25

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	1	0	0	1

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	1.36E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.36E-02

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 3.9E-01

interpretation: OK

230617JK02_AC-00017_041718445-0008_TEM-ISO_AR_06-28-17_D_NotQC_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number AC-00017
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type NOT QC
Lab Sample Number 041718445-0008
Matrix Air
Category Field
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 5%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm2
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 4
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 4
 Grid opening area 0.013 mm2
 Volume (L) or Area (cm2) 536 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) 1.39E-02 s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) 1.39E-02 s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.052 mm2
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.052 mm2

Magnification: LOW

Recording Rules:

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

Stopping Rules:

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
0.033	0.500	25

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	0	0	0	0

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 1.0E+00

interpretation: OK

230617JK02_AC-00015_041718445-0006_TEM-ISO_AR_06-28-17_D_RD_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number AC-00015
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type Recount Different
Lab Sample Number 041718445-0006
Matrix Air
Category Field
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 5%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm²
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 4
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 4
 Grid opening area 0.013 mm²
 Volume (L) or Area (cm²) 540 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) 1.36E-02 s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) 1.36E-02 s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.052 mm²
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.052 mm²

Magnification: LOW

Recording Rules:

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

Stopping Rules:

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
0.033	0.500	25

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	1	0	0	1

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	1.36E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.36E-02

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 3.9E-01

interpretation: OK



APTIM Federal Services, LLC
QATS Program
2700 Chandler Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada 89120

November 3, 2017

David Berry
USEPA Region 8
1595 Wynkoop Street (8EPR-SR)
Denver, CO 80202-1129

Document ID #: 1021-11032017-1

Dear Mr. Berry:

EPA CONTRACT NUMBER EP-W-16-016
TASK ORDER NUMBER 1021
QA SUPPORT FOR RI/FS AT THE LIBBY ASBESTOS SITE OU3

Enclosed please find the Release of Validated Data Report for the validation of Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) ISO 10312 air sample data, Laboratory Job Number 041728459. The five (5) air samples associated with these data were analyzed by EMSL Analytical, Inc. in Cinnaminson, NJ for the Libby OU3 2017 Cover Study. This report and accompanying appendices are deliverables under Task 07 of the subject Task Order.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Lyndsay K. Gensler
Task Leader, QATS Program
Phone: 702-895-8730
E-Mail Address: lyndsay.gensler@aptim.com
APTIM Federal Services, LLC

cc: QATS Task Order Contract Officer Representative (EPA ASB)
Administrative Contracting Officer (letter only)



*The Quality Assurance Technical Support (QATS) contract is operated by APTIM Federal Services, LLC.
The QATS Program's Quality Management System is certified to the ISO 9001:2008 International Standard.*

**RELEASE OF VALIDATED DATA**

DATE: 11/03/2017

SUBJECT: Review of Data for Laboratory Job Number: 041728459

LABORATORY: EMSL Analytical, Inc., Cinnaminson, NJ

FROM: Quality Assurance Technical Support (QATS) Program, Las Vegas, NV
APTIM Federal Services, LLC

TO: David Berry, Environmental Protection Agency

QATS personnel reviewed the data for the following case:

Applicable SAP: COVEROU3-0917, Revision 1

Chain-of-Custody Number: 240917CL01

Method: Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) ISO 10312

Applicable Laboratory
Modification(s): LB-000016, LB-000029, LB-000066, LB-000067, LB-000085, and
LB-000091

Number and Type
of Samples: 5 Air Samples

EPA Sample Numbers: CV-00038, CV-00040, CV-00042, CV-00044, CV-00046

VALIDATION SUMMARY

Five (5) air samples from Laboratory Job Number 041728459, were collected on 09/23/2017 and shipped to EMSL Analytical, Inc. in Cinnaminson, NJ for TEM analysis by ISO 10312. The samples were received at the laboratory intact on 09/29/2017, and were analyzed between 09/30/2017 and 10/03/2017.

Listed below are the Data Qualification Summary Table, EDD/Bench Sheet Discrepancy Table, Data Qualifier Table, and Reason Code Table. Note that no data from this data set were qualified.

DATA QUALIFICATION SUMMARY TABLE

Criteria Exceeded	EPA Sample ID	Validation Qualifier	Reason Code
None.			

EDD/BENCH SHEET DISCREPANCY TABLE

EPA Sample ID	C# *	Method/Matrix	Lab. Job No.	Analysis Date	Discrepancy
None.					

*** The EDD correction number in column 2. (i.e., C0, C1, C2, etc..)

DATA QUALIFIER TABLE

Qualifier	Definition
J	The result is estimated. The associated numerical value is an approximation.
UJ	The non-detect result may be inaccurate or imprecise due to the quality of the data generated because certain QC criteria were not met.
R	The sample results are rejected due to serious deficiencies.
X	Validator defined.

TEM REASON CODE TABLE

Reason Code	Definition
MC	Structure/fiber counts and recorded structure dimensions may be inaccurate due to improper or infrequent scope alignment and/or magnification calibrations.
IC	Identification by elemental composition or diffraction pattern may be inaccurate due to improper or infrequent EDXA or camera constant calibration.
PA	Structure/fiber counts and reported concentrations may be inaccurate due to improper or infrequent calibration of the plasma asher.
SC	The reported concentration may be inaccurate due to the condition of samples upon receipt at the laboratory.
DL	The area analyzed, structures counted, or AS do not meet the requirements specified in the applicable SAP Analytical Summary.
ID	The asbestos identification and concentrations may be inaccurate because the recorded structure types are not consistent with those described in the applicable TEM Method and/or laboratory modification(s).

VALIDATION PROCESS

The samples for Laboratory Job Number 041728459 were collected from the subject site on 09/23/2017. All samples were prepared and analyzed in accordance with TEM ISO 10312 and SAP COVEROU300917, Rev. 1. The Quality Assurance Technical Support (QATS) Program performed validation and a transcription check in accordance with Libby-specific data validation SOPs. Preparation of this report was performed under Technical Direction 02, Task 07, of Task Order 1021.

The sample results on bench sheets and other supporting documents provided in the hardcopy deliverables were compared to the entries in the associated laboratory method-specific EDDs to ensure that the reported results are complete, compliant with the specified methodology, and accurate. Additional support information provided in this data validation report include the QATS Data Review Checklist used to document the data validation process (see Appendix A); and the sample results as reported by the laboratory, with qualifiers as applicable (see Appendix B).

TEM VALIDATION SUMMARY

1. **DATA PACKAGE INVENTORY AND SAMPLE RECEIPT:** The data package included a narrative, Chain-of-Custody (COC) record, EDD files, raw data (bench sheets), and QC samples. The samples were properly packaged, sealed, undamaged, and labeled upon receipt at the laboratory. The COC record was reviewed and found to be acceptable.
2. **SAMPLE PREPARATION:** The appropriate preparation documents were provided.
3. **EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION AND PERFORMANCE CHECKS (i.e., daily microscope alignment, screen magnification, EDS calibration, and sensitivity checks):** The equipment alignment and calibration documentation provided separately were performed at the correct frequency, indicating that the instruments were in proper working order during the time of sample analyses.
4. **ANALYTICAL SENSITIVITY:** A sufficient number of grid openings have been analyzed to achieve the required analytical sensitivity and/or the appropriate stopping rule was invoked.
5. **STRUCTURE RECORDING AND ASBESTOS IDENTIFICATION:** The structure recording and asbestos identification were found to be acceptable.
6. **BLANK ANALYSIS:** One laboratory blank was analyzed and reported with this sample set. There were no structures recorded. Note: Blanks are reviewed and evaluated on a program-wide basis. Qualification for blank contamination is generally not applied during the validation process.
7. **ANALYTICAL VARIABILITY:** The laboratory did not perform any quality control (QC) sample analyses with this sample set. Note: QC samples are reviewed and evaluated on a program-wide basis. Qualification for discordant results is not applied during the validation process.
8. **LABORATORY MODIFICATIONS:** Laboratory Modification(s) LB-000016, LB-000029, LB-000066, LB-000067, LB-000085, and LB-000091 were associated with this sample set.
9. **OVERALL ASSESSMENT OF DATA:** The deliverable was found to be complete and accurate. No qualification of the data is necessary.

REVIEWED BY: Michael Lenkauskas DATE: 10/26/2017

Appendix A

Data Review Checklist

**Data Review Checklist for the Validation of Libby
Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) Data Deliverables**

Project Name: Libby OU3 2017 Cover Study	Laboratory Job No: 041728459
Number of Samples/Matrix: 5 Air Samples	Laboratory: EMSL Analytical, Inc., Cinnaminson, NJ
TEM Method/SOP: TEM ISO 10312	SAP Number: COVEROU3-0917, Revision 1
Laboratory Modifications: LB-000016, LB-000029, LB-000066, LB-000067, LB-000085, LB-000091	

1.0 Data Package Inventory	Yes	No	Comments
1.1 Were the project-specific requirements provided in the SAP Analytical Summary submitted with the data package?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	SAP/QAPP COVEROU3-0917, Rev. 1 is included in the data package.
1.2 Did the received hard copy deliverables contain all the necessary components:			
1.2.1 Narrative?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	One laboratory blank (LB).
1.2.2 Chain-of-Custody?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.3 EDD file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.4 Raw Data - Bench Sheets?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.5 QC Sample Data:			
1.2.5.1 Blank(s)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.5.2 Recount Same (RS)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.5.3 Recount Different (RD)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.5.4 Verified Analysis (VA)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.5.5 Repreparation (RP)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.6 Calibration Data (submitted quarterly)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.7 Communication Records?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.8 Miscellaneous?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.0 Chain-of-Custody Information			
2.1 Was the following information recorded in the hard copy electronic deliverables (if applicable) and is it consistent with the information recorded on the COC:			
2.1.1 COC Number?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	COC #240917CL01
2.1.2 Case or Sample Set Number?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.3 EPA Sample ID?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.4 Date/Time Collected?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.5 Sample Volume?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.6 Sample Matrix?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.7 Analyses (Method)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.8 Date/Time Received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.9 Other (describe)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.2 Were the COC records signed and dated upon receipt?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA
Additional Comments:			

**Data Review Checklist for the Validation of Libby
Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) Data Deliverables**

3.0 Sample Result Validation		Yes	No	Comments
3.1	Is the sample preparation method documented and final sample volume recorded?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.2	Were the correct number of grid openings used to achieve the specified analytical sensitivity and/or were associated stopping rules invoked?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.3	Verify that the following information from the laboratory's bench sheets have been transcribed correctly:			
3.3.1.1	Grid identification?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.3.1.2	Grid opening?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.3.1.3	Structure type?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.3.1.4	Number of primary and secondary structures?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.3.1.5	Length and width dimensions?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.3.1.6	Structure identification?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	No samples determined to be overloaded.
3.3.1.7	Mineral type?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.4	Are overloaded samples correctly reported to the specified percent obscuration (i.e. 10%, 25%)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.5	If overloading or uneven loading occurs, or the filters contain loose debris, are samples prepared by an alternate method (i.e. indirect preparation)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA
3.6	Verify that the following information is documented correctly:			
3.6.1	Magnification?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.6.2	Field or QC sample type?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.6.3	Number of grids prepared?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.6.4	Filter area in (mm ²)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.6.5	Analysis/preparation date?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.7	Verify the totals reported on the count sheets for the various types of structures are correct.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.8	Are the required spectra included for all hits reported (i.e. ED, EDXA, SAED)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Additional Comments:				

**Data Review Checklist for the Validation of Libby
Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) Data Deliverables**

4.0 Quality Control Validation	Yes	No	Comments
4.1 <u>Blanks (if applicable)</u>			
4.1.1 Are laboratory blanks (direct, indirect) prepared, analyzed and reported with the sample set?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	One LB was performed. No structures were found.
4.1.2 Are any structures observed in the blanks?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<p>Note: Laboratory Blanks are also reviewed and evaluated on a program wide basis. Qualification is generally not applied during the validation process; however, the field blanks reported with the sample set can be directly associated with the samples in the sample set and qualification may apply.</p>			
4.2 <u>Recount Same (RS)</u>			
4.2.1 Are recounts same (same analyst on the same grids and grid openings) sample analyses performed and reported with the sample set?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.3 <u>Recount Different (RD)</u>			
4.3.1 Are recounts different (different analyst on the same grids and grid openings) sample analyses performed and reported with the sample set?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.4 <u>Verified Analyses (VA)</u>			
4.4.1 Are verified analyses (second analysis on same grids and grid openings) performed and reported with the sample set?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.5 <u>Repreparation (RP)</u>			
4.5.1 Are repreparation analyses (different analyst on reprepared grids and grid openings) performed and reported with the sample set?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<p>Note: RS, RD, VA, and RP analyses are reviewed and evaluated on a program wide basis. Qualification is not applied during the validation process; however, the QC samples reported with the sample set are listed in the validation report.</p>			
Additional Comments:			

**Data Review Checklist for the Validation of Libby
Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) Data Deliverables**

5.0 Calibration & Microscope Alignment Validation	Yes	No	Comments
5.1 Is evidence of the calibration of TEM Screen Magnification provided for all sample analyses?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.1.1 Daily Alignment and Cu/Al Calibration?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.1.2 Camera Constant Calibration?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.1.3 k-Factors?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.1.4 Plasma Asher?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.2 Are the calibration checks listed above performed at the required frequencies?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.3 Are the calibration checks within the specified criteria?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.4 Are all calibration checks traceable to the associated samples analyses?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.5 If required, are the following additional system checks provided:			
5.5.1 Beam Dose Check?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.5.2 Spot Size Check?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.5.3 Detector Resolution Check?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.5.4 If "no" then qualify the associated results in accordance with the Microscope Alignment and Instrument/Standard Calibration tables in SOP QATS-70-095.			
6.0 Case Narrative Validation			
6.1 Does the data package narrative include descriptions of the following:			
6.1.1 Samples received (matrix/method)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.1.2 Method/Laboratory Modifications?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.1.3 Example sample calculation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
6.1.4 Laboratory blank contamination?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
6.1.5 Quality control analyses outside specified criteria?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
6.1.6 Any problems encountered and subsequent corrective action?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Additional Comments:			

Validated By: Michael LenkauskasDate 10/26/2017QA Review: Lyndsay GenslerDate 11/01/2017

Appendix B

Qualified Result Forms

240917CL01_CV-00038_041728459-0001_TEM-ISO_AR_10-02-17_D_NotQC_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number CV-00038
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type NOT QC
Lab Sample Number 041728459-0001
Matrix Air
Category Field
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 1%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm2
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 46
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 46
 Grid opening area 0.013 mm2
 Volume (L) or Area (cm2) 60 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) 1.08E-02 s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) 1.08E-02 s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.593 mm2
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.593 mm2

Magnification: LOW

Recording Rules:

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

Stopping Rules:

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
0.011	1.670	25

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	4	0	0	4

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	4.33E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.33E-02

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 2.7E-02

interpretation: OK

240917CL01_CV-00040_041728459-0003_TEM-ISO_AR_10-02-17_D_NotQC_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number CV-00040
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type NOT QC
Lab Sample Number 041728459-0003
Matrix Air
Category Field
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 1%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm2
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 46
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 46
 Grid opening area 0.013 mm2
 Volume (L) or Area (cm2) 60 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) 1.08E-02 s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) 1.08E-02 s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.593 mm2
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.593 mm2

Magnification: LOW

Recording Rules:

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

Stopping Rules:

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
0.011	1.670	25

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	1	0	0	1

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	1.08E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.08E-02

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 4.7E-01

interpretation: OK

240917CL01_CV-00042_041728459-0005_TEM-ISO_AR_10-03-17_D_NotQC_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number CV-00042
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type NOT QC
Lab Sample Number 041728459-0005
Matrix Air
Category Field
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 1%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm2
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 46
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 46
 Grid opening area 0.013 mm2
 Volume (L) or Area (cm2) 60 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) 1.08E-02 s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) 1.08E-02 s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.593 mm2
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.593 mm2

Magnification: LOW

Recording Rules:

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

Stopping Rules:

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
0.011	1.670	25

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	1	0	0	1

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	1.08E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.08E-02

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 4.7E-01

interpretation: OK

240917CL01_CV-00044_041728459-0007_TEM-ISO_AR_10-03-17_D_NotQC_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number CV-00044
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type NOT QC
Lab Sample Number 041728459-0007
Matrix Air
Category Field
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 1%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm2
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 46
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 46
 Grid opening area 0.013 mm2
 Volume (L) or Area (cm2) 60 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) 1.08E-02 s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) 1.08E-02 s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.593 mm2
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.593 mm2

Magnification: LOW

Recording Rules:

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

Stopping Rules:

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
0.011	1.670	25

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	4	1	0	5

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	4.33E-02	1.08E-02	0.00E+00	5.41E-02

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 2.7E-02

interpretation: OK

240917CL01_CV-00046_041728459-0009_TEM-ISO_AR_09-30-17_D_NotQC_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number CV-00046
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type NOT QC
Lab Sample Number 041728459-0009
Matrix Air
Category Field
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 1%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm2
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 46
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 46
 Grid opening area 0.013 mm2
 Volume (L) or Area (cm2) 60 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) 1.08E-02 s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) 1.08E-02 s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.593 mm2
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.593 mm2

Magnification:	LOW
----------------	-----

**Recording
Rules:**

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

**Stopping
Rules:**

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
0.011	1.670	25

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	5	0	0	5

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	5.41E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.41E-02

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 6.4E-01

interpretation: OK



APTIM Federal Services, LLC
QATS Program
2700 Chandler Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada 89120

November 3, 2017

David Berry
USEPA Region 8
1595 Wynkoop Street (8EPR-SR)
Denver, CO 80202-1129

Document ID #: 1021-11032017-2

Dear Mr. Berry:

EPA CONTRACT NUMBER EP-W-16-016
TASK ORDER NUMBER 1021
QA SUPPORT FOR RI/FS AT THE LIBBY ASBESTOS SITE OU3

Enclosed please find the Release of Validated Data Report for the validation of Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) ISO 10312 air sample data, Laboratory Job Number 321723073. The five (5) air samples associated with these data were analyzed by EMSL Analytical, Inc. in Pasadena, CA for the Libby OU3 2017 Cover Study. This report and accompanying appendices are deliverables under Task 07 of the subject Task Order.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Lyndsay K. Gensler
Task Leader, QATS Program
Phone: 702-895-8730
E-Mail Address: lyndsay.gensler@aptim.com
APTIM Federal Services, LLC

cc: QATS Task Order Contract Officer Representative (EPA ASB)
Administrative Contracting Officer (letter only)



*The Quality Assurance Technical Support (QATS) contract is operated by APTIM Federal Services, LLC.
The QATS Program's Quality Management System is certified to the ISO 9001:2008 International Standard.*

**RELEASE OF VALIDATED DATA**

DATE: 11/03/2017

SUBJECT: Review of Data for Laboratory Job Number: 321723073

LABORATORY: EMSL Analytical, Inc., Pasadena, CA

FROM: Quality Assurance Technical Support (QATS) Program, Las Vegas, NV
APTIM Federal Services, LLC

TO: David Berry, Environmental Protection Agency

QATS personnel reviewed the data for the following case:

Applicable SAP: COVEROU3-0917, Revision 1

Chain-of-Custody Number: 240917JR01

Method: Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) ISO 10312

Applicable Laboratory
Modification(s): LB-000016, LB-000029, LB-000066, LB-000067, LB-000085, and
LB-000091

Number and Type
of Samples: 5 Air Samples

EPA Sample Numbers: CV-00048, CV-00050, CV-00052, CV-00054, CV-00056

VALIDATION SUMMARY

Five (5) air samples from Laboratory Job Number 321723073, were collected on 09/23/2017 and shipped to EMSL Analytical, Inc. in Pasadena, CA for TEM analysis by ISO 10312. The samples were received at the laboratory intact on 09/29/2017, and were analyzed between 10/03/2017 and 10/16/2017.

Listed below are the Data Qualification Summary Table, EDD/Bench Sheet Discrepancy Table, Data Qualifier Table, and Reason Code Table. Note that no data from this data set were qualified.

DATA QUALIFICATION SUMMARY TABLE

Criteria Exceeded	EPA Sample ID	Validation Qualifier	Reason Code
None.			

EDD/BENCH SHEET DISCREPANCY TABLE

EPA Sample ID	C# *	Method/Matrix	Lab. Job No.	Analysis Date	Discrepancy
None.					

*** The EDD correction number in column 2. (i.e., C0, C1, C2, etc..)

DATA QUALIFIER TABLE

Qualifier	Definition
J	The result is estimated. The associated numerical value is an approximation.
UJ	The non-detect result may be inaccurate or imprecise due to the quality of the data generated because certain QC criteria were not met.
R	The sample results are rejected due to serious deficiencies.
X	Validator defined.

TEM REASON CODE TABLE

Reason Code	Definition
MC	Structure/fiber counts and recorded structure dimensions may be inaccurate due to improper or infrequent scope alignment and/or magnification calibrations.
IC	Identification by elemental composition or diffraction pattern may be inaccurate due to improper or infrequent EDXA or camera constant calibration.
PA	Structure/fiber counts and reported concentrations may be inaccurate due to improper or infrequent calibration of the plasma asher.
SC	The reported concentration may be inaccurate due to the condition of samples upon receipt at the laboratory.
DL	The area analyzed, structures counted, or AS do not meet the requirements specified in the applicable SAP Analytical Summary.
ID	The asbestos identification and concentrations may be inaccurate because the recorded structure types are not consistent with those described in the applicable TEM Method and/or laboratory modification(s).

VALIDATION PROCESS

The samples for Laboratory Job Number 321723073 were collected from the subject site on 09/23/2017. All samples were prepared and analyzed in accordance with TEM ISO 10312 and SAP COVEROU300917, Rev. 1. The Quality Assurance Technical Support (QATS) Program performed validation and a transcription check in accordance with Libby-specific data validation SOPs. Preparation of this report was performed under Technical Direction 02, Task 07, of Task Order 1021.

The sample results on bench sheets and other supporting documents provided in the hardcopy deliverables were compared to the entries in the associated laboratory method-specific EDDs to ensure that the reported results are complete, compliant with the specified methodology, and accurate. Additional support information provided in this data validation report include the QATS Data Review Checklist used to document the data validation process (see Appendix A); and the sample results as reported by the laboratory, with qualifiers as applicable (see Appendix B).

TEM VALIDATION SUMMARY

1. **DATA PACKAGE INVENTORY AND SAMPLE RECEIPT:** The data package included a narrative, Chain-of-Custody (COC) record, EDD files, raw data (bench sheets), and QC samples. The samples were properly packaged, sealed, undamaged, and labeled upon receipt at the laboratory. The COC record was reviewed and found to be acceptable. Note that, as indicated in the data package, a revised COC was received by the laboratory via email on 10/13/2017 and included in the data package.
2. **SAMPLE PREPARATION:** The appropriate preparation documents were provided.
3. **EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION AND PERFORMANCE CHECKS (i.e., daily microscope alignment, screen magnification, EDS calibration, and sensitivity checks):** The equipment alignment and calibration documentation provided separately were performed at the correct frequency, indicating that the instruments were in proper working order during the time of sample analyses.
4. **ANALYTICAL SENSITIVITY:** A sufficient number of grid openings have been analyzed to achieve the required analytical sensitivity and/or the appropriate stopping rule was invoked.
5. **STRUCTURE RECORDING AND ASBESTOS IDENTIFICATION:** The structure recording and asbestos identification were found to be acceptable.
6. **BLANK ANALYSIS:** One laboratory blank was analyzed and reported with this sample set. There were no structures recorded. Note: Blanks are reviewed and evaluated on a program-wide basis. Qualification for blank contamination is generally not applied during the validation process.
7. **ANALYTICAL VARIABILITY:** The laboratory did not perform any quality control (QC) sample analyses with this sample set. Note: QC samples are reviewed and evaluated on a program-wide basis. Qualification for discordant results is not applied during the validation process.
8. **LABORATORY MODIFICATIONS:** Laboratory Modification(s) LB-000016, LB-000029, LB-000066, LB-000067, LB-000085, and LB-000091 were associated with this sample set.
9. **OVERALL ASSESSMENT OF DATA:** The deliverable was found to be complete and accurate. No qualification of the data is necessary.

REVIEWED BY: Michael Lenkauskas DATE: 10/26/2017

Appendix A

Data Review Checklist

**Data Review Checklist for the Validation of Libby
Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) Data Deliverables**

Project Name: Libby OU3 2017 Cover Study	Laboratory Job No: 321723073
Number of Samples/Matrix: 5 Air Samples	Laboratory: EMSL Analytical, Inc., Pasadena, CA
TEM Method/SOP: TEM ISO 10312	SAP Number: COVEROU3-0917, Revision 1
Laboratory Modifications: LB-000016, LB-000029, LB-000066, LB-000067, LB-000085, LB-000091	

1.0 Data Package Inventory	Yes	No	Comments
1.1 Were the project-specific requirements provided in the SAP Analytical Summary submitted with the data package?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	SAP/QAPP COVEROU3-0917, Rev. 1 is included in the data package.
1.2 Did the received hard copy deliverables contain all the necessary components:			
1.2.1 Narrative?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.2 Chain-of-Custody?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.3 EDD file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.4 Raw Data - Bench Sheets?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.5 QC Sample Data:			
1.2.5.1 Blank(s)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	One laboratory blank (LB).
1.2.5.2 Recount Same (RS)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.5.3 Recount Different (RD)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.5.4 Verified Analysis (VA)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.5.5 Repreparation (RP)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.6 Calibration Data (submitted quarterly)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.7 Communication Records?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.8 Miscellaneous?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.0 Chain-of-Custody Information			
2.1 Was the following information recorded in the hard copy electronic deliverables (if applicable) and is it consistent with the information recorded on the COC:			
2.1.1 COC Number?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	COC #240917JR01
2.1.2 Case or Sample Set Number?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.3 EPA Sample ID?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.4 Date/Time Collected?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.5 Sample Volume?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.6 Sample Matrix?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.7 Analyses (Method)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.8 Date/Time Received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.9 Other (describe)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.2 Were the COC records signed and dated upon receipt?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	A revised COC was received by the laboratory via email on 10/13/2017.
Additional Comments:			

**Data Review Checklist for the Validation of Libby
Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) Data Deliverables**

3.0 Sample Result Validation		Yes	No	Comments
3.1	Is the sample preparation method documented and final sample volume recorded?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	No samples determined to be overloaded.
3.2	Were the correct number of grid openings used to achieve the specified analytical sensitivity and/or were associated stopping rules invoked?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.3	Verify that the following information from the laboratory's bench sheets have been transcribed correctly:			
3.3.1.1	Grid identification?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.3.1.2	Grid opening?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.3.1.3	Structure type?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.3.1.4	Number of primary and secondary structures?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.3.1.5	Length and width dimensions?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.3.1.6	Structure identification?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA
3.3.1.7	Mineral type?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.4	Are overloaded samples correctly reported to the specified percent obscuration (i.e. 10%, 25%)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.5	If overloading or uneven loading occurs, or the filters contain loose debris, are samples prepared by an alternate method (i.e. indirect preparation)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.6	Verify that the following information is documented correctly:			
3.6.1	Magnification?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.6.2	Field or QC sample type?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.6.3	Number of grids prepared?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.6.4	Filter area in (mm ²)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.6.5	Analysis/preparation date?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.7	Verify the totals reported on the count sheets for the various types of structures are correct.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.8	Are the required spectra included for all hits reported (i.e. ED, EDXA, SAED)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Additional Comments:				

**Data Review Checklist for the Validation of Libby
Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) Data Deliverables**

4.0 Quality Control Validation	Yes	No	Comments
4.1 <u>Blanks (if applicable)</u>			
4.1.1 Are laboratory blanks (direct, indirect) prepared, analyzed and reported with the sample set?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	One LB was performed. No structures were found.
4.1.2 Are any structures observed in the blanks?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<p>Note: Laboratory Blanks are also reviewed and evaluated on a program wide basis. Qualification is generally not applied during the validation process; however, the field blanks reported with the sample set can be directly associated with the samples in the sample set and qualification may apply.</p>			
4.2 <u>Recount Same (RS)</u>			
4.2.1 Are recounts same (same analyst on the same grids and grid openings) sample analyses performed and reported with the sample set?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.3 <u>Recount Different (RD)</u>			
4.3.1 Are recounts different (different analyst on the same grids and grid openings) sample analyses performed and reported with the sample set?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.4 <u>Verified Analyses (VA)</u>			
4.4.1 Are verified analyses (second analysis on same grids and grid openings) performed and reported with the sample set?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.5 <u>Repreparation (RP)</u>			
4.5.1 Are repreparation analyses (different analyst on reprepared grids and grid openings) performed and reported with the sample set?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<p>Note: RS, RD, VA, and RP analyses are reviewed and evaluated on a program wide basis. Qualification is not applied during the validation process; however, the QC samples reported with the sample set are listed in the validation report.</p>			
Additional Comments:			

**Data Review Checklist for the Validation of Libby
Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) Data Deliverables**

5.0 Calibration & Microscope Alignment Validation		Yes	No	Comments
5.1	Is evidence of the calibration of TEM Screen Magnification provided for all sample analyses?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.1.1	Daily Alignment and Cu/Al Calibration?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.1.2	Camera Constant Calibration?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.1.3	k-Factors?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.1.4	Plasma Asher?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.2	Are the calibration checks listed above performed at the required frequencies?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.3	Are the calibration checks within the specified criteria?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.4	Are all calibration checks traceable to the associated samples analyses?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.5	If required, are the following additional system checks provided:			
5.5.1	Beam Dose Check?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.5.2	Spot Size Check?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.5.3	Detector Resolution Check?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.5.4	If "no" then qualify the associated results in accordance with the Microscope Alignment and Instrument/Standard Calibration tables in SOP QATS-70-095.			
6.0 Case Narrative Validation				
6.1	Does the data package narrative include descriptions of the following:			
6.1.1	Samples received (matrix/method)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.1.2	Method/Laboratory Modifications?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.1.3	Example sample calculation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
6.1.4	Laboratory blank contamination?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
6.1.5	Quality control analyses outside specified criteria?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
6.1.6	Any problems encountered and subsequent corrective action?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Additional Comments:				

Validated By: Michael LenkauskasDate 10/26/2017QA Review: Lyndsay GenslerDate 11/01/2017

Appendix B

Qualified Result Forms

240917JR01_CV-00048_321723073-0001_TEM-ISO_AR_10-03-17_D_NotQC_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number CV-00048
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type NOT QC
Lab Sample Number 321723073-0001
Matrix Air
Category Field
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 2%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm²
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 46
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 46
 Grid opening area 0.013 mm²
 Volume (L) or Area (cm²) 60 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) 1.08E-02 s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) 1.08E-02 s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.593 mm²
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.593 mm²

Magnification: LOW

Recording Rules:

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

Stopping Rules:

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
0.011	1.670	25

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	1	0	0	1

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	1.08E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.08E-02

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 4.7E-01

interpretation: OK

240917JR01_CV-00050_321723073-0003_TEM-ISO_AR_10-04-17_D_NotQC_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number CV-00050
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type NOT QC
Lab Sample Number 321723073-0003
Matrix Air
Category Field
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 2%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm2
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 46
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 46
 Grid opening area 0.013 mm2
 Volume (L) or Area (cm2) 60 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) 1.08E-02 s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) 1.08E-02 s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.593 mm2
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.593 mm2

Magnification: LOW

Recording Rules:

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

Stopping Rules:

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
0.011	1.670	25

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	5	0	0	5

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	5.41E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.41E-02

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 7.4E-02

interpretation: OK

240917JR01_CV-00052_321723073-0005_TEM-ISO_AR_10-04-17_D_NotQC_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number CV-00052
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type NOT QC
Lab Sample Number 321723073-0005
Matrix Air
Category Field
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 2%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm2
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 46
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 46
 Grid opening area 0.013 mm2
 Volume (L) or Area (cm2) 60 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) 1.08E-02 s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) 1.08E-02 s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.593 mm2
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.593 mm2

Magnification: LOW

Recording Rules:

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

Stopping Rules:

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
0.011	1.670	25

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	3	0	0	3

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	3.24E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.24E-02

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 5.6E-01

interpretation: OK

240917JR01_CV-00054_321723073-0007_TEM-ISO_AR_10-04-17_D_NotQC_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number CV-00054
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type NOT QC
Lab Sample Number 321723073-0007
Matrix Air
Category Field
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 2%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm2
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 46
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 46
 Grid opening area 0.013 mm2
 Volume (L) or Area (cm2) 60 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) 1.08E-02 s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) 1.08E-02 s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.593 mm2
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.593 mm2

Magnification: LOW

Recording Rules:

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

Stopping Rules:

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
0.011	1.670	25

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	0	0	0	0

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 1.0E+00

interpretation: OK

240917JR01_CV-00056_321723073-0009_TEM-ISO_AR_10-04-17_D_NotQC_C1.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number CV-00056
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type NOT QC
Lab Sample Number 321723073-0009
Matrix Air
Category Field
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 2%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm2
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 68
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 68
 Grid opening area 0.013 mm2
 Volume (L) or Area (cm2) 40 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) 1.10E-02 s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) 1.10E-02 s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.877 mm2
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.877 mm2

Magnification: LOW

Recording Rules:

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

Stopping Rules:

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
0.011	1.670	25

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	3	0	0	3

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	3.29E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.29E-02

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 5.5E-01

interpretation: OK



APTIM Federal Services, LLC
QATS Program
2700 Chandler Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada 89120

March 29, 2018

Dr. David Berry
USEPA Region 8
1595 Wynkoop Street (8EPR-SR)
Denver, CO 80202-1129

Document ID #: 1021-03292018-1

EPA CONTRACT NUMBER EP-W-16-016
TASK ORDER NUMBER 1021
QA SUPPORT FOR RI/FS AT THE LIBBY ASBESTOS SITE OU3

Dear Dr. Berry:

Enclosed please find the Release of Validated Data Report for the validation of Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) ISO 10312 air sample data, Laboratory Job Number A180017. The six (6) air samples associated with these data were analyzed by TechLaw, Inc. ESAT Region 8 in Golden, CO for the Libby OU3 Winter Hooking/Skidding ABS Study (January, 2018). This report and accompanying appendices are deliverables under Task 07 of the subject Task Order.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Lyndsay K. Gensler
Task Leader, QATS Program
Phone: 702-895-8730
E-Mail Address: lyndsay.gensler@aptim.com
APTIM Federal Services, LLC

cc: QATS Task Order Contract Officer Representative (EPA ASB)
Administrative Contracting Officer (letter only)



*The Quality Assurance Technical Support (QATS) contract is operated by APTIM Federal Services, LLC.
The QATS Program's Quality Management System is certified to the ISO 9001:2008 International Standard.*

**RELEASE OF VALIDATED DATA**

DATE: 03/29/2018

SUBJECT: Review of Data for Laboratory Job Number: A180017

LABORATORY: TechLaw, Inc. ESAT Region 8, Golden, CO

FROM: Quality Assurance Technical Support (QATS) Program, Las Vegas, NV
APTIM Federal Services, LLC

TO: David Berry, PhD, Environmental Protection Agency, Region 8

QATS personnel reviewed the data for the following case:

Applicable SAP: HOOKOU3-0118

Chain-of-Custody Number: 021318CL01

Method: Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) ISO 10312

Applicable Laboratory
Modification(s): LB-00016, LB-00029, LB-00066, LB-00067, LB-00085, LB-00091

Number and Type
of Samples: 6 Air Samples

EPA Sample Numbers: WH-10000, WH-10002, WH-10004, WH-10006, WH-10008, WH-10010

VALIDATION SUMMARY

Six (6) air samples from Laboratory Job Number A180017, were collected on 02/13/2018 and delivered to TechLaw, Inc. ESAT Region 8 in Golden, CO (ESATR8) for analysis by the TEM ISO 10312 Method on 02/14/2018. The samples were received at the laboratory intact on 02/15/2018, and were analyzed between 02/21/2018 and 02/27/2018.

Listed below are the Data Qualification Summary Table, EDD/Bench Sheet Discrepancy Table, Data Qualifier Table, and Reason Code Table. Note that no data from this data set were qualified.

DATA QUALIFICATION SUMMARY TABLE

Criteria Exceeded	EPA Sample ID	Validation Qualifier	Reason Code
None.			

EDD/BENCH SHEET DISCREPANCY TABLE

EPA Sample ID	C# *	Method/Matrix	Lab. Job No.	Analysis Date	Discrepancy
WH-10000 (listed as WH-1000 on COC)	0	TEM ISO / ABS	A180017	02/21/2018	The EDD incorrectly indicates a Grid/GO as A8, G3-4, where the Bench Sheet identifies it as A8, G3-6.

* The EDD correction number in column 2. (i.e., C0, C1, C2, etc..)

DATA QUALIFIER TABLE

Qualifier	Definition
J	The result is estimated. The associated numerical value is an approximation.
UJ	The non-detect result may be inaccurate or imprecise due to the quality of the data generated because certain QC criteria were not met.
R	The sample results are rejected due to serious deficiencies.
X	Validator defined.

TEM REASON CODE TABLE

Reason Code	Definition
MC	Structure/fiber counts and recorded structure dimensions may be inaccurate due to improper or infrequent scope alignment and/or magnification calibrations.
IC	Identification by elemental composition or diffraction pattern may be inaccurate due to improper or infrequent EDXA or camera constant calibration.
PA	Structure/fiber counts and reported concentrations may be inaccurate due to improper or infrequent calibration of the plasma asher.
SC	The reported concentration may be inaccurate due to the condition of samples upon receipt at the laboratory.
DL	The area analyzed, structures counted, or AS do not meet the requirements specified in the applicable SAP Analytical Summary.
ID	The asbestos identification and concentrations may be inaccurate because the recorded structure types are not consistent with those described in the applicable TEM Method and/or laboratory modification(s).

VALIDATION PROCESS

The samples for Laboratory Job Number A180017 were collected from the subject site on 02/13/2018. All samples were prepared and analyzed in accordance with TEM ISO 10312 and SAP Summary HOOKOU3-0118, Revision 0. The Quality Assurance Technical Support (QATS) Program performed validation and a transcription check in accordance with Libby-specific data validation SOPs. Preparation of this report was performed under Task 07 of Task Order 1021.

The sample results on bench sheets and other supporting documents provided in the hardcopy deliverables were compared to the entries in the associated laboratory method-specific EDDs to ensure that the reported results are complete, compliant with the specified methodology, and accurate. Additional support information provided in this data validation report include the QATS Data Review Checklist used to document the data validation process (see Appendix A); and the sample results as reported by the laboratory, with qualifiers as applicable (see Appendix B).

TEM VALIDATION SUMMARY

1. **DATA PACKAGE INVENTORY AND SAMPLE RECEIPT:** The data package included a narrative, Chain-of-Custody (COC) record, EDD files, raw data (bench sheets), and QC samples. The samples were properly packaged, sealed, undamaged, labeled, and were not shipped or stored with bulk samples (air samples only) upon receipt at the laboratory. The COC record was reviewed and found to be acceptable.
2. **SAMPLE PREPARATION:** No preparation documents were provided.
3. **EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION AND PERFORMANCE CHECKS (i.e., daily microscope alignment, screen magnification, EDS calibration, and sensitivity checks):** The equipment alignment and calibration documentation provided separately were performed at the correct frequency, indicating that the instruments were in proper working order during the time of sample analyses.
4. **ANALYTICAL SENSITIVITY:** A sufficient number of grid openings have been analyzed to achieve the required analytical sensitivity and/or the appropriate stopping rule was invoked.
5. **STRUCTURE RECORDING AND ASBESTOS IDENTIFICATION:** The structure recording and asbestos identification were found to be acceptable.
6. **BLANK ANALYSIS:** One laboratory blank (EPA Sample No. LQ-00001) and one field blank (EPA Sample No. WH-10000) were prepared and analyzed with this sample set. There were no structures reported. Note: Blanks are reviewed and evaluated on a program-wide basis. Qualification for blank contamination is generally not applied during the validation process.
7. **ANALYTICAL VARIABILITY:** The laboratory performed the following QC analyses with this sample set:
 - Recount Different (RD) analyses on EPA Sample Nos. WH-10002 and WH-10010.
 - Recount Same (RS) analysis on EPA Sample No. WH-10004.
 - Re-preparation (RP) analysis on EPA Sample No. WH-10008.
 - Verified Analysis (VA) analysis on EPA Sample No. WH-10008.

Note: QC samples are reviewed and evaluated on a program-wide basis. Qualification for discordant results is not applied during the validation process.

- 8. LABORATORY MODIFICATIONS:** Laboratory Modification(s) LB-000016, LB-000029, LB-000066, LB-000067, LB-000085, and LB-000091 were associated with this sample set.
- 9. OVERALL ASSESSMENT OF DATA:** The deliverable was found to be complete and accurate. No structures were found in the samples. No qualification of the data is necessary.

REVIEWED BY: Lyndsay Gensler DATE: 03/22/2018

Appendix A

Data Review Checklist

**Data Review Checklist for the Validation of Libby
Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) Data Deliverables**

Project Name: Libby OU3 Winter Hooking/Skidding ABS Study	Laboratory Job No: A180017
Number of Samples/Matrix: 6 air samples	Laboratory: TechLaw, Inc. ESAT Region 8 in Golden, CO
TEM Method/SOP: TEM ISO 10312	SAP Number: HOOKOU3-0118, Revision 0
Laboratory Modifications: LB-00016, LB-00029, LB-00066, LB-00067, LB-00085, and LB-00091	

1.0 Data Package Inventory	Yes	No	Comments
1.1 Were the project-specific requirements provided in the SAP Analytical Summary submitted with the data package?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	SAP Summary HOOKOU3-0118, Rev. 0 was included in the Data Package.
1.2 Did the received hard copy deliverables contain all the necessary components:			
1.2.1 Narrative?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	One lab blank (LQ-00001) and one field blank (WH-1000). One RS (WH-10004). Two RDs (WH-10002 & WH-10010). One VA and one RP (WH-10008).
1.2.2 Chain-of-Custody?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.3 EDD file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.4 Raw Data - Bench Sheets?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.5 QC Sample Data:			
1.2.5.1 Blank(s)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.5.2 Recount Same (RS)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.5.3 Recount Different (RD)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.5.4 Verified Analysis (VA)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.5.5 Repreparation (RP)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.6 Calibration Data (submitted quarterly)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.7 Communication Records?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.2.8 Miscellaneous?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.0 Chain-of-Custody Information			
2.1 Was the following information recorded in the hard copy electronic deliverables (if applicable) and is it consistent with the information recorded on the COC:			
2.1.1 COC Number?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Chain-of-Custody #021318CL01. Note on COC correcting the Index ID number for EPA Sample No. WH-10000; indicated as WH-1000 on COC. Also noted in EDD.
2.1.2 Case or Sample Set Number?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.3 EPA Sample ID?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.4 Date/Time Collected?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.5 Sample Volume?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.6 Sample Matrix?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.7 Analyses (Method)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.8 Date/Time Received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.1.9 Other (describe)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.2 Were the COC records signed and dated upon receipt?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Additional Comments:			

3.0 Sample Result Validation		Yes	No	Comments
3.1	Is the sample preparation method documented and final sample volume recorded?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.2	Were the correct number of grid openings used to achieve the specified analytical sensitivity and/or were associated stopping rules invoked?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.3	Verify that the following information from the laboratory's bench sheets have been transcribed correctly:			
3.3.1.1	Grid identification?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.3.1.2	Grid opening?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.3.1.3	Structure type?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.3.1.4	Number of primary and secondary structures?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.3.1.5	Length and width dimensions?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.3.1.6	Structure identification?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.3.1.7	Mineral type?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.4	Are overloaded samples correctly reported to the specified percent obscuration (i.e. 10%, 25%)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA
3.5	If overloading or uneven loading occurs, or the filters contain loose debris, are samples prepared by an alternate method (i.e. indirect preparation)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA
3.6	Verify that the following information is documented correctly:			
3.6.1	Magnification?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.6.2	Field or QC sample type?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.6.3	Number of grids prepared?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.6.4	Filter area in (mm ²)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.6.5	Analysis/preparation date?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.7	Verify the totals reported on the count sheets for the various types of structures are correct.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.8	Are the required spectra included for all hits reported (i.e. ED, EDXA, SAED)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Additional Comments:				

4.0	Quality Control Validation	Yes	No	Comments
4.1	<u>Blanks (if applicable)</u>			
4.1.1	Are laboratory blanks (direct, indirect) prepared, analyzed and reported with the sample set?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	One (1) laboratory blank (sample LQ-00001) and one field blank (WH-10000) were prepared with this sample set. The samples were reported as ND.
4.1.2	Are any structures observed in the blanks?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<p>Note: Laboratory Blanks are also reviewed and evaluated on a program wide basis. Qualification is generally not applied during the validation process; however, the field blanks reported with the sample set can be directly associated with the samples in the sample set and qualification may apply.</p>				
4.2	<u>Recount Same (RS)</u>			
4.2.1	Are recounts same (same analyst on the same grids and grid openings) sample analyses performed and reported with the sample set?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	One RS performed on EPA Sample No. WH-10004.
4.3	<u>Recount Different (RD)</u>			
4.3.1	Are recounts different (different analyst on the same grids and grid openings) sample analyses performed and reported with the sample set?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	One RD performed on EPA Sample Nos. WH-00002 & WH-10010.
4.4	<u>Verified Analyses (VA)</u>			
4.4.1	Are verified analyses (second analysis on same grids and grid openings) performed and reported with the sample set?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	One VA performed on EPA Sample No. WH-10008.
4.5	<u>Repreparation (RP)</u>			
4.5.1	Are repreparation analyses (different analyst on reprepared grids and grid openings) performed and reported with the sample set?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	One RP performed on EPA Sample No. WH-10008.
<p>Note: RS, RD, VA, and RP analyses are reviewed and evaluated on a program wide basis. Qualification is not applied during the validation process; however, the QC samples reported with the sample set are listed in the validation report.</p>				

Additional Comments:	
-----------------------------	--

**Data Review Checklist for the Validation of Libby
Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) Data Deliverables**

5.0 Calibration & Microscope Alignment Validation	Yes	No	Comments
5.1 Is evidence of the calibration of TEM Screen Magnification provided for all sample analyses?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.1.1 Daily Alignment and Cu/Al Calibration?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.1.2 Camera Constant Calibration?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.1.3 k-Factors?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.1.4 Plasma Asher?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.2 Are the calibration checks listed above performed at the required frequencies?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.3 Are the calibration checks within the specified criteria?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.4 Are all calibration checks traceable to the associated samples analyses?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.5 If required, are the following additional system checks provided:			
5.5.1 Beam Dose Check?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.5.2 Spot Size Check?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.5.3 Detector Resolution Check?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.5.4 If "no" then qualify the associated results in accordance with the Microscope Alignment and Instrument/Standard Calibration tables in SOP QATS-70-095.			
6.0 Case Narrative Validation			
6.1 Does the data package narrative include descriptions of the following:			
6.1.1 Samples received (matrix/method)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.1.2 Method/Laboratory Modifications?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.1.3 Example sample calculation?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.1.4 Laboratory blank contamination?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
6.1.5 Quality control analyses outside specified criteria?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
6.1.6 Any problems encountered and subsequent corrective action?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Additional Comments:			

Validated By: Lyndsay GenslerDate 03/22/2018QA Review: Timothy VonnahmeDate 03/29/2018

Appendix B

Qualified Result Forms

021318CL01_WH-10000_A180017-01_TEM-ISO_AR_02-21-18_D_NotQC_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number WH-10000
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type NOT QC
Lab Sample Number A180017-01
Matrix Air
Category Blank
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 1%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm²
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 98
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 98
 Grid opening area 0.010 mm²
 Volume (L) or Area (cm²) 0 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) Blank s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) Blank s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 1.009 mm²
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 1.009 mm²

Magnification: LOW

**Recording
Rules:**

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

**Stopping
Rules:**

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
	1.000	

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	0	0	0	0

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME				

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 1.0E+00

interpretation: OK

021318CL01_WH-10002_A180017-03_TEM-ISO_AR_02-22-18_D_NotQC_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number WH-10002
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type NOT QC
Lab Sample Number A180017-03
Matrix Air
Category Field
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 4%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm²
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 88
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 88
 Grid opening area 0.010 mm²
 Volume (L) or Area (cm²) 120 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) 3.54E-03 s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) 3.54E-03 s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.906 mm²
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.906 mm²

Magnification: LOW

Recording Rules:

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

Stopping Rules:

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
0.0038	3.400	25

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	0	0	0	0

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 1.0E+00

interpretation: OK

021318CL01_WH-10004_A180017-05_TEM-ISO_AR_02-23-18_D_NotQC_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number WH-10004
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type NOT QC
Lab Sample Number A180017-05
Matrix Air
Category Field
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 3%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm²
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 82
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 82
 Grid opening area 0.010 mm²
 Volume (L) or Area (cm²) 120 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) 3.80E-03 s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) 3.80E-03 s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.845 mm²
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.845 mm²

Magnification: LOW

Recording Rules:

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

Stopping Rules:

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
0.0038	3.400	25

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	0	0	0	0

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 1.0E+00

interpretation: OK

021318CL01_WH-10006_A180017-07_TEM-ISO_AR_02-23-18_D_NotQC_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number WH-10006
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type NOT QC
Lab Sample Number A180017-07
Matrix Air
Category Field
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 3%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm²
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 82
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 82
 Grid opening area 0.010 mm²
 Volume (L) or Area (cm²) 120 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) 3.80E-03 s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) 3.80E-03 s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.845 mm²
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.845 mm²

Magnification: LOW

Recording Rules:

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

Stopping Rules:

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
0.0038	3.400	25

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	0	0	0	0

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 1.0E+00

interpretation: OK

021318CL01_WH-10008_A180017-09_TEM-ISO_AR_02-26-18_D_NotQC_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number WH-10008
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type NOT QC
Lab Sample Number A180017-09
Matrix Air
Category Field
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 3%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm²
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 82
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 82
 Grid opening area 0.010 mm²
 Volume (L) or Area (cm²) 120 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) 3.80E-03 s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) 3.80E-03 s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.845 mm²
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.845 mm²

Magnification: LOW

Recording Rules:

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

Stopping Rules:

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
0.0038	3.400	25

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	1	0	0	1

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	3.80E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.80E-03

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 4.8E-01

interpretation: OK

021318CL01_WH-10010_A180017-11_TEM-ISO_AR_02-26-18_D_NotQC_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number WH-10010
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type NOT QC
Lab Sample Number A180017-11
Matrix Air
Category Field
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 5%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm²
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 84
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 84
 Grid opening area 0.010 mm²
 Volume (L) or Area (cm²) 120 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) 3.71E-03 s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) 3.71E-03 s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.865 mm²
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.865 mm²

Magnification: LOW

Recording Rules:

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

Stopping Rules:

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
0.0038	3.400	25

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	1	0	0	1

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	3.71E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.71E-03

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 4.8E-01

interpretation: OK

021318CL01_LQ-00001_LT-00431_TEM-ISO_AR_02-26-18_D_LB_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number LQ-00001
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type Lab Blank
Lab Sample Number LT-00431
Matrix Air
Category Blank
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 1%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm2
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 10
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 10
 Grid opening area 0.010 mm2
 Volume (L) or Area (cm2) 0 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) Blank s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) Blank s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.103 mm2
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.103 mm2

Magnification:	HIGH
----------------	------

**Recording
Rules:**

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	0.5	0

**Stopping
Rules:**

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
	0.100	

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total	0	0	0	0
PCME	0	0	0	0

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME				

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 1.0E+00

interpretation: OK

021318CL01_WH-10002_A180017-03_TEM-ISO_AR_02-26-18_D_RD_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number WH-10002
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type Recount Different
Lab Sample Number A180017-03
Matrix Air
Category Field
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 3%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm²
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 10
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 10
 Grid opening area 0.010 mm²
 Volume (L) or Area (cm²) 120 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) 3.11E-02 s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) 3.11E-02 s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.103 mm²
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.103 mm²

Magnification: LOW

Recording Rules:

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

Stopping Rules:

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
0.0038	0.103	25

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	0	0	0	0

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 1.0E+00

interpretation: OK

021318CL01_WH-10004_A180017-05_TEM-ISO_AR_02-23-18_D_RS_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number WH-10004
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type Recount Same
Lab Sample Number A180017-05
Matrix Air
Category Field
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 3%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm²
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 10
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 10
 Grid opening area 0.010 mm²
 Volume (L) or Area (cm²) 120 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) 3.11E-02 s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) 3.11E-02 s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.103 mm²
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.103 mm²

Magnification: LOW

Recording Rules:

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

Stopping Rules:

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
0.0038	0.103	25

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	0	0	0	0

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 1.0E+00

interpretation: OK

021318CL01_WH-10008_A180017-09_TEM-ISO_AR_02-26-18_D_VA_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number WH-10008
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type Verified Analysis
Lab Sample Number A180017-09
Matrix Air
Category Field
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 6%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm²
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 10
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 10
 Grid opening area 0.010 mm²
 Volume (L) or Area (cm²) 120 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) 3.11E-02 s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) 3.11E-02 s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.103 mm²
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.103 mm²

Magnification: LOW

Recording Rules:

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

Stopping Rules:

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
0.0038	0.103	25

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	1	0	0	1

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	3.11E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.11E-02

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 4.4E-01

interpretation: OK

021318CL01_WH-10008_A180017-09_TEM-ISO_AR_02-27-18_D_RP_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number WH-10008
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type Repreparation
Lab Sample Number A180017-09
Matrix Air
Category Field
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 5%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm²
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 85
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 85
 Grid opening area 0.010 mm²
 Volume (L) or Area (cm²) 120 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) 3.66E-03 s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) 3.66E-03 s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.876 mm²
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.876 mm²

Magnification: LOW

Recording Rules:

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

Stopping Rules:

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
0.0038	3.400	25

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	1	0	0	1

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	3.66E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.66E-03

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 4.8E-01

interpretation: OK

021318CL01_WH-10010_A180017-11_TEM-ISO_AR_02-27-18_D_RD_C0.xlsm

Version Air-DustEDD_38n

LIBBY**TEM Asbestos Structure Count -- ISO 10312**

EPA Sample Number WH-10010
Tag AL1
Status ANALYZED
Lab QC Type Recount Different
Lab Sample Number A180017-11
Matrix Air
Category Field
Prep Direct
Analysis Method TEM-ISO
Est. Particulate Loading 4%

PARAMETERS

Effective filter area 385.0 mm²
 F factor 1.00E+00
 Number of Grid Openings (amphibole) 10
 Number of Grid Openings (chrysotile) 10
 Grid opening area 0.010 mm²
 Volume (L) or Area (cm²) 120 L
 Sensitivity (amphibole) 3.11E-02 s/cc
 Sensitivity (chrysotile) 3.11E-02 s/cc
 Area Examined (amphibole) 0.103 mm²
 Area Examined (chrysotile) 0.103 mm²

Magnification: LOW

Recording Rules:

Min AR	Min length (um)	Min width (um)
3:1	5	0.25

Stopping Rules:

Target Sens.	Max AE (mm ²)	Max N LA
0.0038	0.103	25

COUNTS (based on countable structures only)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	1	0	0	1

CONCENTRATION (s/cc)

Bin	LA	OA	CH	All Asbestos
Total				
PCME	3.11E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.11E-02

Total: Length > 0.5 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

PCME: Length > 5 um, Width >= 0.25 um, Aspect Ratio >= 3:1

Chi-sq test for filter loading --

p value: 4.4E-01

interpretation: OK

ATTACHMENT E
2018 WINTER HOOKING/SKIDDING ABS STUDY
FIELD DOCUMENTATION

LIBBY OU3 #1
2018 Winter ABS



Rite in the Rain.

ALL-WEATHER

FIELD

Nº 350



Phone _____

Project STANTE C

© 2017
JL DARLING LLC
Tacoma, WA 98424-1017 USA

© 2017
JL DARLING LLC

US Pat No. 6,863,940
2-17

2-2-18

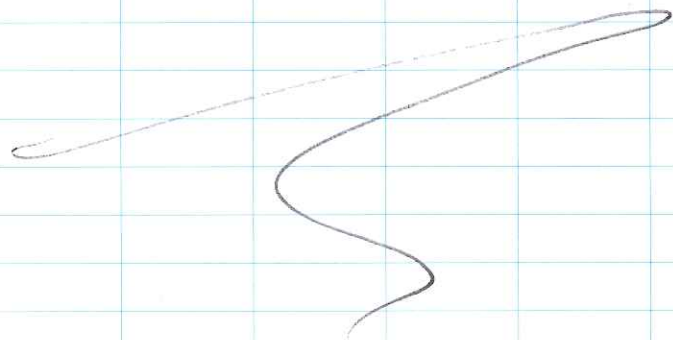
10:00 Pull the Lot Blanks

WH-Lot 03

WH-Lot 04

- from Lot 49933

10:30 Fed 2x Lot Blanks



2-6-18

13:00 Readiness Call

February 10, 2018 2018 Hooking & Skiing
Libby Winter ABS Study

17° F, clear

Mike Chapman of Chapman Construction did a site visit to begin preparation and take measurements of snow depth, temperature, etc. Mike also took photographs of site conditions and provided those to Stantec.

Measurements provided by Mike C. →

Start of skid path snow depth: 11 inches

Appx midway thru skid path snow depth: 9"

End of skid path snow depth: 5 inches

Visual inspection of soil: frozen

Ambient air temp: 17° F

Snow consistency (i.e. firm or mushy): crusty with good snow base on skid trail.

Mike was onsite at appx 1030 AM

Greg Lee 2/10/18

⁴ February 11, 2018 Hooking & Skiing Winter ABS
15°F Clear

1800 Korey Walsh of Stantec arrives in Libby and begins unloading equipment to hotel.
Mike Chapman, Cory Chapman, and Darrell Schulte are already here.

Chris Lee 2/11/18

⁵ February 12, 2018 2018 Winter ABS Hooking & Skiing
15°F, Clear

1100 Chris Lee of Stantec Arrive in Libby.

1130 Arrive at flyway for field prep and respirator fit testing.
Mike Chapman conducts fit tests for Chris Lee, Korey Walsh, and Darrell Schulte. All tests successful.

1415 Arrive at CDM office to conduct Kick off meeting. Attendees are: Mike Cirian (EPA), Mike Chapman Cory Chapman (Chapman construction), Damon Repine Simon Wilson (CDM) Darrell Schulte (Chris Lee, Korey Walsh (Stantec) Paula Weyen-Gellner and Bill Pickens (Stantec; joined via skype).

1500 Meeting concluded. Mike Cirian suggested getting written approval from Jeff Johnson (USFS) that conditions are suitable. Paula Weyen-Gellner will contact him.

1515 Jeff Johnson responded via email that conditions are suitable, we will begin the study as planned.

15°F, Clear
6 February 12, 2018 2018 Winter ABS Hooking & Skidding
1520 Chris Lee and Korey Walsh begin calibration of pumps and rotometer. Data collected on separate form: Appendix 2 - Precision Rotometer Calibration Data sheet.

We are using Rotameter #1. Data looks good with R^2 value of 0.9985.

1600 Now labeling the pumps and setting flow rates to 2L and 4L/min. Pump #1 and #3 will be set to 2L/min and Pumps #2 and #4 set to 4 L/min.

1620 Pumps calibrated and charging

1700 GPS data and coordinates loaded onto Trimble GeoXT.

START OF PATH LAT -115.448413

LONG 48.42454

END OF PATH LAT -115.447271

LONG 48.422537

Chris Lee 2/12/18

11°F, Mostly Cloudy
Feb 13, 2018 2018 Winter ABS Hooking & Skidding
830 Stattec Arrives at flyway (Chris Lee and Korey Walsh). Begin prepping equipment.
900 Project equipment & supplies are gathered. Get the group together for safety meeting.
930 Begin H&S meeting.
942 All parties have signed H&S Acknowledgment and RMS-2 form. Everyone is suited up in PPE.
955 Onsite personnel are: Chris Lee and Korey Walsh, Stattec. Mike and Cory Chapman, Chapman Construction, Darrell Schulte Simon
957 Mike and Darrell leave in HUV to site. Rest of crew leaving in pickup.
9607 Arrive At Area E. Begin pre study measurements.
1010 Snow collected in a graduated cylinder.
1035 Snow measurements collected on separate field form: Begin 12.5", mid 6.5", end 11.5".
1037 Begin setting up pups on 1st sampler.

February 13, 2018 15-20°F, mostly cloudy
Winter ABS Hooking & Skidding

1040 Darrell is collecting weather
data w/ Kestrel and recording
on field form.

1041 Collect field blank.

WH-10000

WH-10000

1055 Begin 1st pass on skid trail.
Mike Chapman. flow checked

1058 Set up second sampler while
Mike is going.

1100 Cory Chapman flow checks:

2 L pump: 3.75 (4.0)

4 L pump: 1.9 (2.0)

1110 15 mins elapsed. stop to unhook/
rehook tree.

1125 Complete 1st ABS run - ABS #1

End flow checks 2L: 1.9 (2.0)

4L: 3.75 (4.0)

1130 Collect samples:

WH-10001

WH-10001 2L

WH-10002

WH-10002 4L

1132 Cory begins ABS #2.

1147 Cory stop to unhook and rehook
the tree.

20°-25°

February 13, 2018 Winter ABS Hooking & Skidding

1202 Cory completes ABS #1

1150 Mike flow checks for ABS #3

2 L: 1.9 (2.0) WH-10005

4 L: 3.75 (4.0) WH-10006

1207 Flow check Cory post ABS #2

2 L: 1.9 (2.0)

4 L: 3.75 (4.0)

1210 Collect samples:

WH-10003

WH-10003 2L

WH-10004

WH-10004 4L

1212 Mike begins ABS #3

1227 Stop to unhook/rehook tree

1235 Flow check Cory for ABS #4

2 L: 1.9 (2.0) WH-10005

4 L: 3.75 (4.0) WH-10006

1242 Mike completes ABS #3

1248 Collect samples:

WH-10005

WH-10005 2L

WH-10006

WH-10006 4L

1251 Flow check Post ABS #3

2 L: 1.9 (2.0)

4 L: 3.75 (4.0)



10 February 13, 2018 Winter ABS Hooking & Skidding 25-30°

1259 Cory stops to unhook. Began
(1244) ABS #4 At 1244.

1314 Cory completes ABS #4.

Post ABS Flow check:

ZL: 1.9 (2.0)

4L: 3.75 (4.0)

1315 Flow check Mike for ABS #5

ZL: 1.9 (2.0)

4L: 3.75 (4.0)

Collect samples

WH-10007

WH-10007 ZL

WH-10008

WH-10008 4L

1324 Mike begins ABS #5

1339 stop to unhook and rehook tree.

1354 tree. ABS #5 complete

1356 Flow check Post ABS #5

ZL: 1.9 (2.0)

4L: 3.75 (4.0)

1400 Collect samples:

WH-10009

WH-10009 ZL

WH-10010

WH-10010 4L

1402 Onsite study concluded. Begin packing

February 13, 2018 Winter ABS Hooking & Skidding 30°F 11

1402 up to leave site. Chapman

will leave dozer onsite to
decon when its warmer.

1410 Back at pickup truck on
pavement.

1417 Removed outer layer of ~~tyvek~~
and disposed of it, along with
boots and gloves. Will go to
flyway next for personal
decon and job debrief.

1428 Back at flyway to decon.

1444 The decon trailer was not
winterized by the previous
contractor who used it. The
pipes and drains are frozen
solid. We are deconing with
a pump and a hose.

1449 Wilsonsn@cdmsmith.com

Simon's email address for
coordination.

1503 Leaving flyway. Will get some
food now.

1610 Back at hotel to review notes, photos,
cocs, etc.

[Signature] 2/13/18

Rite in the Rain

12

14 20°F Snowing

February 14, 2018 Winter ABS Hooking & Skiing

- 815 Leave hotel to take air samples to Troy. Snow fell overnight a couple inches. Still snowing lightly.
- 845 Samples checked in to the lab. Leave Troy to go to flyway.
- 930 Arrive at flyway; Mike Chapman, Cory Chapman and Paul Rhodes are in the trailer putting on PPE.
- 945 Mike indicated it will take a couple hours to shuttle the snowmobiles onto site. Korey W and Chris Lee will prepare and ship pumps back, then return to flyway for decou trailer repair.
- 1015 Drop off the key to the gate at the Canoe Gulch Forest Service Station.
- 1040 Back at hotel to ship pumps.
- 1130 Complete snow moisture content measurement. While onsite on 2/13, A graduated cylinder was packed with 9.5" of snow equaling 465 mL and allowed to melt. Final amount

13

February 14, 2018 Winter ABS Hooking & Skiing

- 1130 of water in cylinder is 160 mL.
465 mL of snow = 160 mL of water.
- 1400 Assisted Mike Chapman at flyway by going to store multiple times to purchase supplies. Chris Lee back at hotel for conference call. Korey will make another trip to store and then back to flyway.

~~2/14/18~~

1425 Arrived at Flyway.

1437 Leaving the flyway.

1518 Back at hotel.

~~2/14/18~~~~2/14/18~~

14 FEBRUARY 20, 2018 WINTER ABS Hooking + Skidding

845 CORRECTION FOR FIELD BOOK PG 8;
FEBRUARY 13, 2018. AT 1110 AM, MIKE
CHAPMAN (THE OPERATOR) DID NOT HEAR
THE RADIO SIGNAL (THE PROMPT WAS
GIVEN VIA RADIO TO MIKE BUT THE
RADIO DID NOT RECEIVE THE PROMPT)
TO EXIT AND UNHOOK AND REHOOK
THE TREE. MIKE WAS NOT IN
VIEW OF THE TIMEKEEPER, AND
CONTINUED TO SKID THE TREE. AT
APPROXIMATELY 1120 AM. IT WAS
DISCOVERED THAT MIKE DID NOT
COMPLETE THE UNHOOKING/REHOOKING.
AT THAT TIME, MIKE WAS DIRECTED
TO EXIT THE CAB AND COMPLETE
THE MISSED SCENARIO. THIS TOOK
PLACE APPROXIMATELY 10 MINUTES
LATER THAN IT WOULD HAVE WITHIN
THE ALLOTTED 30 MINUTE SAMPLE
COLLECTION PERIOD. THE FILTER
SAMPLE WAS COLLECTED 4 MINUTES
LATER. THIS VARIATION WAS NOTED
AND DISCUSSED WITH THE CDM
OVERSIGHT PERSON AND RELAYED
VIA EMAIL AND PHONE MESSAGE
ON FEBRUARY 13 BY 4:30 PM.

CDM OVERSIGHT INDICATED HE
WAS NOT CONCERNED WITH THIS
VARIATION IN THE SAMPLING
SINCE THE UNHOOKING/REHOOKING
SCENARIO DID OCCUR ONE TIME
WITHIN THE 30 MINUTE SAMPLE
COLLECTION PERIOD.

July Wash
2/20/18

16 MARCH 5, 2018 WINTER ABS Hooking / Skidding
 828 ADDING COORDINATES FOR POINTS AT
 WHICH SNOW DEPTH MEASUREMENTS
 WERE TAKEN ON FEBRUARY 13, 2018
 DURING THE WINTER ABS HOOKING/
 SKIDDING EVENT.

LOCATION UTM NAD83 ZONE 18N WGS 84

Tree-Doug
 Fir 12" DBH 614790.214

Start Skid

Mid Skid

End Skid

KN 3/5/18

LOCATION	UTM NAD83 ZONE 18N		WGS 84	
	EASTING	NORTHING	EASTING	NORTHING
Tree-Doug Fir 12" DBH	614790.214	5364647.58	-115.44938	48.4245
Start Skid	614791.124	5364647.67	-115.44932	48.424519
Mid Skid	614859.4401	5364554.103	-115.447434	48.423665
End Skid	614883.619	5364428.286	-115.447182	48.422533

KN 3/5/18

OU3 2018 Winter Hooking/Skidding ABS Study
Libby Personal Air Sample
Field Sample Data Sheet (FSDS)

FSDS # PA - 77

2018
Field Logbook # Winter ABS #1 Field Logbook Pages #2 Sampling Team Stantec

Data Item	1	2	3	
* Sample ID	WH-Lot03	WH-Lot04	 <div>3/2/18</div> <div>Stantec</div> 	
* Person ID	NA	NA		
* Sample Type (check one)	<input type="checkbox"/> During hooking/skidding <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> During hooking/skidding <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA		<input type="checkbox"/> During hooking/skidding <input type="checkbox"/> NA
* Field QC Type (check one)	<input type="checkbox"/> Field Sample <input type="checkbox"/> Field Blank <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lot Blank	<input type="checkbox"/> Field Sample <input type="checkbox"/> Field Blank <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lot Blank		<input type="checkbox"/> Field Sample <input type="checkbox"/> Field Blank <input type="checkbox"/> Lot Blank
Sample Parent ID (HV Parent ID = LV Sample ID)	NA	NA		
* Sample Air Volume Type (if both HV & LV are collected)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA <input type="checkbox"/> LV <input type="checkbox"/> HV	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA <input type="checkbox"/> LV <input type="checkbox"/> HV		<input type="checkbox"/> NA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LV <input type="checkbox"/> HV
* Cassette Lot No <u>49933</u>	Flow Meter ID <u>NA</u>			(For Blanks "Z" through "Pump ID" to "Sample Air Stop Flow" then select NA for "Pump Fault" & enter 0 for Total Time & Quantity)
* Flow Meter Type	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA <input type="checkbox"/> Rotameter <input type="checkbox"/> DryCal	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA <input type="checkbox"/> Rotameter <input type="checkbox"/> DryCal		<input type="checkbox"/> NA <input type="checkbox"/> Rotameter <input type="checkbox"/> DryCal
* Pump ID	NA	NA		
* Sample Air Start Date	2-2-18	2-2-18		
* Sample Air Start Time	NA 10:00	NA 10:00		
* Sample Air Start Flow (L/min)	NA	NA		
* Sample Air Stop Date	2-2-18	2-2-18		
* Sample Air Stop Time	NA	NA		
* Sample Air Stop Flow (L/min)	NA	NA		
* Pump Fault	<input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> NA <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
Sample Total Time (min)	0	0		
Sample Quantity (L)	NA	NA		
Sample Field Comments	Lot Blank	Lot Blank		

*Required Field

Filter Diameter = 25mm; Pore Size = .8µ

For Field Team Completion: Completed by: JK QC by: RW For Data Entry: Entered by: JS QC by: JS

OU3 2018 Winter Hooking/Skidding ABS Study
Libby Personal Air Sample
Field Sample Data Sheet (FSDS)

FSDS # PA - 178

Field Logbook # 1 Field Logbook Pages 8 Sampling Team Stantec

Data Item	1	2	3
* Sample ID	WH-10000	WH-10001	WH-10002
* Person ID	N/A	mike #1 <i>TL</i> mikec #1	mike #2 <i>TL</i> mikec #2
* Sample Type (check one)	<input type="checkbox"/> During hooking/skidding <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> During hooking/skidding <input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> During hooking/skidding <input type="checkbox"/> NA
* Field QC Type (check one)	<input type="checkbox"/> Field Sample <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Field Blank <input type="checkbox"/> Lot Blank	<i>TL</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Field Sample <input type="checkbox"/> Field Blank <input type="checkbox"/> Lot Blank	<i>TL</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Field Sample <input type="checkbox"/> Field Blank <input type="checkbox"/> Lot Blank
Sample Parent ID (HV Parent ID = LV Sample ID)	NA	NA	WH-10001
* Sample Air Volume Type (if both HV & LV are collected)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA <input type="checkbox"/> LV <input type="checkbox"/> HV	<input type="checkbox"/> NA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LV <input type="checkbox"/> HV	<input type="checkbox"/> NA <input type="checkbox"/> LV <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HV
* Cassette Lot No <u>49933</u>	Flow Meter ID <u>Rotameter #1</u>		(For Blanks "2" through "Pump ID" to "Sample Air Stop Flow" then select NA for "Pump Fault" & enter 0 for Total Time & Quantity)
* Flow Meter Type	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA <input type="checkbox"/> Rotameter <input type="checkbox"/> DryCal	<input type="checkbox"/> NA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rotameter <input type="checkbox"/> DryCal	<input type="checkbox"/> NA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rotameter <input type="checkbox"/> DryCal
* Pump ID	NA	Pump #1	Pump #2
* Sample Air Start Date	2/13/2018	2/13/2018	2/13/2018
* Sample Air Start Time	1041 1100 CL	1055 1100 2/13/18	1055 1100 2/13/18
* Sample Air Start Flow (L/min)		4 2	4 2
* Sample Air Stop Date	2/13/2018	2/13/2018	2/13/2018
* Sample Air Stop Time	1041 1100	1125 1130 2/13/18	1125 1130 2/13/18
* Sample Air Stop Flow (L/min)		2L 3-4 4L CL	4L 2L 2L CL
* Pump Fault	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> NA <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> NA <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
Sample Total Time (min)	NA 30 sec <i>TL</i>	30 min	30 min
Sample Quantity (L)	NA	60 L	120 L
Sample Field Comments	FIELD BLANK	1st 30 min ABS	1st 30 min ABS

*Required Field

Filter Diameter = 25mm; Pore Size = .8µ

For Field Team Completion: Completed by: CCL QC by: TLFor Data Entry: Entered by: TLQC by: TL

OU3 2018 Winter Hooking/Skidding ABS Study
Libby Personal Air Sample
Field Sample Data Sheet (FSDS)

FSDS # PA - 79

Field Logbook # 1 Field Logbook Pages 8-9 Sampling Team Stantec

Data Item	1	2	3
* Sample ID	WH-10003	WH-10004	WH-10005
* Person ID	Cory #1	Cory #2	Mike #1
* Sample Type (check one)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> During hooking/skidding <input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> During hooking/skidding <input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> During hooking/skidding <input type="checkbox"/> NA
* Field QC Type (check one)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Field Sample <input type="checkbox"/> Field Blank <input type="checkbox"/> Lot Blank	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Field Sample <input type="checkbox"/> Field Blank <input type="checkbox"/> Lot Blank	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Field Sample <input type="checkbox"/> Field Blank <input type="checkbox"/> Lot Blank
Sample Parent ID (HV Parent ID = LV Sample ID)	NA	WH-10003	NA
* Sample Air Volume Type (if both HV & LV are collected)	<input type="checkbox"/> NA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LV <input type="checkbox"/> HV	<input type="checkbox"/> NA <input type="checkbox"/> LV <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HV	<input type="checkbox"/> NA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LV <input type="checkbox"/> HV
* Cassette Lot No <u>49933</u>	Flow Meter ID <u>Rotameter #1</u>		(For Blanks "Z" through "Pump ID" to "Sample Air Stop Flow" then select NA for "Pump Fault" & enter 0 for Total Time & Quantity)
* Flow Meter Type	<input type="checkbox"/> NA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rotameter <input type="checkbox"/> DryCal	<input type="checkbox"/> NA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rotameter <input type="checkbox"/> DryCal	<input type="checkbox"/> NA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rotameter <input type="checkbox"/> DryCal
* Pump ID	Pump #3	Pump #4	Pump #1
* Sample Air Start Date	2/13/2018	2/13/2018	2/13/2018
* Sample Air Start Time	1132 1212CL	1132 1212CL	1212
* Sample Air Start Flow (L/min)	2L	4L	2L
* Sample Air Stop Date	2/13/2018	2/13/2018	2/13/2018
* Sample Air Stop Time	1202	1202	1242
* Sample Air Stop Flow (L/min)	2L	4L	2L
* Pump Fault	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> NA <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> NA <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> NA <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
Sample Total Time (min)	30 min	30 min	30 min
Sample Quantity (L)	60 L	120 L	60 L
Sample Field Comments	2nd 30 min ABS	2nd 30 min ABS	3rd 30 min ABS

*Required Field

Filter Diameter = 25mm; Pore Size=.8µ

For Field Team Completion: Completed by: CEL QC by: TLWFor Data Entry: Entered by: TLWQC by: JL

Field Logbook # 1 Field Logbook Pages 9 & 10 Sampling Team Stantec

Data Item	1	2	3
* Sample ID	WH-10006	WH-10007	WH-10008
* Person ID	Mike #2	Cory #1	Cory #2
* Sample Type (check one)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> During hooking/skidding <input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> During hooking/skidding <input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> During hooking/skidding <input type="checkbox"/> NA
* Field QC Type (check one)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Field Sample <input type="checkbox"/> Field Blank <input type="checkbox"/> Lot Blank	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Field Sample <input type="checkbox"/> Field Blank <input type="checkbox"/> Lot Blank	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Field Sample <input type="checkbox"/> Field Blank <input type="checkbox"/> Lot Blank
Sample Parent ID (HV Parent ID = LV Sample ID)	WH-10005	NA	WH-10007
* Sample Air Volume Type (if both HV & LV are collected)	<input type="checkbox"/> NA <input type="checkbox"/> LV <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HV	<input type="checkbox"/> NA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LV <input type="checkbox"/> HV	<input type="checkbox"/> NA <input type="checkbox"/> LV <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HV
* Cassette Lot No <u>49933</u>	Flow Meter ID <u>Rotameter #1</u>		(For Blanks "Z" through "Pump ID" to "Sample Air Stop Flow" then select NA for "Pump Fault" & enter 0 for Total Time & Quantity)
* Flow Meter Type	<input type="checkbox"/> NA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rotameter <input type="checkbox"/> DryCal	<input type="checkbox"/> NA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rotameter <input type="checkbox"/> DryCal	<input type="checkbox"/> NA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rotameter <input type="checkbox"/> DryCal
* Pump ID	Pump #2	Pump #3	Pump #4
* Sample Air Start Date	2/13/2018	2/13/2018	2/13/2018
* Sample Air Start Time	1212	1244	1244
* Sample Air Start Flow (L/min)	4 L	2 L	4 L
* Sample Air Stop Date	2/13/2018	2/13/2018	2/13/2018
* Sample Air Stop Time	1242	1314	1314
* Sample Air Stop Flow (L/min)	4 L	2 L	4 L
* Pump Fault	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> NA <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> NA <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> NA <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
Sample Total Time (min)	30 min	30 min	30 min
Sample Quantity (L)	120 L	60 L	120 L
Sample Field Comments	3RD 30 min ABS	4th 30 min ABS	4th 30 min ABS

*Required Field

Filter Diameter = 25mm; Pore Size = .8µ

For Field Team Completion: Completed by: CLV QC by: JWFor Data Entry: Entered by: JWQC by: JW

OU3 2018 Winter Hooking/Skidding ABS Study
Libby Personal Air Sample
Field Sample Data Sheet (FSDS)

FSDS # **PA - 81**

Field Logbook # 1 Field Logbook Pages 10 Sampling Team Stantec

Data Item	1	2	3
* Sample ID	WH-10009	WH-10010	
* Person ID	Mike #1	Mike #2	
* Sample Type (check one)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> During hooking/skidding <input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> During hooking/skidding <input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> During hooking/skidding <input type="checkbox"/> NA
* Field QC Type (check one)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Field Sample <input type="checkbox"/> Field Blank <input type="checkbox"/> Lot Blank	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Field Sample <input type="checkbox"/> Field Blank <input type="checkbox"/> Lot Blank	<input type="checkbox"/> Field Sample <input type="checkbox"/> Field Blank <input type="checkbox"/> Lot Blank
Sample Parent ID (HV Parent ID = LV Sample ID)	NH	WH-10010	
* Sample Air Volume Type (if both HV & LV are collected)	<input type="checkbox"/> NA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LV <input type="checkbox"/> HV	<input type="checkbox"/> NA <input type="checkbox"/> LV <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HV	<input type="checkbox"/> NA <input type="checkbox"/> LV <input type="checkbox"/> HV
* Cassette Lot No 49933	Flow Meter ID Rotameter #1		(For Blanks "Z" through "Pump ID" to "Sample Air Stop Flow" then select NA for "Pump Fault" & enter 0 for Total Time & Quantity)
* Flow Meter Type	<input type="checkbox"/> NA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rotameter <input type="checkbox"/> DryCal	<input type="checkbox"/> NA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rotameter <input type="checkbox"/> DryCal	<input type="checkbox"/> NA <input type="checkbox"/> Rotameter <input type="checkbox"/> DryCal
* Pump ID	Pump #1	Pump #2	
* Sample Air Start Date	2/13/2018	2/13/2018	
* Sample Air Start Time	1324	1324	
* Sample Air Start Flow (L/min)	2 L	4 L	
* Sample Air Stop Date	2/13/2018	2/13/2018	
* Sample Air Stop Time	1354	1354	
* Sample Air Stop Flow (L/min)	2 L	4 L	
* Pump Fault	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> NA <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> NA <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> NA <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
Sample Total Time (min)	30 min	30 min	
Sample Quantity (L)	60 L	120 L	
Sample Field Comments	5th 30 min ABS	5th 30 min ABS	

*Required Field

Filter Diameter = 25mm; Pore Size=.8µ

For Field Team Completion: Completed by: CEL QC by: JWFor Data Entry: Entered by: JWQC by: JW

LIBBY OU3 – CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY RECORD/REQUEST FOR ANALYSIS

COC No. 020218 JK01

ENTERED BY (Signature):

PROJECT MANAGER:

PAGE: _____ OF: _____

DATE: 2/2/2018

METHOD OF SHIPMENT:

CARRIER/WAYBILL NO.: 912367862403 DESTINATION: Techlaw Inc

SAMPLES							ANALYSIS REQUEST																					Age core (e)	Medium Code	Remarks								
Index ID	Date	Time	Media*	Air Volume (L) or Tree Bark Sample Area (cm ²)	Filtered	Archive	Asbestos		Non-Asbestos (a)																													
							TEM-ISO 10312 (b,c)	PLM (d)	TAL Metals+Boron	Mercury	TOC	DOC	Paste pH	Fluoride	Chloride, Sulfate	Total Phosphorus	Cyanide	VPH	EPH	OPP Pesticides	Chlorinated Pesticides	Herbicides	PCBs	SVOCs	VOCs	TDS, TSS, Nitrite, Alkalinity	Ammonia, Nitrate, TKN	Orthophosphate	Radiochemistry	Radium, Uranium	Hardness							
WH-Lot03	2-2-18	10:00	A	Ø			X																														B	
WH-Lot04	2-2-18	10:00	A	Ø			X																														B	

TOTAL NUMBER OF
CONTAINERS

LABORATORY COMMENTS/CONDITION OF SAMPLES

Cooler Temp:

RELINQUISHED BY:

SIGNATURE

PRINTED NAME

COMPANY

DATE _____

TIME

RECEIVED BY:

SIGNATURE

PRINTED NAME

COMPANY

* Media: AQ - Aqueous SO - Solid A - Air BK - Tree Bark DB - Organic Debris (Duff) TC - Tree Age Core MT - Mammal Tissue

(a) Method, container, and preservation details are provided in the attached tables

(b) With Libby-specific modifications. See applicable O3 SAP for counting and stopping rules

(c) See applicable SAP for details on preparation methods.

(e) In accordance with procedures in Phipps (1985).

(e) In accordance with procedures in Phipps (1985).

DISTRIBUTION: PINK: Field Copy YELLOW: Laboratory Copy WHITE: Return to Originator

LIBBY OU3 - CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY RECORD/REQUEST FOR ANALYSIS

PAGE: OF:

ENTERED BY (Signature):

*Chris Lee*PROJECT MANAGER: *Paula Weyer-Gelmer*DATE: *02/13/2018*

METHOD OF SHIPMENT:

*Drop off*CARRIER/WAYBILL NO.: *N/A*DESTINATION: *Troy SPF*

SAMPLES

ANALYSIS REQUEST

SAMPLES							Asbestos		Non-Asbestos (a)																	Age core (e)	Medium	PAIR	Remarks																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Index ID	Date	Time	Media*	Air Volume (L) or Tree Bark Sample Area (cm ²)	Filtered	Archive	TEM-ISO 10312 (b,c)	PLM (d)	TAL Metals+Baron	Mercury	TOC	DOC	Paste pH	Fluoride	Chloride, Sulfate	Total Phosphorus	Cyanide	VPH	EPH	OPP Pesticides	Chlorinated Pesticides	Herbicides	PCBs	SVOCs	VOCs					TDS, TSS, Nitrite, Alkalinity	Ammonia, Nitrate, TKN	Orthophosphate	Radiochemistry	Radium, Uranium	Hardness																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
WH-1000	2/13/18	1041	A	0			X																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONTAINERS

LABORATORY COMMENTS/CONDITION OF SAMPLES

Cooler Temp:

RELINQUISHED BY:

DATE

TIME

RECEIVED BY:

SIGNATURE

PRINTED NAME

COMPANY

SIGNATURE

PRINTED NAME

COMPANY

*Chris Lee**Christopher Lee**Starter**2/13/18**1910**Paula Weyer-Gelmer**Tressa Field**ESAT&B Troy 02/14/18 0910*

* Media: AQ - Aqueous SO - Solid A - Air BK - Tree Bark DB - Organic Debris (Duff) TC - Tree Age Core MT - Mammal Tissue

Notes -

(a) Method, container, and preservation details are provided in the attached tables

(b) With Libby-specific modifications. See applicable O3 SAP for counting and stopping rules



(c) See applicable SAP for details on preparation methods.



(d) Preparation by ISSI-LIBBY-01 and analysis by SRC-LIBBY-01 (PLM-Grev) and SRC-LIBBY-03 (PLM-VE)



(e) In accordance with procedures in Phipps (1985).



DISTRIBUTION: PINK: Field Copy YELLOW: Laboratory Copy WHITE: Return to Originator



ATTACHMENT F
2018 WINTER HOOKING/SKIDDING ABS STUDY
PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG



Client:	WR Grace	Project:	Winter ABS
Site Name:	Libby Mine OU3	Site Location:	Area E Skid Path
Photograph ID: 1			
Photo Location: Near start of skid path			
Direction: East			
Survey Date: 2/13/2018			
Comments: Collecting snow in graduated cylinder for soil moisture content measurement.			
Photograph ID: 2			
Photo Location: Mid point of skid path			
Direction: Northeast			
Survey Date: 2/13/2018			
Comments: Measuring snow depth at mid point of skid path.			

Client:	WR Grace	Project:	Winter ABS
Site Name:	Libby Mine OU3	Site Location:	Area E Skid Path
Photograph ID: 3			
Photo Location: Start of skid path			
Direction: East			
Survey Date: 2/13/2018			
Comments: Sampler with pumps and air cassettes in place; ready to begin sampling.			
Photograph ID: 4			
Photo Location: Start of skid path			
Direction: South			
Survey Date: 2/13/2018			
Comments: Replacing air cassettes.			

Client:	WR Grace	Project:	Winter ABS
Site Name:	Libby Mine OU3	Site Location:	Area E Skid Path
Photograph ID: 5			
Photo Location: Start of skid path			
Direction: Northeast			
Survey Date: 2/13/2018			
Comments: Snow depth measurement at start of path after first skidding pass.			
Photograph ID: 6			
Photo Location: Mid point of skid path			
Direction: North			
Survey Date: 2/13/2018			
Comments: Snow depth measurement at mid point of path after first skidding pass.			

Client:	WR Grace	Project:	Winter ABS
Site Name:	Libby Mine OU3	Site Location:	Area E Skid Path
Photograph ID: 7			
Photo Location: End of skid trail			
Direction: North			
Survey Date: 2/13/2018			
Comments: Unhooking and re-hooking the log.			
Photograph ID: 8			
Photo Location: South half of skid trail			
Direction: East			
Survey Date: 2/13/2018			
Comments: Re-hooking the log at the 15 minute interval.			

Client:	WR Grace	Project:	Winter ABS
Site Name:	Libby Mine OU3	Site Location:	Area E Skid Path
Photograph ID: 9			
Photo Location: Near mid point of skid path			
Direction: East			
Survey Date: 2/13/2018			
Comments: Skidding the log along the skid path.			
Photograph ID: 10			
Photo Location: Near mid point of skid path			
Direction: Northeast			
Survey Date: 2/13/2018			
Comments: Skidding the log along the skid path.			

Client:	WR Grace	Project:	Winter ABS
Site Name:	Libby Mine OU3	Site Location:	Area E Skid Path
Photograph ID: 11			
Photo Location: South half of skid path			
Direction: North			
Survey Date: 2/13/2018			
Comments: Skidding the log along the skid path.			
Photograph ID: 12			
Photo Location: End of skid trail			
Direction: North			
Survey Date: 2/13/2018			
Comments: Snow cover on skid trail after completion of ABS study.			

ATTACHMENT G COMPLETE SETS OF LABORATORY ANALYTICAL DATA

Attachment G: Complete Sets of Laboratory Analytical Data

Table G-1: ACB Treatability Study Asbestos Results For Permeter Air Samples

Phase	Media	ABS Information		Sample Information						Analysis Information											Results			
		Station ID	ABS Scenario Description	Index ID	Sample Date	Field QC Type	Sample Duration (min)	Flow Rate (L/min)	Volume Collected (L)	Analysis ID	Laboratory	Analysis Date	Analysis Method	Lab QC Type	Preparation Method	EFA (mm ²)	GO Size (mm ²)	GOs Examined	F Factor	Sensitivity (cc) ⁻¹	Total LAA		PCME LAA	
																					N Structures	Air Conc. (s/cc)	N Structures	Air Conc. (s/cc)
2017 ACB	Air	ACB South	Startup & Full Operation	AC-00002	6/21/2017	Field Sample	180	3.0	542	30381	ESATR8	6/28/2017	TEM-ISO	NOT QC	Direct	385	0.0103	4	1	1.7E-02	--	--	0	0
2017 ACB	Air	ACB East	Startup & Full Operation	AC-00004	6/21/2017	Field Sample	180	3.1	551	30368	ESATR8	6/28/2017	TEM-ISO	NOT QC	Direct	385	0.0103	4	1	1.7E-02	--	--	0	0
2017 ACB	Air	ACB North	Startup & Full Operation	AC-00006	6/21/2017	Field Sample	180	3.0	531	30369	ESATR8	6/28/2017	TEM-ISO	NOT QC	Direct	385	0.0103	4	1	1.8E-02	--	--	0	0
2017 ACB	Air	ACB West	Startup & Full Operation	AC-00008	6/21/2017	Field Sample	180	3.0	540	30371	ESATR8	6/28/2017	TEM-ISO	NOT QC	Direct	385	0.0103	4	1	1.7E-02	--	--	0	0
2017 ACB	Air	ACB South	Full Operation & Burn Down	AC-00011	6/21/2017	Field Sample	180	3.0	540	30375	EMSL04	6/28/2017	TEM-ISO	NOT QC	Direct	385	0.0131	4	1	1.4E-02	--	--	0	0
2017 ACB	Air	ACB East	Full Operation & Burn Down	AC-00013	6/21/2017	Field Sample	180	3.0	531	30376	EMSL04	6/28/2017	TEM-ISO	NOT QC	Direct	385	0.0131	4	1	1.4E-02	--	--	1	1.4E-02
2017 ACB	Air	ACB North	Full Operation & Burn Down	AC-00015	6/21/2017	Field Sample	180	3.0	540	30377	EMSL04	6/28/2017	TEM-ISO	NOT QC	Direct	385	0.0131	4	1	1.4E-02	--	--	1	1.4E-02
2017 ACB	Air	ACB West	Full Operation & Burn Down	AC-00017	6/21/2017	Field Sample	180	3.0	536	30379	EMSL04	6/28/2017	TEM-ISO	NOT QC	Direct	385	0.0129	4	1	1.4E-02	--	--	0	0

Notes:

-- analysis was performed under low magnification; only PCME structures were recorded

Filters were prepared and analyzed in basic accordance with TEM ISO 10312:1995(E) (ISO 1995), with all applicable Libby site-specific laboratory modifications.

ABS = activity-based sampling

cc⁻¹ = per cubic centimeter

Conc. = concentration

EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

ID = identification

ISO = International Organization for Standardization

L = liter

LAA = Libby Amphibole Asbestos

min = minute

mm = millimeter

N = number of asbestos structures

PCME = Phase Contrast Microscopy Equivalent

QC = quality control

s/cc = structures per cubic centimeter

TEM = transmission electron microscopy

Attachment G: Complete Sets of Laboratory Analytical Data

Table G-2: ACB Treatability Study Asbestos Results for Ash

Phase	Media	Sample Information					Analysis Information											Results			
		Station ID	Index ID	Sample Date	Field QC Type	Ash Mass (g, dw)	Analysis ID	Laboratory	Analysis Date	Analysis Method	Lab QC Type	Preparation Method	EFA (mm ²)	GO Size (mm ²)	GOs Examined	F Factor	Sensitivity (g) ⁻¹	Total LAA		PCME LAA	
																		N Structures	Ash Conc. (Ms/g)	N Structures	Ash Conc. (Ms/g)
2017 ACB	Ash	ACB West	AC-00019	6/29/2017	Field Sample	0.25	30383	EMSL04	7/12/2017	TEM-ISO	NOT QC	Indirect - Ashed	1338	0.0128	4	2E-02	5.2E+06	3	1.6E+01	0	0
2017 ACB	Ash	ACB West	AC-00019	6/29/2017	Field Sample	0.25	30384	EMSL04	7/13/2017	TEM-ISO	NOT QC	Indirect - Ashed	1338	0.0128	4	2E-02	5.2E+06	3	1.6E+01	0	0
2017 ACB	Ash	ACB West	AC-00019	6/29/2017	Field Sample	0.25	30385	EMSL04	7/14/2017	TEM-ISO	NOT QC	Indirect - Ashed	1338	0.0128	4	2E-02	5.2E+06	3	1.6E+01	0	0

Notes:

1. Filters were prepared and analyzed in basic accordance with TEM ISO 10312:1995(E) (ISO 1995), with all applicable Libby site-specific laboratory modifications.

ID = identification

Conc. = concentration

dw = dry weight

g = gram

GO = grid opening

ISO = International Organization for Standardization

LAA = Libby Amphibole Asbestos

mm = millimeter

Ms/g = million structures per gram

N = number of asbestos structures

TEM = transmission electron microscopy

Attachment G: Complete Sets of Laboratory Analytical Data
Table G-3: Cover Treatability Study Complete Set of Analytical Data

Scenario	ABS Type*	Sub-plot	Filter	Sample Date	Index ID		Filter Analyzed?	Sample Time		Sample Duration (min)	Sample Air Volume (L)	Analysis Laboratory	Analysis Date	EFA	GO Size (mm ²)	Preparation Method	GOs Examined	F-factor	PCME LAA			Pooled PCME LAA		
					HV	LV		Start	Stop										Sensitivity (cc ⁻¹)	N Structures	Conc. (s/cc)	Sensitivity (cc ⁻¹)	N Structures	Conc. (s/cc)
Soil Pre-Cover	Shallow Disturbance ABS	Sub-plot 1	1	9/23/2017	CV-00038	CV-00039	CV-00038	9:09	9:24	15	60	EMSL04	10/2/2017	385	0.0129	Direct	46	1	0.011	4	0.043	0.0036	6	0.022
			2	9/23/2017	CV-00040	CV-00041	CV-00040	9:30	9:45	15	60	EMSL04	10/2/2017	385	0.0129	Direct	46	1	0.011	1	0.011			
			3	9/23/2017	CV-00042	CV-00043	CV-00042	9:48	10:03	15	60	EMSL04	10/3/2017	385	0.0129	Direct	46	1	0.011	1	0.011			
		Sub-plot 2	1	9/23/2017	CV-00044	CV-00045	CV-00044	10:06	10:21	15	60	EMSL04	10/3/2017	385	0.0129	Direct	46	1	0.011	4	0.043	0.0036	10	0.036
			2	9/23/2017	CV-00046	CV-00047	CV-00046	10:23	10:38	15	60	EMSL04	9/30/2017	385	0.0129	Direct	46	1	0.011	5	0.054			
			3	9/23/2017	CV-00048	CV-00049	CV-00048	10:39	10:54	15	60	EMSL32	10/3/2017	385	0.0129	Direct	46	1	0.011	1	0.011			
		Sub-plot 3	1	9/23/2017	CV-00050	CV-00051	CV-00050	10:57	11:12	15	60	EMSL32	10/4/2017	385	0.0129	Direct	46	1	0.011	5	0.054	0.0036	8	0.029
			2	9/23/2017	CV-00052	CV-00053	CV-00052	11:13	11:28	15	60	EMSL32	10/4/2017	385	0.0129	Direct	46	1	0.011	3	0.032			
			3	9/23/2017	CV-00054	CV-00055	CV-00054	11:29	11:44	15	60	EMSL32	10/4/2017	385	0.0129	Direct	46	1	0.011	0	0			
	Deep Disturbance ABS	Sub-plot 1	1	9/23/2017	CV-00056	CV-00057	CV-00056	11:49	11:59	10	40	EMSL32	10/4/2017	385	0.0129	Direct	68	1	0.011	3	0.033	0.0036	16	0.058
			2	9/23/2017	CV-00058	CV-00059	CV-00058	12:00	12:10	10	40	ESATR8	10/4/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	88	1	0.011	5	0.053			
			3	9/23/2017	CV-00060	CV-00061	CV-00060	12:11	12:21	10	40	ESATR8	10/5/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	85	1	0.011	8	0.088			
		Sub-plot 2	1	9/23/2017	CV-00062	CV-00063	CV-00062	12:23	12:33	10	40	ESATR8	10/6/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	85	1	0.011	15	0.16	0.0036	40	0.14
			2	9/23/2017	CV-00064	CV-00065	CV-00064	12:34	12:44	10	40	ESATR8	10/10/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	87	1	0.011	10	0.11			
			3	9/23/2017	CV-00066	CV-00067	CV-00066	12:47	12:57	10	40	ESATR8	10/12/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	87	1	0.011	15	0.16			
		Sub-plot 3	1	9/23/2017	CV-00068	CV-00069	CV-00068	12:59	13:09	10	40	EMSL04	10/2/2017	385	0.0129	Direct	68	1	0.011	2	0.022	0.0037	10	0.037
			2	9/23/2017	CV-00071	CV-00070	CV-00071	13:10	13:20	10	40	EMSL04	10/2/2017	385	0.0129	Direct	68	1	0.011	0	0			
			3	9/23/2017	CV-00072	CV-00073	CV-00072	13:22	13:32	10	40	EMSL04	10/4/2017	385	0.0129	Direct	68	1	0.011	8	0.088			
Vegetative Cover	Shallow Disturbance ABS	Sub-plot 1	1	9/22/2017	CV-00002	CV-00003	CV-00002	8:51	9:06	15	60	EMSL32	11/2/2017	385	0.0128	Direct	23	1	0.022	0	0	0.0073	6	0.044
			2	9/22/2017	CV-00004	CV-00005	CV-00004	9:23	9:38	15	60	EMSL32	11/2/2017	385	0.0128	Direct	23	1	0.022	6	0.13			
			3	9/22/2017	CV-00006	CV-00007	CV-00006	9:47	10:02	15	60	EMSL32	11/2/2017	385	0.0128	Direct	23	1	0.022	0	0			
		Sub-plot 2	1	9/22/2017	CV-00008	CV-00009	CV-00008	10:10	10:25	15	60	EMSL32	11/2/2017	385	0.0128	Direct	23	1	0.022	1	0.022	0.0072	16	0.12
			2	9/22/2017	CV-00010	CV-00011	CV-00010	10:27	10:42	15	60	EMSL32	11/6/2017	385	0.0128	Direct	23	1	0.022	12	0.26			
			3	9/22/2017	CV-00012	CV-00013	CV-00012	10:48	11:03	15	60	EMSL04	11/10/2017	385	0.0131	Direct	23	1	0.021	3	0.064			
		Sub-plot 3	1	9/22/2017	CV-00014	CV-00015	CV-00014	11:11	11:26	15	60	EMSL04	11/10/2017	385	0.0131	Direct	23	1	0.021	3	0.064	0.0071	4	0.028
			2	9/22/2017	CV-00016	CV-00017	CV-00016	11:28	11:43	15	60	EMSL04	11/13/2017	385	0.0131	Direct	23	1	0.021	1	0.021			
			3	9/22/2017	CV-00018	CV-00019	CV-00018	11:48	12:03	15	60	EMSL04	11/13/2017	385	0.0131	Direct	23	1	0.021	0	0			
	Deep Disturbance ABS	Sub-plot 1	1	9/22/2017	CV-00020	CV-00021	CV-00020	12:23	12:33	10	40	EMSL04	11/10/2017	385	0.0131	Direct	13	1	0.057	0	0	0.019	4	0.077
			2	9/22/2017	CV-00022	CV-00023	CV-00022	12:36	12:46	10	40	ESATR8	10/25/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	16	1	0.058	2	0.12			
			3	9/22/2017	CV-00024	CV-00025	CV-00024	12:49	12:59	10	40	ESATR8	10/25/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	16	1	0.058	2	0.12			
		Sub-plot 2	1	9/22/2017	CV-00026	CV-00027	CV-00027	13:04	13:14	10	20	ESATR8	11/7/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	34	1	0.055	0	0	0.019	1	0.019
			2	9/22/2017	CV-00028	CV-00029	CV-00028	13:15	13:25	10	40	ESATR8	10/26/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	16	1	0.058	1	0.058			
			3	9/22/2017	CV-00030	CV-00031	CV-00030	13:27	13:37	10	40	ESATR8	10/27/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	16	1	0.058	0	0			
		Sub-plot 3	1	9/22/2017	CV-00032	CV-00033	CV-00032	13:41	13:51	10	40	ESATR8	10/30/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	16	1	0.058	1	0.058	0.019	1	0.019
			2	9/22/2017	CV-00034	CV-00035	CV-00034	13:52	14:02	10	40	ESATR8	10/30/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	16	1	0.058	0	0			
			3	9/22/2017	CV-00037	CV-00036	CV-00037	14:04	14:14	10	40	ESATR8	10/30/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	16	1	0.058	0	0			

Notes:

red

 HV filter was analyzed but rejected because it failed the Chi-Sq test for loading evenness

filter analyzed

*Shallow disturbance ABS air samples were collected for 45 minutes total (15 minutes each sample); deep disturbance ABS air samples were collected for 30 minutes total (10 minutes per sample).

Filters were prepared and analyzed in basic accordance with TEM ISO 10312:1995(E) (ISO 1995), with all applicable Libby site-specific laboratory modifications.

ABS = activity-based sampling

cc⁻¹ = per cubic centimeter of air

Conc. = concentration

GO = grid opening

HV = high volume

ID = identification

ISO = International Organization for Standardization

L = liter

LAA = Libby Amphibole Asbestos

LV = low volume

min = minute

N = number

PCME = phase contrast microscopy - equivalent

s/cc = structures per cubic centimeter

TEM = transmission electron microscopy

Attachment G: Complete Sets of Laboratory Analytical Data
Table G-3: Cover Treatability Study Complete Set of Analytical Data

Scenario	ABS Type*	Sub-plot	Filter	Sample Date	Index ID		Filter Analyzed?	Sample Time		Sample Duration (min)	Sample Air Volume (L)	Analysis Laboratory	Analysis Date	EFA	GO Size (mm ²)	Preparation Method	GOs Examined	F-factor	PCME LAA			Pooled PCME LAA		
					HV	LV		Start	Stop										Sensitivity (cc ⁻¹)	N Structures	Conc. (s/cc)	Sensitivity (cc ⁻¹)	N Structures	Conc. (s/cc)
Thin Biomass (1")	Shallow Disturbance ABS	Sub-plot 1	1	9/24/2017	CV-00076	CV-00077	CV-00076	7:56	8:11	15	61	ESATR8	11/30/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	28	1	0.022	1	0.022	0.0068	10	0.068
			2	9/24/2017	CV-00078	CV-00079	CV-00078	8:13	8:28	15	60	ESATR8	12/1/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	34	1	0.018	1	0.018			
			3	9/24/2017	CV-00080	CV-00081	CV-00080	8:30	8:45	15	60	ESATR8	12/1/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	29	1	0.021	8	0.17			
		Sub-plot 2	1	9/24/2017	CV-00082	CV-00083	CV-00082	8:48	9:03	15	61	ESATR8	12/5/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	30	1	0.020	0	0	0.0070	4	0.028
			2	9/24/2017	CV-00084	CV-00085	CV-00084	9:05	9:20	15	60	ESATR8	12/7/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	29	1	0.021	1	0.021			
			3	9/24/2017	CV-00086	CV-00087	CV-00086	9:22	9:37	15	60	ESATR8	12/7/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	30	1	0.021	3	0.062			
		Sub-plot 3	1	9/24/2017	CV-00088	CV-00089	CV-00088	9:39	9:54	15	60	ESATR8	12/8/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	29	1	0.021	0	0	0.0072	5	0.036
			2	9/24/2017	CV-00090	CV-00091	CV-00090	9:56	10:11	15	60	ESATR8	12/11/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	29	1	0.021	1	0.021			
			3	9/24/2017	CV-00092	CV-00093	CV-00092	10:13	10:28	15	60	ESATR8	12/14/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	29	1	0.021	4	0.086			
	Deep Disturbance ABS	Sub-plot 1	1	9/24/2017	CV-00094	CV-00095	CV-00094	10:32	10:42	10	40	ESATR8	12/18/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	16	1	0.058	0	0	0.019	2	0.038
			2	9/24/2017	CV-00096	CV-00097	CV-00096	10:43	10:53	10	40	EMSL04	12/1/2017	385	0.0129	Direct	13	1	0.057	1	0.057			
			3	9/24/2017	CV-00098	CV-00099	CV-00098	10:54	11:04	10	40	EMSL04	12/1/2017	385	0.0129	Direct	13	1	0.057	1	0.057			
		Sub-plot 2	1	9/24/2017	CV-00100	CV-00101	CV-00100	11:05	11:15	10	40	EMSL04	12/1/2017	385	0.0129	Direct	13	1	0.057	0	0	0.019	1	0.019
			2	9/24/2017	CV-00102	CV-00103	CV-00102	11:16	11:26	10	40	EMSL04	12/1/2017	385	0.0129	Direct	13	1	0.057	0	0			
			3	9/24/2017	CV-00104	CV-00105	CV-00104	11:28	11:38	10	40	EMSL32	11/30/2017	385	0.0129	Direct	13	1	0.057	1	0.057			
		Sub-plot 3	1	9/24/2017	CV-00106	CV-00107	CV-00106	11:40	11:50	10	40	EMSL32	11/30/2017	385	0.0129	Direct	14	1	0.053	0	0	0.019	2	0.037
			2	9/24/2017	CV-00108	CV-00109	CV-00108	11:51	12:01	10	40	EMSL32	11/30/2017	385	0.0129	Direct	13	1	0.057	0	0			
			3	9/24/2017	CV-00110	CV-00111	CV-00110	12:02	12:12	10	40	EMSL32	11/30/2017	385	0.0129	Direct	13	1	0.057	2	0.11			
Thick Biomass (4")	Shallow Disturbance ABS	Sub-plot 1	1	9/25/2017	CV-00112	CV-00113	CV-00112	7:45	8:00	15	60	ESATR8	11/2/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	30	1	0.021	1	0.021	0.0069	3	0.021
			2	9/25/2017	CV-00114	CV-00115	CV-00114	8:01	8:16	15	60	ESATR8	11/2/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	30	1	0.021	0	0			
			3	9/25/2017	CV-00116	CV-00117	CV-00116	8:17	8:32	15	60	ESATR8	11/2/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	30	1	0.021	2	0.042			
		Sub-plot 2	1	9/25/2017	CV-00118	CV-00119	CV-00118	8:34	8:49	15	60	ESATR8	11/3/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	30	1	0.021	0	0	0.0069	2	0.014
			2	9/25/2017	CV-00120	CV-00121	CV-00120	8:50	9:05	15	60	ESATR8	11/3/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	30	1	0.021	1	0.021			
			3	9/25/2017	CV-00122	CV-00123	CV-00122	9:06	9:21	15	60	ESATR8	11/9/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	30	1	0.021	1	0.021			
		Sub-plot 3	1	9/25/2017	CV-00124	CV-00125	CV-00124	9:23	9:38	15	60	ESATR8	11/10/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	30	1	0.021	0	0	0.0069	2	0.014
			2	9/25/2017	CV-00126	CV-00127	CV-00126	9:39	9:54	15	60	ESATR8	11/10/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	30	1	0.021	1	0.021			
			3	9/25/2017	CV-00128	CV-00129	CV-00128	9:55	10:10	15	60	ESATR8	11/13/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	30	1	0.021	1	0.021			
	Deep Disturbance ABS	Sub-plot 1	1	9/25/2017	CV-00130	CV-00131	CV-00130	10:12	10:22	10	40	ESATR8	11/13/2017	385	0.0103	Direct	16	1	0.058	1	0.058	0.019	2	0.037
			2	9/25/2017	CV-00132	CV-00133	CV-00132	10:23	10:33	10	40	EMSL04	10/26/2017	385	0.0131	Direct	14	1	0.052	0	0			
			3	9/25/2017	CV-00134	CV-00135	CV-00134	10:34	10:44	10	40	EMSL04	10/26/2017	385	0.0131	Direct	13	1	0.057	1	0.057			
		Sub-plot 2	1	9/25/2017	CV-00136	CV-00137	CV-00136	10:46	10:56	10	40	EMSL04	10/26/2017	385	0.0131	Direct	13	1	0.057	1	0.057	0.019	1	0.019
			2	9/25/2017	CV-00138	CV-00139	CV-00138	10:57	11:07	10	40	EMSL04	10/26/2017	385	0.0131	Direct	13	1	0.057	0	0			
			3	9/25/2017	CV-00140	CV-00141	CV-00140	11:08	11:18	10	40	EMSL04	10/26/2017	385	0.0131	Direct	13	1	0.057	0	0			
		Sub-plot 3	1	9/25/2017	CV-00142	CV-00143	CV-00142	11:20	11:30	10	40	EMSL32	11/6/2017	385	0.0128	Direct	13	1	0.058	1	0.058	0.019	3	0.058
			2	9/25/2017	CV-00144	CV-00145	CV-00144	11:31	11:41	10	40	EMSL32	11/6/2017	385	0.0128	Direct	13	1	0.058	0	0			
			3	9/25/2017	CV-00146	CV-00147	CV-00146	11:42	11:52	10	40	EMSL32	11/6/2017	385	0.0128	Direct	13	1	0.058	2	0.12			

Notes:

red

 HV filter was analyzed but rejected because it failed the Chi-Sq test for loading evenness

filter analyzed

*Shallow disturbance ABS air samples were collected for 45 minutes total (15 minutes each sample); deep disturbance ABS air samples were collected for 30 minutes total (10 minutes per sample).

Filters were prepared and analyzed in basic accordance with TEM ISO 10312:1995(E) (ISO 1995), with all applicable Libby site-specific laboratory modifications.

ABS = activity-based sampling

LAA = Libby Amphibole Asbestos

cc⁻¹ = per cubic centimeter of air

LV = low volume

Conc. = concentration

min = minute

GO = grid opening

N = number

HV = high volume

PCME = phase contrast microscopy - equivalent

ID = identification

s/cc = structures per cubic centimeter

ISO = International Organization for Standardization

TEM = transmission electron microscopy

L = liter

Appendix D: 2018 Winter Hooking/Skidding ABS Study Complete Set of Analytical Data

Sample Event	Index ID		Filter Analyzed?	Sample Date	Sample Time		Sample Air Volume (L)	Sample Duration (min)	Analysis Laboratory	Analysis Date	Preparation Method	EFA	GO Size (mm ²)	F-factor	GOs Examined	Sensitivity (cc ⁻¹)	PCME LA		TAE	Pooled PCME LA		
	HV	LV			Start	Stop											N Structures	Conc. (s/cc)		Sensitivity (cc ⁻¹)	N Structures	Conc. (s/cc)
Winter ABS 2018	WH-10002	WH-10001	WH-10002	2/13/2018	10:55 AM	11:25 AM	120	30	ESATR8	2/22/2018	Direct	385	0.0103	1	88	0.0035	0	0	283	0.00075	2	0.0015
	WH-10004	WH-10003	WH-10004	2/13/2018	11:32 AM	12:02 PM	120	30	ESATR8	2/23/2018	Direct	385	0.0103	1	82	0.0038	0	0	263			
	WH-10006	WH-10005	WH-10006	2/13/2018	12:12 PM	12:42 PM	120	30	ESATR8	2/23/2018	Direct	385	0.0103	1	82	0.0038	0	0	263			
	WH-10008	WH-10007	WH-10008	2/13/2018	12:44 PM	1:14 PM	120	30	ESATR8	2/26/2018	Direct	385	0.0103	1	82	0.0038	1	0.0038	263			
	WH-10010	WH-10009	WH-10010	2/13/2018	1:24 PM	1:54 PM	120	30	ESATR8	2/26/2018	Direct	385	0.0103	1	84	0.0037	1	0.0037	270			

Notes:

Filters were prepared and analyzed in basic accordance with TEM ISO 10312:1995(E) (ISO 1995), with all applicable Libby site-specific laboratory modifications.

All samples were collected from Area E.

ABS = activity-based sampling

cc⁻¹ = per cubic centimeter of air

Conc. = concentration

GO = grid opening

HV = high volume

ID = identification

ISO = International Organization for Standardization

L = liter

LA = Libby amphibole asbestos

LV = low volume

min = minute

N = number

PCME = phase contrast microscopy - equivalent

s/cc = structures per cubic centimeter

TEM = transmission electron microscopy

ATTACHMENT H

2018 WINTER HOOKING/SKIDDING ABS STUDY

FIELD DATA AND LOCATION COORDINATES

Attachment H: 2018 Winter Hooking/Skidding ABS Study Field Data and Location Coordinates
Table H-1: Meteorological Data Downloaded from Station LBBM8

STATION: LBBM8 # LONGITUDE: -115.566667
STATION NAME: LIBBY # ELEVATION [ft]: 2070
LATITUDE: 48.383333 # STATE: MT

Date	Temperature	Relative Humidity	Wind Direction	Wind Speed	Precipitation Accumulation	1 Hour Precipitation
(MST)	(°F)	(%)		(mph)	(inches)	(inches)
2/13/2018 13:25	27	47	SW	1G4	8.12	
2/13/2018 12:25	23	55	NNE	1G4	8.12	
2/13/2018 11:25	19	64		CALM	8.12	
2/13/2018 10:25	16	68		CALM	8.12	
2/13/2018 9:25	11	80		CALM	8.12	
2/13/2018 8:25	8	83		CALM	8.12	
2/13/2018 7:25	7	84		CALM	8.12	
2/13/2018 6:25	7	83		CALM	8.12	
2/13/2018 5:25	8	83		CALM	8.12	
2/13/2018 4:25	9	83		CALM	8.12	
2/13/2018 3:25	7	83		CALM	8.12	
2/13/2018 2:25	7	83		CALM	8.12	
2/13/2018 1:25	9	85		CALM	8.12	
2/13/2018 0:25	9	85		CALM	8.12	
2/12/2018 23:25	10	83		CALM	8.12	
2/12/2018 22:25	12	80		CALM	8.12	
2/12/2018 21:25	12	77		CALM	8.12	
2/12/2018 20:25	14	72		CALM	8.12	
2/12/2018 19:25	17	69		CALM	8.12	
2/12/2018 18:25	20	60		CALM	8.12	
2/12/2018 17:25	25	38		CALM	8.12	
2/12/2018 16:25	26	33	SW	1G4	8.12	
2/12/2018 15:25	28	31	SE	1G5	8.12	
2/12/2018 14:25	29	26	SW	2G7	8.12	
2/12/2018 13:25	24	33	S	1G5	8.12	
2/12/2018 12:25	21	40		CALM	8.12	
2/12/2018 11:25	17	45	ESE	1G4	8.12	

Notes:

Time and meteorological conditions during ABS activities are highlighted in yellow.

Wind direction is reported in the direction from which it originates.

°F degree Fahrenheit
% percent
mph miles per hour

Attachment H: 2018 Winter Hooking/Skidding ABS Study Field Data and Location Coordinates
Table H-2: Meteorological Data Measured using a Pocket Weather Meter

Date	Time	Air Temperature (°F)	Relative Humidity (%)	Wind Speed (mph)	Wind Direction	Source/Notes
2/10/2018	10:30	17	NR	NR	NR	note in field book
2/13/2018	8:30-10:37	11	NR	NR	NR	note in field book
2/13/2018	10:44	14	49	1.5	NR	measurements recorded on field data sheet
2/13/2018	10:40-11:47	15-20	NR	NR	NR	note in field book
2/13/2018	12:02-12:51	20-25	NR	NR	NR	note in field book
2/13/2018	12:59-14:02	25-30	NR	NR	NR	note in field book
2/13/2018	14:06	31	42	0	NR	measurements recorded on field data sheet

Notes:

Time and meteorological conditions during ABS activities are highlighted in yellow.

Wind direction is reported in the direction from which it originates.

NR not recorded

°F degree Fahrenheit

% percent

mph miles per hour

Attachment H: 2018 Winter Hooking/Skidding ABS Study Field Data and Location Coordinates
 Table F-3: Snow Depth Measurements and Visual Inspection of Soil and Snow Conditions

Date	Time	Average Snow Depth (inches)				Visual Inspection of Soil and Snow	Note
		Start of Skid Path	Mid Point of Skid Path	Average of Skid Path	Overall Average		
2/10/2018	10:30	11.0	9.0	5.0	8.3	frozen soil; crusty snow	pre-ABS study conditions
2/13/2018	10:19-10:30	12.5	6.5	11.5	10.2	NR	pre-ABS study conditions
2/13/2018	10:59-11:20	9.0	6.8	10.8	8.9	NR	measurements during first pass on skid path
2/13/2018	11:38-12:00	8.1	7.0	11.0	7.5	NR	measurements during second pass on skid path
2/13/2018	12:30-12:39	8.0	6.3	9.3	7.2	NR	measurements during third pass on skid path
2/13/2018	12:55-13:10	8.0	8.0	9.0	8.0	NR	measurements during forth pass on skid path
2/13/2018	13:24-13:53	8.0	7.8	9.0	7.9	NR	measurements during fifth pass on skid path

Note:
 NR not recorded

Attachment H: 2018 Winter Hooking/Skidding ABS Study Field Data and Location Coordinates**Table H-4: Study Location Coordinates**

Station Type	Sample Media	X_NAD 83 Zone 11 UTM	Y_NAD 83 Zone 11 UTM
Felled Tree Location	na	614790.21	5364647.53
Start of Skid Path	air	614791.12	5364647.67
Mid Point of Skid Path	air	614859.44	5364554.10
End of Skid Path	air	614883.62	5364428.79